COMPUTERWORLD

THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Weekly Newspaper Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices ©1981 by CW Communications, Inc.

Vol. XV, No. 36 September 7, 1981 $1.25 a copy; $36/year

NEWSPAPER

Sales and Service

• DPers Knock Sales Hype, Look for Technical Savvy

By **Brad Schultz**
CW New York Bureau

DP managers want more straight talk and technical savvy from vendor salesmen. They also want assurance that products and services will fit their situations years after delivery.

Sixteen DP managers gave *Computerworld* that consensus in telephone interviews last week. Most expressed skepticism of vendor sales pitches. Some said user groups or "grapevines" are the only way to learn whether systems and software perform as vendors claim.

The 16 survey respondents run DP for six manufacturers, an insurance company, a trust company, a lumber mill, a retailer, a

(Continued on Page 4)

• Vendors Say Users More Sophisticated Today

By **Brad Schultz**
CW New York Bureau

DP managers are much more sophisticated buyers than they were several years ago. For systems implementation to succeed, vendors must sell solutions to user problems, not just "razzle-dazzle" technology.

That was the consensus of marketing managers for eight vendors interviewed by *Computerworld* last week in conjunction with the DP manager phone survey on vendor relations.

CW polled spokesmen for two mainframers (one plug-compatible), two minicomputer makers, two software houses and two communications suppliers. They

(Continued on Page 4)

Bell Sitting on Data That May Hurt Users, Modem Makers Say

By **Bruce Hoard**
CW Staff

One million users of low-speed, half-duplex modems for satellite transmission could be affected by propagation delays and echoes unless AT&T provides information modem makers need to alter their products, two independent modem manufacturers warned last week.

AT&T maintains it is providing all the necessary information modem manufacturers require and has made a conscious effort to publicize that information.

The controversy is based on Bell's plan to reroute large amounts of its Wats and Message Telecommunications Service (MTS) transmissions via a satellite link early next year [CW, June 1].

According to Bell's "Dear Customer" letters sent out in August 1980, Wats and MTS users can expect propagation delays and echoes if they use Bell 201, 202 and compatible low-speed modems. Full-duplex modems will not be affected.

Approximately one million users will be affected, according to the modem makers.

The common carrier also maintains it has publicized the information needed to adjust the Bell-compatible devices to compensate for the 46,000-mile satellite-to-earth round trip.

Charles P. Johnson, president of General Datacomm Industries, Inc., asserts that Bell is witholding information illegally in defiance of one of its tariffs. In addition, he claimed, AT&T is using the delay to provide its wholly owned subsidiary, Western Electric, with up to a

(Continued on Page 10)

Report Lets Secret Service DP Off the Hook

By **Jake Kirchner**
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Even massively upgraded Secret Service DP resources would not necessarily have helped the agency avert the assassination attempt on President Reagan last spring, a Treasury Department report has concluded.

The report stems from a Treasury review of the department's performance following the March 30 shooting at the Washington Hilton. John W. Hinckley Jr. was indicted for the assassination attempt by a federal grand jury here recently.

The inquiry focused in part on established operating procedures of the various Treasury agencies and on the Secret Service in particular. The Secret Service, the inquiry found, is not using its full DP capabilities to protect the President and other government VIPs.

The review, issued Aug. 19, produced no specific complaints about the Secret Service's security operations or its handling of the March crisis. However, the report did conclude that the agency could better use DP power and statistical analysis methods to assess the general "dangerousness" of protected persons' environments.

Treasury also said the Privacy Act and the Freedom of Information Act have greatly restricted Secret Service access to data files of other federal agencies. The laws have also dangerously constrained the service from gathering information from institutions such as hospitals, banks and telephone companies, the report said.

Treasury suggested "consideration be given to narrowing the scope" of the two

(Continued on Page 6)

ELECTRONICS UNDERWORLD

Trail of Stolen Intel Chips Leads to Siemens

By **Christopher Simpson**
Special to CW

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — John Henry Jackson was a happy man during the summer of 1979. His California electronics shop was doing quite well. He wore fine clothes, ate the best foods and lived with a beautiful woman.

Not bad for a man who had been convicted five times on felony charges.

On warm summer nights, Jackson remembers, he would flop his tall, lanky frame down behind his kitchen table and count out his money. It arrived via express delivery at San Jose Airport in stacks of crisp $100 bills.

Sometimes $350,000 would come neatly packed in cardboard boxes. Sometimes it was $400,000 or more. The exact figures are hard to remember, he said, because no records were kept.

Jackson now admits that during 1979 he was one of California's biggest dealers in stolen microcomputer chips, the hottest new black market product since cocaine. One of Jackson's biggest customers, California law enforcement officials charge, was Siemens AG, the powerful West Germany-based electronics company whose annual trade is measured in the billions of dollars.

According to court documents on file in several cities, Jackson was a crucial link in a five-step process that brought sophisticated, stolen Intel Corp. 2732 chips to Siemens' supply shelves. Siemens now admits that it purchased microcomputer chips traced to Jackson, but denies knowing they were stolen and denies having any contact with Jackson. Siemens aided in the investigation by providing information, according to Dr. Gernot Oswald, the marketing chief for Siemens' integrated circuit division in Munich.

But some U.S. law enforcement officials remain unconvinced about Siemens' professed innocence."I'm sure Siemens understood what they were getting into," commented Wayne Brown, the Santa Clara County sheriff whose undercover work helped break the case. "If I was them and some low-rent company from Los Angeles came along with five times

(Continued on Page 8)

Wide World Photo

Who's Your Favorite?

Football season is back and so is Bud Goode, the intrepid, computerized pro football prognosticator. He's predicting that one of the teams shown above will fashion a repeat appearance in Super Bowl XVI. Story on Page 7.

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

TM reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

Editor John C. Whitmarsh
News Editor Cheryl M. Gelb
Senior Editors:
Features Jack B. Rochester
Catherine Marenghi
Software Rita Shoor
Communications Phil Hirsch
Systems Timothy J. Scannell
Industry Marcia Blumenthal
Management Brad Schultz
Associate Editor:
Office Automation Ann Dooley
Writer/Analyst Marguerite Zientara
Senior Writers:
Software Lois Paul
Communications Bruce Hoard
Systems Tom Henkel
Staff Writer: Bill Laberis
Correspondents:
New York Bob Johnson
Washington, D.C. Jake Kirchner
Phil Hirsch
West Coast Robert Batt
Jeffry Beeler
Chief Copy Editor Donovan White
Associate Chief
Copy Editor Nancy Fleming
Copy Editors: Patricia Keefe
Steve Milmore
Betsy Morse
Linda Rosenthal
Barbara T. VanScoyoc
Editoral Assistants: Susan M. Blakeney
Cheryl Brady
Contributors:
Education J. Daniel Couger
Taylor Reports Alan Taylor
Human Connection Jack Stone

Please address all correspondence to the appropriate department at Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701. Phone: (617) 879-0700. Telex: 95-1153.

OTHER EDITORIAL OFFICES:

New York City: Suite 7G, 401 East 80th St., New York, N.Y. 10021. Telephone: (212) 570-2135.

West Coast: 257 Lytton Ave., Palo Alto, Calif. 94301. Phone: (415) 328-8064.

Washington, D.C.: 821 National Press Building, 529 14th St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20045. Phone: (202) 347-6718.

England: Julian Marshall, Thomson Computerworld Ltd., 146-148 Clerkenwell Road, London EC1R5DJ. Phone: 01-837-1222. Telex: UK-269477.

W. Germany: Eckhard Utpadel, CW Publikationens, Friedrichstrasse 31, 8000 Munich 40. Phone: (089) 34-90-61. Telex: 5215350.

France: Patrick Morel, Le Monde Informatique, 42, Avenue Montaigne, 75008 Paris. Phone: 720.85.66.

Asia: Hidetsuna Sasaki, Dempa/Computerworld Company, Dempa Building, 1-11-15, Higashi Gotanda 1-chome, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141. Phone: (03) 455-6101. Telex: J2424461.

Australia: Alan Power, Computerworld Pty. Ltd., 37-43 Alexander Street, Crows Nest, NSW 2065. Phone: (02) 4395133, Telex: SECCO AA25468.

Brazil: Eric Hippeau, Data News, Computerworld do Brazil, Servicos e Publicacoes Ltda., Rua Alcindo Guanabara, 25/10th Floor 20031 Rio de Janeiro, RJ Brazil. Phone: (021) 240-8225. Telex: 2130838(WORD BR).

Mexico: Kevin Kelleghan, Computerworld de Mexico, Oaxaca 21-2, Colonia Roma, Mexico City 7 D.F. Phone: (905) 514-4218, (905) 514-6309.

Spain: Neil Kelley, Computerworld/Espana, Barquillo, 38, Madrid-4.

Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices PN127420. *Computerworld* (ISSN-0010-4841) is published weekly, except: semiweekly the third week in March, the first week in September and a single combined issue the last week in December and the first week in January by CW Communications/ Inc., Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

Copyright 1981 by CW Communications/Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction of material appearing in *Computerworld* and *Computerworld Extra!* is forbidden without written permission. Send all requests to Nancy M. Shannon.

$1.25 a copy: U.S. — $36 a year; Canada, Central & So. America — $65 a year; Europe and Near East — $125 a year; other foreign — $175 a year (airmail service). Four weeks notice is required for change of address. Please allow six weeks for new subscription service to begin.

Computerworld can be purchased on 35 mm microform through University Microfilm Int., Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. Phone: (313) 761-4700. *Computerworld* is indexed: write to Circulation Dept. for subscription information.

POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to Computerworld, Circulation Dept., Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

U.S. Customs Turns Off Terminals to See If Multimillion-Dollar System Worth It

By Tim Scannell
CW Staff

SAN DIEGO — The U.S. Customs Service shut down its multimillion-dollar law enforcement system for a month at five of the country's busiest border crossings to find out if the system was worth the money.

The jury is still out.

From Aug. 1 until early last week, inspectors at primary inspection stations leading from Mexico and Canada into the U.S. ignored computer terminals installed at each of these locations and relied on manual checking methods to screen people entering the country at the borders.

For the most part, the manual checks consisted of agents depending on their "training and experience" and "professional ability" rather than the resources of Custom's Treasury Enforcement Communications System (Tecs), according to Robert Schenarts, manager of the computer-based program.

Just Luxury?

Presently, Custom's officials are reviewing results of the one-month computer abstinence to see if the system, estimated to cost the government about $8 million per year, is an effective law enforcement tool or just an operational luxury.

At the moment, officials feel that operations at each of the border crossings were not impaired by the computer's absence.

Tecs is a worldwide law enforcement information network consisting of about 1,400 terminals that are linked via leased lines to twin Burroughs Corp. 7700 mainframes here. The tightly configured on-line system operates 24 hours a day and contains data on known customs violators, fugitives and suspected felons.

As part of its network activities, the system can also communicate with the Federal Bureau of Investigation's National Crime Information Center computer system and other computer-based crime tracking systems, according to Lou Cegala, director of Custom's Law Enforcement Systems Division.

Working Without System

Turning off the system at the five key entry points "was essentially a test of working without the computer as opposed to working with it," Program Manager Schenarts said.

"The computer system does not do the job, the computer system does not tell the inspector that a car is clean and can go, it only provides him with whatever information is in the computer base. The inspector is the prime functionary, not the machine," Schenarts insisted.

Locations that took part in the system shut-down were selected by Custom's Office of Border Crossings on the basis of the type of activity and size of the port, he said.

While the test was primarily run made to evaluate the system's operational effectiveness, Custom's officials are also looking at it from a cost savings angle.

"There are always budget considerations," Schenarts noted. "We take anything we do at one point in time and try to look at it and see how it's operating and whether it's the way we want to go. This was just one of the things we chose to look at at the time."

James Peacock, 44

James Peacock, senior vice-president of planning for International Data Corp. (IDC), died Aug. 23 in Provincetown, Mass., of complications related to cancer. He was 44.

Peacock was a 15-year veteran of IDC, *Computerworld*'s sister company under International Data Group. He started as managing editor of IDC's "flagship" newsletter, the "EDP Industry Report," in 1966. Prior to joining IDC, Peacock was the Boston bureau manager for McGraw-Hill.

He graduated with a degree in applied mathematics from Georgia Institute of Technology in 1958, after which he served in the U.S. Navy.

During the ensuing years, Peacock's work as a journalist and thinker helped clarify — for both his readers and his peers in the press — the issues and events that have shaped today's $50 billion information processing industry.

As early as 1972 he was predicting the "nameplate" generation of computers, typified by today's modular, field-upgradable central processing units, data base machines and communications processors. His analysis of the early time-sharing industry led IDC to generate its definitions of the processing services market — definitions still widely used in the industry today.

This Week

THE HISTORY OF COMPUTING — Part 6 33

IN DEPTH
Capacity Planning . . . . Follows Page 58

NEWS
Why Did Hinckley Go Unnoticed? 6
Goode Picks Eagles in Next Super Bowl, But... 7
La. Medicaid Processor Fined for Third Time 11
Study Sees FBI's CCH Alternative in Jeopardy . . . 12
Arsonist Torches DP Site While Backup Down 13
Warden Blames Computer for Escape of Cons 14
To Halt Turnover, Show Them You Care: Exec . . . 15
Workshops Planned for Middle, Senior Officers . . . 16
Study: Split Public, Private Information Roles 17
Vista Installing System to Combat Fraud 19
William Sanders: The Right Place, Right Time 22
Texas Landlords Tracking High-Risk Renters 24
Flexibility Proves Key to Microdata Reality 4000 . . 28
Boston Pursues Parking Offenders 29
Study Launched on Home Information Systems . . . 30
Henry Thoreau Behind a Buick Skylark? 32

EDITORIAL
Editorial: The DP Mystique 40
Editorial: New Opportunities 40
Softline: Economic Trade-Offs in Software 41
Human Connection: Gustatory Glitches 41
'As the Disk Turns' to Create Suds on TV 42

SOFTWARE & SERVICES
Ada Compiler Built for Commercial Sites 45
'Abend-Aid' Tailored to DOS/VS, VSE 48
Management Facilities Update 'DOS/Look' 49
'Pascal-2' Fits Existing Libraries 50
Portfolio Accounting Aims Wang Minis 52
Two Software Products Out for HP 3000 53

COMMUNICATIONS
Major Battle Brewing Over Wideband Dems 57
Mux Introduced for 3274 Controller 58

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS
Insurer Decides to Ensure DP Operation 59

MINIWORLD
Zilog Says Micro Beats PDP-11/70 61
Tape Subsystem Runs IBM-Format Tapes 63
Printer Runs 300- to 1,500 Line/Min 65

OFFICE AUTOMATION
WP Report Put Smile on Realtor's Face 67

COMPUTER INDUSTRY
National Semi Bursts Bubble Operation 69
Two More DG Execs Call It Quits 69

ADVERTISING INDEX 112

ADR's MetaCOBOL® puts more muscle into your COBOL application development activity.

Your rapidly growing program development requirements demand more productivity from each COBOL programmer. Anticipating this situation, ADR developed MetaCOBOL, a tool to help your organization meet today's most rigorous requirements. MetaCOBOL makes advanced COBOL programmers even more effective and enables beginners to perform like old pros — with a minimum of effort, and with training conducted at your site by ADR's MetaCOBOL consultant.

Just a few of MetaCOBOL's talents include: Programming solutions to unique COBOL programming problems utilizing its powerful macro processor. COBOL language support for development, testing, debugging, formatting, optimization. Low cost COBOL-to-COBOL conversion. Structured programming language extensions to COBOL. Improved control of data base application programming. Integration of data dictionaries. And much more.

In addition to versatility, MetaCOBOL gives you another important benefit exclusive to ADR: Thorough integration with such other productivity-oriented products as ADR's DATADICTIONARY and The LIBRARIAN®.

MetaCOBOL, which is compatible with IBM DOS/VS(E), MVS, OS and VM/CMS, is part of ADR's integrated network of systems software products — solving today's problems and building a solid foundation for tomorrow. Contact your local ADR office or send in the coupon to learn more about MetaCOBOL.

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH

The Big Difference is our integrated network.

Route 206 & Orchard Rd., CN-8
Princeton, NJ 08540/(201) 874-9100

I am interested in:

- ☐ Management presentation on MetaCOBOL.
- ☐ Call from salesperson.
- ☐ MetaCOBOL and Integrated Network literature.

Name/Title

Company

Address

City/State/Zip

Telephone

Computer

DP Managers Skeptical of Vendors' Pitches

(Continued from Page 1)

food processor, a dairy, a winery, a transportation company, a firm in entertainment and a state agency. The DP executives named 10 different vendors as their prime sources for large-scale systems.

Complaints about "too much sales literature for us to digest" was voiced by the DP directors of Twentieth Century Fox Film Co., Ernest & Julio Gallo Winery and Chicago-based Edward Hines Lumber Co. Product information tends to be inaccurate, added Management Information Systems (MIS) Director John Coleman at Iowa Processors, Inc. in Dakota City, Neb.

Sometimes, Coleman said, a product is only planned for release when a vendor salesman describes it as existing. As a rule, Coleman asks a salesman to provide customer lists for a product under consideration.

But dissatisfied customers may not appear on lists salesmen do provide, so Coleman relies on personal users contacts to get the lowdown.

So does MIS Director Linda Philipps at the Admiral Division of Magic Chef, Inc. in Schaumburg, Ill. A home appliance manufacturer, Admiral depends on turnkey systems bacause it lacks resources for software development and much maintenance, Philipps told CW.

Rather than draw up a sales contract, Philipps prefers to tell the salesman "as long as you make me happy and my users happy, I will be a valuable customer reference for you." Admiral has "an excellent vendor relationship," she maintained.

At SCM Corp. in New York, Systems Manager Michael Schultz observed that "a good product sells itself." He prefers a "rap session" approach to articulating what he wants from vendor representatives, calling "rapport" and interpersonal "chemistry" essential to a successful vendor relationship.

At SCM, Schultz asserted, vendors waste their time by sending salesmen who lack technical understanding of products. When a salesman responds to a technical question with "Well, let me write it down and I'll get back to you," Schultz gets suspicious.

At Munford, Inc. in Atlanta, MIS Director Charles Dickson also complained about "salesmen who don't understand their products." Michael Trevor, who runs DP for much of Montana's state government, said his giant, diversified systems supplier had overly fragmented representation in terms of technology.

The systems supplier divides the expertise of its sales force into mainframe, communications and office products divisions, Trevor explained. So no single salesman can discuss the "total system" needed by the Montana Administration Department, he indicated.

According to Trevor, maintenance service availability is a vexing problem for the state agency because of its distance from major cities. In Honolulu, the computer center director for Bishop Trust Co. reported that most U.S. systems vendors have no local representation.

Few Choices

That means Robert Keim has few choices in shopping for a system. His current supplier was described as moving too fast into the future with its product offerings. Bishop Trust needs technology a few years behind the state of the art, Keim told CW, but the company's supplier has cut support for all but the latest in systems and peripherals.

Bates Fabrics in Lewiston, Maine, has another kind of remoteness problem in securing what it needs from vendors, according to DP Manager Robert Eldredge. The textile manufacturer cannot find software packages designed for textile industry applications. Its remoteness from the heartland of manufacturing software has led Eldredge to desperate searches for packages other textile companies have written in-house.

'Razzle-Dazzle' Lost on Savvy Users

(Continued from Page 1)

were asked: "What problems do you encounter in getting to understand what a prospective customer wants?"

Mainframes are sold in three basic ways, two of which pose special problems, according to Robert M. Tanner, Honeywell, Inc.'s director of Large Systems Marketing.

First, mainframers sell to the "established customer" in an atmosphere of rapport and little competition, Tanner explained.

Not so easy is the second way to sell mainframes: in competition with other vendors in a request for proposal (RFP) process, the Honeywell executive continued. This can be a "cold, antiseptic environment," he added.

The RFP "is a strong attempt to tell the prospective vendor what to do. Some users are pretty good at it," Tanner observed. Somtimes, vendors have difficulty understanding RFPs.

The third way to sell mainframes is dying out: the aggressive "knock on doors" approach in which salesmen try to stir up business. Most potential customers have well-established DP departments, formal procedures for procurement and longstanding ties to one vendor or another — factors discouraging to door-knocking salesmen.

Magnuson Computer Systems, Inc. is a plug-compatible mainframe manufacturer, selling hardware designed to drive the software normally sold for certain IBM processors (the 4300 family). According to Magnuson's product marketing manager, Bruce Moore, the Silicon Valley-based vendor's chief problem in wooing potential customers is how to establish a feeling of partnership between vendor and user.

Only two years into user relations, Magnuson is helping to establish a users group, which would in turn help Magnuson understand its customers' needs and special problems, Moore noted.

Information Load

To sell commercial systems, vendors must digest an enormous amount of information about what users are doing and may do, according to Data General Corp.'s Barbara Babcock, formerly with DG's systems marketing. She is now the vendor's marketing manager for office automation systems.

A big problem with office systems, she told CW, is figuring out who will buy them — office managers? DP managers? Also, users seem a little afraid of the technology, she said.

Turnkey systems vendors must thoroughly understand their customers' needs and appreciate the end user's limited ability to develop sophisticated technology, according to Andy Demore, Prime Computer, Inc.'s Boston sales manager. Moreover, "when you leave something vague [in a customer agreement], you're in trouble."

Software Vendors

As for software vendors, Ken Parker of Applied Data Research, Inc. said some users overanalyze the problems programs are supposed to solve and some users underanalyze. The marketing vice-president emphasized that software vendors must offer "extensability" so packages can adapt to changes in applications needs and the user's programming milieu.

Alex Kuli, marketing director for Cincom Systems, Inc., reported that his customers sometimes request software revisions antithetical to the vendor's main product, the Total data base management system.

Some customers have asked for sequential access methods, for example, which would defeat the purpose of Total's random-access approach to storing data generated by transactions.

In data communications, the marketing vice-president of Codex Corp., John Pugh, considers users more knowledgeable than ever before and are demanding more customization in the modems, multiplexers and integrated communications systems that Codex turns out.

Finally, the marketing director of Timeplex, Inc., Brian Maloney, told CW that data communications users demand long-term expandibility of products plus upward and downward compatibility with other products. The push for universal interfacing and ever faster throughput capacities has made data communications an especially dynamic area of information technology with fierce competition among suppliers.

Antitrust Trial Set to Resume

WASHINGTON, D.C. — AT&T Executive Vice-President Morris Tanenbaum will be among the first witnesses called to the stand when trial of the federal government's antitrust charges against the phone company resumes here this week. Tanenbaum is expected to discuss Bell's procurement of telecommunications equipment.

One of the government's charges is that Bell for many years has purchased equipment from Western Electric Co. even when better quality equipment was available at lower prices from competing suppliers.

Presiding Judge Harold H. Greene may rule next week on AT&T's motion requesting dismissal of the case. The trial was recessed last week so Greene could read the phone company's 553-page brief and the government's 411-page opposition.

Greene is not considered likely to dismiss the case, so the chief interest will be on AT&T's related request asking the judge to identify the charges remaining for trial. Clues to Greene's thinking are provided by the questions he asked during oral argument on AT&T's motion late last month.

One area he focused on was AT&T's obligation to interconnect with competing carriers before being ordered to do so by the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) and the courts.

BATCH
REPORT RETRIEVAL
CICS Print Management System
- Route reports to any CICS printer
  - Reduces need for RJE and couriers
- Display batch reports on CICS 3270s
  - Reduces printing costs
- VSI, MVS, CICS/VS, JES I, JES II
  - No modifications to SCPs or appls.

Site license under $5,000

Information Concepts, Inc.
P.O. Box 18658
Dallas, Texas 75218 / (214) 324-2635

Build our fall schedule into your fall schedule.

INTERNAL CONTROLS WORKSHOP

SEPT. 9-11 SAN FRANCISCO
OCT. 14-16 LOS ANGELES

INTRODUCTION TO TOOLS OF STRUCTURED ANALYSIS

SEPT. 14-15 WASHINGTON
OCT. 19-20 LOS ANGELES

INTRODUCTION TO STRUCTURED DESIGN

OCT. 22-23 NEW YORK

STRUCTURED ANALYSIS & SYSTEM SPEC. WKSHOP

SEPT. 7-11 AMSTERDAM
SEPT. 14-18 LOS ANGELES
SEPT. 14-18 PHOENIX
SEPT. 14-18 SEATTLE
SEPT. 21-25 NEW YORK
SEPT. 28-02 CHICAGO
SEPT. 28-02 VANCOUVER
OCT. 5-9 BOSTON
OCT. 5-9 CLEVELAND
OCT. 5-9 DALLAS
OCT. 5-9 PORTLAND
OCT. 19-23 COPENHAGEN
OCT. 19-23 MEXICO CITY
OCT. 19-23 SAN FRANCISCO
OCT. 26-30 ATLANTA
OCT. 26-30 CALGARY
OCT. 26-30 MADISON

STRUCTURED DESIGN & PROGRAMMING WKSHOP.

SEPT. 14-18 NEW YORK
SEPT. 14-18 SEATTLE
SEPT. 21-25 CHICAGO
SEPT. 28-02 LOS ANGELES
SEPT. 28-02 WINSTON-SALEM
OCT. 5-9 ATLANTA
OCT. 5-9 LONDON
OCT. 19-23 DALLAS
OCT. 26-30 OTTOWA
OCT. 26-30 SAN FRANCISCO

APPLIED ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE

SEPT. 14 NEW YORK
SEPT. 15 WASHINGTON
SEPT. 16 ORLANDO
SEPT. 18 CHICAGO
OCT. 1 DALLAS
OCT. 2 HOUSTON
OCT. 19 ST. LOUIS
OCT. 21 TORONTO
OCT. 22 OTTOWA
OCT. 29 PITTSBURGH

STRUCTURED PROGRAMMING WORKSHOP

SEPT. 14-18 NEW YORK
SEPT. 28-02 COPENHAGEN
OCT. 5-9 PHOENIX
OCT. 5-9 SALT LAKE CITY

STRUCTURED PROGRAMMING WORKSHOP IN PASCAL

OCT. 5-9 PALO ALTO

STRUCTURED PROGRAMMING WORKSHOP IN COBOL

SEPT. 21-25 SAN FRANCISCO
OCT. 5-9 CHICAGO

STRUCTURED PROGRAMMING IN COBOL

SEPT. 14-15 CHICAGO
OCT. 22-23 SAN FRANCISCO

STRUCTURED SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT

SEPT. 8 CHICAGO
SEPT. 10 WASHINGTON
SEPT. 15 SAN FRANCISCO
SEPT. 28 LONDON
SEPT. 28 MEXICO CITY
OCT. 5 NEW YORK
OCT. 23 HOUSTON
OCT. 26 ST. LOUIS

DATABASE ADMINISTRATOR'S WORKSHOP

SEPT. 14-18 SAN FRANCISCO
SEPT. 21-25 WASHINGTON
SEPT. 28-02 CALGARY
OCT. 5-9 LONDON
OCT. 5-9 DALLAS
OCT. 19-23 SEATTLE
OCT. 26-30 NEW YORK

DATABASE MODELING & DESIGN WORKSHOP

SEPT. 14-18 CHICAGO
SEPT. 21-25 HOUSTON
SEPT. 28-02 TORONTO
OCT. 5-9 MINNEAPOLIS
OCT. 19-23 LOS ANGELES
OCT. 19-23 NEW YORK
OCT. 26-30 SAN FRANCISCO

STRUCTURED ANALYSIS & DESIGN WORKSHOP

SEPT. 14-18 HOUSTON
SEPT. 14-18 TORONTO
SEPT. 21-25 ATLANTA
SEPT. 21-25 HONOLULU
SEPT. 28-02 SAN FRANCISCO
OCT. 5-9 FAIRBANKS
OCT. 5-9 INDIANAPOLIS
OCT. 5-9 MINNEAPOLIS
OCT. 19-23 BOSTON
OCT. 19-23 MILWAUKEE
OCT. 26-30 LOS ANGELES
OCT. 26-30 NEW YORK

MANAGING STRUCTURED PROJECTS

SEPT. 14-15 NEW YORK
SEPT. 22-23 SAN FRANCISCO
SEPT. 24-25 NASSAU (BAHAMAS)
SEPT. 28-29 HOUSTON
OCT. 1-2 AMSTERDAM
OCT. 5-6 CHICAGO
OCT. 14-15 ORLANDO
OCT. 15-16 PHOENIX

STRUCTURED DESIGN WORKSHOP

SEPT. 7-11 LONDON
SEPT. 14-18 NEW YORK
SEPT. 14-18 SALT LAKE CITY
SEPT. 21-25 LOS ANGELES
SEPT. 21-25 WASHINGTON
SEPT. 28-02 ATLANTA
SEPT. 28-02 MINNEAPOLIS
OCT. 5-9 DENVER
OCT. 5-9 SAN DIEGO
OCT. 19-23 CHICAGO
OCT. 26-30 AMSTERDAM
OCT. 26-30 HOUSTON

DATABASE FOR MANAGERS

SEPT. 2 TORONTO
SEPT. 28 LONDON
SEPT. 28 SAN FRANCISCO
SEPT. 30 CHICAGO
OCT. 1 NEW YORK
OCT. 15 LOS ANGELES

ADVANCED STRUCTURED ANALYSIS: LOGICAL MODELING WORKSHOP

SEPT. 14-18 DENVER
SEPT. 21-25 HOUSTON
SEPT. 28-02 SAN FRANCISCO
SEPT. 28-02 TORONTO
OCT. 19-23 LOS ANGELES
OCT. 26-30 BOSTON
OCT. 26-30 NEW YORK

AUDITING STRUCTURED ANALYSIS & DESIGN WORKSHOP

SEPT. 14-18 NEW YORK
OCT. 19-23 CHICAGO
OCT. 26-30 WASHINGTON

DATABASE ADMINISTRATOR'S LECTURES

OCT. 28-30 CHICAGO

If you would like more information, detailed course outlines, or would like to register please call toll free at 800-223-2452. In New York & Canada call collect 212-730-2670. On the West Coast, call 415-871-2800. In Europe 01-836-8918.

YOURDON

Yourdon Inc., 1133 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036
Yourdon West, 851 Traeger Ave., Suite 350, San Bruno, California 94066
Yourdon Europe, 110-111 Strand, London WC2R OAA, England

Why Did Hinckley Go Unnoticed?

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Why would the Secret Service have been unable to detect John W. Hinckley Jr. as a possible threat to President Reagan even if it had had greater DP resources?

The recently issued Treasury Department report noted that Hinckley had been arrested in Nashville last October on a weapons charge — during the same week Reagan and then-President Carter had campaign activities scheduled for Nashville and Memphis.

News of Hinckley's arrest was not passed to the Secret Service by the Federal Bureau of Investigation, but the report said this "was not unreasonable" because there are "thousands of such arrests annually . . . There was nothing in the circumstances of Hinckley's arrest to suggest that he was or would become a danger to the President."

Even if the information had been passed on, the report continued, "one cannot conclude that the consequences would have been different." The service does not have the manpower to interview every person who was arrested . . . in each city visited by the President in the course of a political campaign."

In any case, "the most the service could reasonably do with raw arrest information would be store it for later correlation with other acts," Treasury said. If the same person were later arrested in another city the President is visiting, "the coincidence might suggest that he is 'stalking' the President and justify a more thorough investigation.

"Today, the service's resources do not permit such data correlation," the study concluded. It added "the data processing and intelligence resources required for a system which could achieve such correlation would be massive." And "there could be no assurance that the linking of circumstantial data to support an inference of danger would be more than mere chance."

Wide World Photo

Two Secret Service agents shove President Reagan into his limousine after the March 30 assassination attempt. A recently released Treasury Department report said even upgraded DP resources would not have helped the Secret Service avert the incident.

Report: Secret Service DP Could Not Shield Reagan

(Continued from Page 1)

laws as they apply to information provided the Secret Service. Organizations would then no longer fear for the confidentiality of information passed on to the service, the report said.

In a general comment on the agency's DP operations, the report said "the service has not developed an in-house capability to use modern statistical analysis and automated data processing facilities to derive maximum utility from the information it has in its possession."

However, the Treasury Department was careful to state that no additional amount of DP capacity would have detected Hinckley as a possible threat to the President (see related story).

Congressional inquiries immediately after the assassination attempt had focused in part on whether the accused gunman should have been identified in the Secret Service data base of dangerous persons.

But, the report continued, the Secret Service could do a better job of identifying environments dangerous to protected persons: The agency "is failing . . . to make use of advances in statistical methods and data processing to improve its analytical abilities."

The service is currently working with the National Academy of Sciences to improve its operations in this area, Treasury noted. But the department also noted the so-far-unheeded advice from an independent consultant, which in 1969 suggested the agency develop better statistical tools for using the information now contained in the agency's intelligence files.

The report recommended the service create "a more sophisticated planning and research operation," including additional personnel trained in DP, statistical methods and behavioral sciences. The group would be responsible for analyzing, on an on-going basis, "the intelligence data base in order to identify what types of information the Intelligence Division should be looking for and what it should be doing with it."

This effort would include, the report said, a better definition of data system needed by the division "to ensure that adequate computer programming and data processing support is provided to this enterprise."

Dallas Videotex Goes Regional

DALLAS — Belo Information Systems On-Line Network (Bison) began operation here recently. Developed by the publishers of the *Dallas Morning News*, Bison is reputedly the "first commercial regional videotex system in the country," a spokesman said. It costs $10 per month.

For that price the user receives the text of each day's *Dallas Morning News* on-line, stories from a number of wire services and news syndicates, an entertainment guide, restaurant directory, sports schedules and a local airlines timetable.

Bison is intended to serve both residential and business subscribers. Among the information products to be added shortly is UPI's "Unistox" financial wire, a spokesman reported.

TP DATA
STREAM COMPRESSION
CICS Transmission Optimizer
- Instantly improves CRT and printer response
  - Extends capacity of entire network
- Reduces line busy and front-end loads
  - Gives new life to slower circuits
- DOS, VSE, VSI, MVS, BTAM, TCAM, VTAM
  - No modifications to anything

Site license under $3,000

Information Concepts, Inc.
P.O. Box 18658
Dallas, Texas 75218 / (214) 324-2635

IF YOU NEED A TERMINAL TOMORROW, CALL US TODAY.

Even if you need a whole fleet of them. New, used, buy or lease. We're the single source for brand name terminals. Pick up the phone. Be up and running tomorrow. Guaranteed.

Dec	TI	Lear Siegler	Racal-Vadic	Diablo	Perkin-Elmer	Anderson-Jacobson
LA 34	TI 745	ADM 3A+	3413	1640	550 B	All Models
LA 36	TI 765	ADM 5	3451	1650	1200	
LA 120	TI 785	ADM 31	3455	630	1251	
VT 100	TI 787	ADM 32	All Models	Teletype		Accessories &
VT 132		ADM 42		Model 43		Supplies
VT 52				ASR/KSR		

QWIKTERM
WE DELIVER WHAT WE PROMISE.

Boston
2 Audubon Road
Wakefield MA 01880
(617) 246 1665

Chicago
284 West Devon Ave
Bensenville IL 60106
(312) 595-7733

Los Angeles
14670 East Firestone Blvd
Units 401 & 402
La Mirada CA 90638
(714) 521-7160 521-7161

New York
2 Penn Plaza
New York NY 10121
(212) 564-7731

San Francisco
1100 Larkspur Landing Cir
Larkspur CA 94939
(415) 461-0923

Washington, D.C.
1555 Wilson Blvd
Arlington VA 22209
(703) 522-1210

'I Don't Believe Computer'

Goode Picks Eagles in Next Super Bowl, But . . .

By Bruce Hoard
CW Staff

LOS ANGELES — Bud Goode, the doyen of computerized football prognosticators and self-styled "world's greatest 58-year-old body surfer," has picked the Philadelphia Eagles by two points over the San Diego Chargers in Super Bowl XVI.

There is just one problem with his automated prediction.

"I don't believe the computer," Goode said.

Disbelieve a perfectly healthy Univac 1106 jampacked with 130 arcane football variables? Ridiculous, you say. Not so, maintained Goode, who perhaps better than anyone else recognizes the strengths and weaknesses of the weekly readout he peddles to a host of the NFL's most successful coaches.

Projected Winners

Whether or not he believes his computer, the statistical impressario has used it to come up with projected winners in each of the league's six divisions. Just in case you are interested:

NATIONAL FOOTBALL CONFERENCE (NFC)

Central Division	**Win**	**Loss**
Detroit	10	6
Eastern Division		
Philadelphia	13	3 (or 14 and 2)
Western Division		
Los Angeles	13	3

AMERICAN FOOTBALL CONFERENCE (AFC)

Eastern Division	**Win**	**Loss**
New England	12	4
Western Division		
San Diego	13	3
Central Division		

Four-way tie: Cleveland, Houston and Pittsburgh, all 9 and 7. Cincinnati, 8 and 8.

To the untrained eye, it appears that Cincinnati would be unable to achieve a tie with three other teams sporting a better record. However, nothing is cast in concrete when it comes to Goode's program.

"My own opinion of these long-range predictions is that the top teams will regress one or two games toward the mean," he noted. While he may seem to be creating a comfortable amount of breathing room for himself, it seems fair for someone who only breaks even on his forecasts.

The problem is, human beings simply refuse to follow the identical statistical pattern week after week. Let's say the Pittsburgh Steelers' Terry Bradshaw averages 12 yards per pass attempt (the league average is six, Goode noted) one week and only two the next.

"That's a spread of 10 yards per pass," he observed. "One yard is worth three points in the winning margin, so that's tantamount to a 30 point spread." In other words, computerized chaos.

Cowboy Contenders

Despite such weaknesses, the program, which generates a 60-page weekly package, hones in on some telling statistical stories. For instance, the Dallas Cowboys are being touted by some experts as Super Bowl finalists. In 1977, they led the league in allowing fewest yards per pass attempt, Goode said.

Since 1977, the once proud Cowboy pass defense has given up an additional three-quarters of a yard per pass attempt each year, bringing it over six yards per attempt and down to a mediocre 16th in the league last season, he continued.

However, that particular defensive deficiency may not be as telling as it appears when one realizes the average distance per pass attempt has increased 12 in., 10 in. and 10 in. yearly since the NFL liberalized its pass defense rules in 1978.

As a matter of fact, Goodian statistics now show that in 10 cases out of 12, the running game is most associated with teams winning and losing more games than would normally be expected of them.

Goode, who has been calling 'em as the computer sees 'em for 20 years, 15 years professionally, replied, "The Jets completely throw me," when asked which team is the most psychologically quirky and therefore most difficult to predict.

New York led the league in rushing yardage in 1979 and then ran last in the category over the first five games of the 1980 season. Incidentally, a slightly more well-known prognosticator named Jimmy the Greek tabbed the Jets to win it all last year, and now Anson Mount of *Playboy* has picked them to win Super Bowl XVI this time around, Goode said.

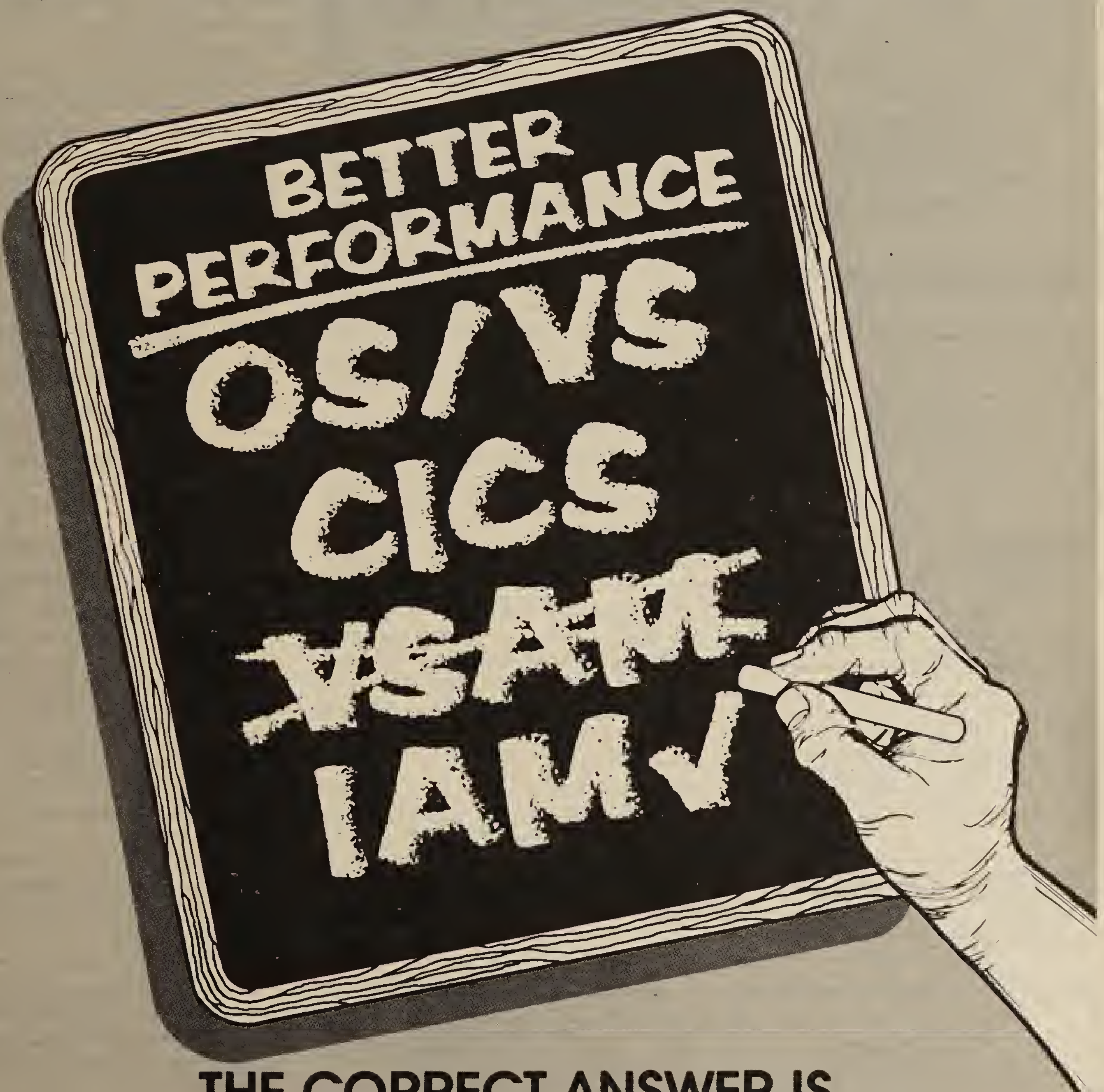
The Goode reaction? "*Playboy* has got to have its head in the sand."

Corrections

The correct name of I-Concepts, Inc.'s report writer for the IBM Series/1 [CW, Aug. 17] is Assistar.

The price of Dataquest, Inc.'s manual entitled "Rigid Disk Drives — 1981 Specifications and Prices" [CW, Aug. 3] is $295.

Don't Make The Same Mistake



THE CORRECT ANSWER IS

IAM

- Transparent to Application Programs
- A Better Choice For Online and Batch Systems

The makers of FDR and DSF
INNOVATION
DATA PROCESSING
970 Clifton Ave., Clifton, NJ 07013 • 201—777-1940

Ex-Con Says He Got Up to $400,000 per Delivery

(Continued from Page 1)

more chips than the original manufacturer could provide — and offered them at half the wholesale price — I would have started asking questions. Wouldn't you?"

Siemens' Oswald also admitted last April doing regular business with a man authorities charge is the moving force behind the largest high technology smuggling operation ever uncovered in the U.S. His name is Werner Bruchhausen, and five federal police agencies recently cooperated to bring a sweeping 60-count federal indictment against him and three other defendants [CW, Aug. 31]. Bruchhausen stands accused of smuggling more than $8 million worth of illegal exports to the Soviet Union and East Germany over a three-year period.

The 'Gray Market'

To truly understand this story, it is necessary to start at the beginning.

During the last decade, microcomputer chip manufacturing has grown from virtually nothing into a $14 billion per year industry. With each new advance, equipment manufacturers like Siemens have come up with exciting applications for the devices.

As in many other fields, companies that lag behind or cannot supply their customers with the latest technology soon lose their customers in a rapidly changing marketplace.

Today, the overwhelming majority of chips are sold directly by manufacturers who specialize in their fabrication or through franchised distributors. But another source for the chips has emerged as well. It is the "gray" market, the telex-linked network of companies who specialize in reselling manufacturers' overstocks and in supplying hard-to-find chips when the manufacturers and franchised dealers say they have none to sell.

This work, supporters argue, is an essential service to the industry and, although it is unpopular with some manufacturers and franchised distributors, it is perfectly legal. Unfortunately, however, it is sometimes very difficult to tell just when this "gray" market becomes a black market in stolen chips — as Siemens has learned.

An Offer It Couldn't Refuse

One of the most important developments in the chip building industry during 1979 was the introduction of new 32-bit erasable programmable read-only memories (Eprom) known as the Intel Model 2732 and 2732-6. They permitted hundreds of new applications in communications, medicine, machine control and many other fields.

Despite a wholesale cost of almost $100 per chip, the demand for these Eproms was enormous — and Intel was the only company building them. Equipment manufacturers like Siemens, informed that the new chips were on their way, had already begun to design them into their product lines.

Because Intel could manufacture only a limited number of chips, however, it was forced to set limits on purchases. Despite Siemens' status as one of Intel's largest and most reliable customers, it was limited to approximately 1,000 Model 2732 chips per month.

Then, in November 1979, a leading German electronics distributor, EBV Elektronik Bauelemente Vertriebs GmbH, made an offer that Siemens couldn't refuse: 10,000 Model 2732 chips at only 108 deutsche marks each — only slightly more than half the ordinary wholesale price. Unfortunately for both EBV and Siemens, the chips turned out to have been stolen.

Intel Engineer Accused

California state authorities now accuse Albert Williams, a former quality control engineer at Intel, of being the thief who first obtained the chips that found their way to Siemens. According to court testimony, Williams smuggled almost $1 million worth of the 2732 chips out of Intel in the lining of his coat during October and November of 1979. He allegedly turned them over to John Jackson, president of Dyno Electronics Corp. in Santa Clara.

Jackson himself is now charged in the state courts with printing counterfeit Intel trademarks and processing numbers on the chips in order to give them an appearance of legitimacy, as well as with passing on the chips to the next link in the chain that eventually brought them to Siemens.

Many records pertaining to the trials of Jackson and Williams have been sealed by the courts. However, according to reliable sources familiar with the proceedings, Jackson is now testifying against his former associates. Both Jackson and Williams have pleaded innocent to the charges they face.

Intel-Siemens Meeting Fails

As early as Nov. 16, 1979, Intel sales people in Europe had reported to their home office that "Siemens is able to buy 2732s in quantities of 10,000/month from an unknown source. Siemens buyers," the confidential internal Intel memo continues, "will not reveal as to where they are buying the units." This was having an "obvious negative effect" on Intel's market.

Intel asked Siemens for samples of the suspicious chips. Siemens agreed to provide them at a Dec. 7 meeting in Brussels.

When Dec. 7 arrived, however, Siemens failed to turn over the samples. A confidential Intel memo now in court records describes Intel's view of the meeting: "When asked to give the names of the dealers [of the 2732s], Dr. Oswald [of Siemens] expressed concern that if he did, Intel would cut off Siemens' source of parts. After [Intel's representative] Jean Claude pressed the question, Dr. Oswald said he wasn't exactly sure who the dealers are . . .

"Jean Claude told Dr. Oswald that Siemens was very likely buying stolen parts. He told Dr. Oswald of the theft problems we have had. Dr. Oswald acknowledged the problem and . . . told Jean Claude that they bought the parts because they needed them badly and Intel could not supply them.

"Jean Claude feels that Dr. Oswald does not want to reveal the names of the dealers. He does believe that Dr. Oswald knows."

Intel Turns Up Heat

Intel began to turn up the heat on Siemens. On Jan. 7, 1980, a month after Siemens had been informed that Intel believed the chips to be stolen, Intel security chief Bill Bankert drafted the following secret memo for Robert Borovoy, Intel's chief counsel:

"Gernot Oswald is still reluctant to tell us where Siemens is buying the 2732s that we say are stolen . . . Under German law, all of the product could be frozen by the courts until the case is resolved. Oswald does not want this to happen . . .

"We currently have enough information that we could likely cause the German courts to put a hold on the product. Since the parts are in Siemens' completed product, the freezing of it could cause the type of pressure needed to encourage Siemens' cooperation. It would certainly be better if we did not have to use a pressure approach. However, we need to . . . be ready to move."

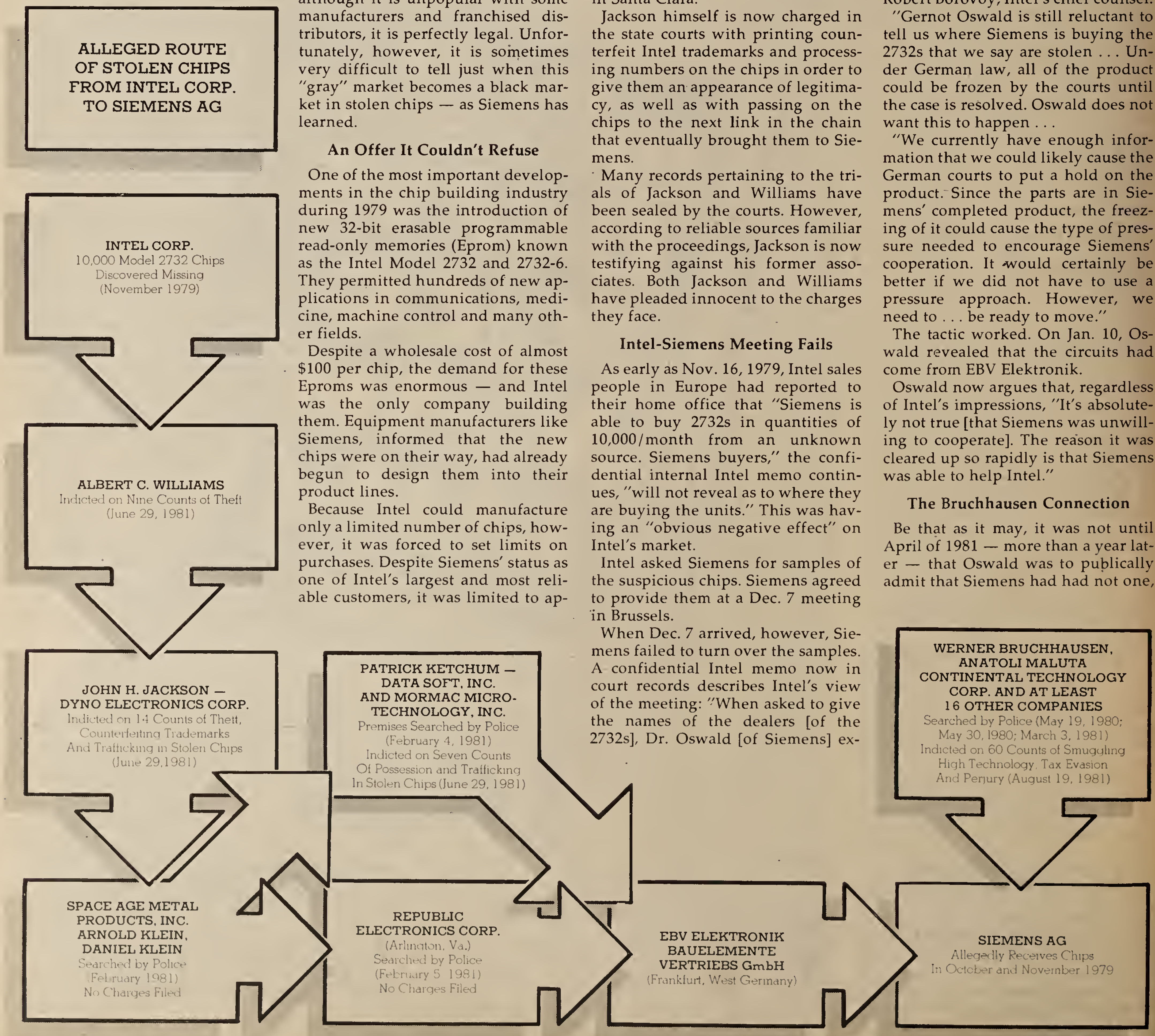
The tactic worked. On Jan. 10, Oswald revealed that the circuits had come from EBV Elektronik.

Oswald now argues that, regardless of Intel's impressions, "It's absolutely not true [that Siemens was unwilling to cooperate]. The reason it was cleared up so rapidly is that Siemens was able to help Intel."

The Bruchhausen Connection

Be that as it may, it was not until April of 1981 — more than a year later — that Oswald was to publically admit that Siemens had had not one,

ALLEGED ROUTE OF STOLEN CHIPS FROM INTEL CORP. TO SIEMENS AG


INTEL CORP.
10,000 Model 2732 Chips
Discovered Missing
(November 1979)
ALBERT C. WILLIAMS
Indicted on Nine Counts of Theft
(June 29, 1981)
JOHN H. JACKSON — DYNO ELECTRONICS CORP.
Indicted on 14 Counts of Theft,
Counterfeiting Trademarks
And Trafficking in Stolen Chips
(June 29,1981)
PATRICK KETCHUM — DATA SOFT, INC. AND MORMAC MICRO-TECHNOLOGY, INC.
Premises Searched by Police
(February 4, 1981)
Indicted on Seven Counts
Of Possession and Trafficking
In Stolen Chips (June 29, 1981)
SPACE AGE METAL PRODUCTS, INC. ARNOLD KLEIN, DANIEL KLEIN
Searched by Police
(February 1981)
No Charges Filed
REPUBLIC ELECTRONICS CORP.
(Arlington, Va.)
Searched by Police
(February 5 1981)
No Charges Filed
EBV ELEKTRONIK BAUELEMENTE VERTRIEBS GmbH
(Frankfurt, West Germany)
WERNER BRUCHHAUSEN, ANATOLI MALUTA CONTINENTAL TECHNOLOGY CORP. AND AT LEAST 16 OTHER COMPANIES
Searched by Police (May 19, 1980; May 30, 1980; March 3, 1981)
Indicted on 60 Counts of Smuggling
High Technology, Tax Evasion
And Perjury (August 19, 1981)
SIEMENS AG
Allegedly Receives Chips
In October and November 1979

Source Court Records in Santa Clara (Calif.) County; Los Angeles, Calif., Arlington (Va.) County and Alexandria, Va.

© 1981 Christopher Simpson

COMPUTERWORLD

. . . the one weekly newspaper that's designed to fulfill your unique "need to know" . . . the one newspaper that can give you all the current information you need to benefit you, your organization and your career progress . . . 52 weeks of incisive news, commentary and special reports . . . subscribe today, use the attached postage paid order form.

☐ ***Please enter my subscription***
(details on back)

☐ ***I'm already a subscriber, but I'd like you to change my:***
- ☐ ***address***
- ☐ ***title***
- ☐ ***industry***
- ☐ ***other***

My current mailing label is attached and I've filled in new information on the other side

Put old label or label information here

Please send me COMPUTERWORLD for one year. RATES: United States — $36 Canada, Central & South America — $65 Europe and Near East — $125 Other Foreign — $175 (Airmail Service)

☐ Check Enclosed
☐ Am Ex ☐ BA/Visa ☐ MC (MC Only - List four digits above your name)

If charge we must have cardholder's signature: ______ Expiration Date: ______

First Initial	Middle Initial	Surname	
Your Title			
Company Name			
Mail To:			
City	State	Zip Code	

Address shown is:
☐ Business
☐ Home

☐ Check here if you do not wish to receive promotional mail from *Computerworld*.

PLEASE CIRCLE 1 NUMBER IN EACH CATEGORY

BUSINESS/INDUSTRY

- **10** Manufacturer of Computer or DP Hardware/Peripherals
- **20** Manufacturer (other)
- **30** DP Service Bureau/Software/Planning/Consulting
- **40** Public Utility/Communication Systems/Transportation
- **50** Wholesale/Retail Trade
- **60** Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
- **70** Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining
- **75** Business Service (except DP)
- **80** Education/Medicine/Law
- **85** Government - Federal/State/Local
- **90** Printing/Publishing/Other Communication Service
- **95** Other ______

TITLE/OCCUPATION/FUNCTION

- **11** President/Owner/Partner/General Manager
- **12** VP/Assistant VP
- **13** Treasurer/Controller/Finance Officer
- **21** Director/Manager of Operation/Planning/Administrative Service
- **22** Director/Manager/Supervisor DP/MIS Srvs
- **23** Systems Manager/Systems Analyst
- **31** Manager/Supervisor Programming
- **32** Programmer/Methods Analyst
- **41** Application Engineer
- **42** Other Engineering
- **51** Mfg Sales Representative
- **52** Other Sales/Marketing
- **60** Consultant
- **70** Lawyer/Accountant
- **80** Librarian/Educator/Student
- **90** Other: ______

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

CIRCULATION DEPT. 375 Cochituate Road, Rte. 30, Framingham, MA 01701

Detach here, fold, and place in post-paid envelope attached through binding.

as Stolen Chips Dealer

but two suppliers of "hot" 2732 chips.

In an interview with the *Wall Street Journal*, Oswald said that Werner Bruchhausen had supplied Siemens with what would later prove to be stolen circuits during the same time period. Bruchhausen was "a source to us, a business partner" who was "supplying the whole industry in Germany with quite a few electronic products."

In another extraordinary example of black market activities, Intel alleges that it discovered that ADT Analog und Digital Technik of West Germany, a company that the Department of Justice charges is controlled by Bruchhausen, was offering Intel Model 2764 chips (the 64-bit successor to the 2732) to customers in Europe during December 1979 — before Intel had even put them on the market. The 2764s were allegedly offered in telex messages between gray market distributors, which the industry often uses as a form of advertising.

Evidence has also come to light that Siemens may have been trading with Bruchhausen in hot chips as late as October of 1980 — although there is no proof that Siemens realized the chips were stolen at the time.

As reported in last week's *Computerworld*, Santa Clara County Deputy Sheriff Wayne Brown, while working undercover as a dealer in stolen microcomputer chips, approached Roger Pitkin of Quest Electronics during September and October 1980 with offers to sell stolen chips. Pitkin was interested.

The hot chips were to be sent to "a German individual associated with Siemens of Europe and West Germany," one of Brown's police reports reads. The unnamed German "dealt directly with Siemens of West Germany, of which [sic] he has a good inside contact."

When the deal for the hot chips was consummated later that month, the chips were shipped to "the German" at ADT Analog und Digital Technik, a company allegedly controlled by Bruchhausen. (Pitkin has since pleaded no contest to charges of trading in stolen chips.)

Back to January

But this is getting ahead of our story. Back in January 1980, few people had ever heard of Werner Bruchhausen outside the circle of companies that trade in the electronics gray market, and Santa Clara sheriffs were still trying to discover what had become of the 2732s missing since the previous November.

Two events were to take place that would soon change that. First, John Jackson's former secretary and bookkeeper approached police and began to reveal details of Jackson's operation, including information about what happened to the chips after they left Jackson's hands.

Second, Jackson himself was jailed on a parole violation. After three months in the Los Angeles County jail, he was ready to talk.

"Jackson," according to the internal police summary of the statement he gave to the Sheriff's Department and the FBI, "indicated that there were three major outlets for the sale of stolen ICs [integrated circuits] from this area to Southern California. He stated that one is [name deleted]. Another is Tony Maluda, who owns a security firm in Torrance, and Arnie Kline, who owns Space Age Metals in Artesia, Calif. Jackson also indicted that Pat Ketchum . . ."

Electronics Underworld

It should be noted here that one of Jackson's many convictions involved making fraudulent claims. Obviously, his statements about others must be considered in that light.

Subsequent investigation established that "Tony Maluda" was, in fact, Anatoli Maluta, owner of the Consolidated Protection Development Corp. of Torrance and the man who was eventually to become a codefendant with Bruchhausen in the smuggling scheme. Maluta has pleaded not guilty to all counts in that indictment and, through his attorney, has denied involvement in the trade in stolen chips as well.

Arnold Klein was not available for comment, but his brother Daniel, who is co-owner with Arnold of Space Age Metal Products and spokesman for the company, denied any involvement whatsoever in stolen ICs. Jackson's allegations are "absolutely false," Daniel Klein contended.

Patrick Ketchum, the general manager of Mormac Microtechnology, Inc. of Tarzana, has a prior conviction for trading in stolen microcomputer chips and is presently facing new charges of trading in stolen circuits. Company spokesmen say he is not available for comment. He has, however, pleaded not guilty to the charges.

Links Come Clear

Meanwhile, Intel was continuing its attempts to trace the chips back to their source. It was not long before EBV Elektronik admitted that it had obtained from two American companies the chips it sold to Siemens. EBV named its sources: Republic Electronics Corp. of Arlington, Va. (not to be confused with the Citron Corp. subsidiary named Republic Electronics, Inc. of Melville, N.Y., or the Republic Electronics Corp. of Patterson, N.J., which has outlets in numerous cities, or with other companies of similar names); and Mormac Microtechnology — the same Mormac that employs Ketchum.

Slowly, the links were beginning to become clear. As California state prosecutors now reconstruct it, the chain fits together like this: First, Williams allegedly stole the chips from Intel. From there they traveled to Jackson to be marked with counterfeit trademarks. Jackson knew perfectly well the chips were stolen, prosecutors said.

Then the path grows murky for awhile. Somehow, Republic Electronics and Mormac Microtechnology obtained the chips. They passed them to EBV, and from there they

(Continued on Page 10)

How to increase programmer productivity in a COBOL shop

(for less than you thought possible)

When you think of it, programmer training is pretty haphazard. After a few language courses, programmers go into on-the-job training. Which usually means, they're on their own. So if a programmer ever learns to write efficient, easy-to-read, easy-to-maintain programs, it's largely through his or her own doing.

Not long ago, for example, I looked through the listings of some COBOL programs written by a senior programmer in a medium-sized System/370 installation. To my surprise, the programs were poorly written. They were written in an almost impossible to understand style; there was no structure to them; and there were many inefficient coding practices throughout.

My consultant friend tells me that this isn't unusual at all. In addition, he says all too many COBOL programmers are ineffective when it comes to testing and debugging. And they are dreadfully slow when they have to write unfamiliar routines.

5 ways we can help

First, we have a 2-part COBOL course that is a programmer's guide extraordinaire. Because it illustrates and explains all the major types of routines an applications programmer is likely to write, it can save hours of research time. Not to mention coding, compiling, and debugging time.

Second, we have a book on Report Writer...the productivity tool most COBOL shops have but don't use. It shows how a programmer can use Report Writer to simplify program design, cut coding by 30% and more, and speed up debugging.

Third, we have 2 books designed for experienced COBOL programmers—a text and a cookbook—that present a complete system for developing *structured* programs. The methods presented in these books make any step of program development more efficient. But they're especially helpful in the critical area of testing and debugging.

Fourth, we have 2 System/360-370 assembler language books (one for DOS, one for OS). These books are so effective that hundreds of programmers have learned BAL from them without any outside assistance. So if you have programmers that can't debug by using assembler language output, one of these books is a must.

Fifth, all 7 of these books are loaded with down-to-earth, practical, real-world advice. It's like being able to talk to the lead programmer without interrupting his or her work. As a result, our books can provide job enrichment at the same time they increase programmer productivity.

Practical, how-to, programmers' guides

Although thousands of companies have bought our books for inhouse training, we believe they're equally good as programmers' guides.

In fact, we believe every System/360-370 installation can profit by having at least one copy of the appropriate assembler language book along with the complete set of 5 COBOL books. At our low prices, you don't need much programmer improvement to justify the investment. And in most shops, there's so much to gain.

For instance, the COBOL language books show how to: develop programs that use sequential files on tape or disk; improve processing efficiency by using SET and SEARCH for table handling; write and call subprograms; improve coding efficiency by using the source-statement library; create and process indexed files; and write COBOL sort programs.

Then, the Report Writer text shows: how much faster and easier it can be to do a report program in Report Writer than in standard COBOL; how to use Report Writer in all its variations; and when to use it so it's most effective as a productivity tool.

In contrast, the structured-programming text covers subjects like: how to design programs so they are easy to code, debug, and maintain; how to use documentation and code from an old program when developing a new one; and how to increase productivity with techniques like structured walkthroughs. The accompanying cookbook gives standards for a structured COBOL shop, so a programmer can easily find the answers to program-development questions. And it gives complete documentation for 4 business programs...documentation that can save many hours of effort on new program development.

As for the assembler language books, they include subjects like: how to write a subprogram that can be linked to a COBOL program; how to write a routine for bit manipulation or code translation when COBOL is inefficient; how and when to use assembler language for processing ISAM or direct files. And always, these books give that extra level of understanding that can turn an average programmer into an outstanding one.

Our Guarantee

So there's no risk to you, all our books are sold with an unlimited guarantee. First, you can have 30 days to review them. Second, you must find them to be invaluable, or you can return them for a full refund, no matter how long you've had them. So order TODAY.

Mike Murach & Associates, Inc., 4222 West Alamos, Suite 101, Fresno, CA 93711 • 209-268-8438

Mike Murach & Associates, Inc., 4222 West Alamos, Suite 101, Fresno, CA 93711

Dear Mike: Please send me the books indicated below. I will take up to 30 days to review them and hold you to your guarantee. I understand I will be billed the appropriate price plus freight (and sales tax in California) for each book ordered.

Quantity	Title
______	*Structured ANS COBOL, Part 1: A Course for Novices*, 498 pages, $20.00
______	*Structured ANS COBOL, Part 2: An Advanced Course*, 458 pages, $20.00
______	*Report Writer*, 106 pages, $13.50
______	*Structured Programming for the COBOL Programmer*, 239 pages, $15.00
______	*The Structured Programming Cookbook*, 221 pages, $15.00
______	*DOS Assembler Language*, 407 pages, $22.50
______	*OS Assembler Language*, 450 pages, $22.50

Name & Title ______________________________

Company (if any) ______________________________

Address ______________________________

City, State, Zip ______________________________

SAVE. Send cash with your order, and we'll pay the freight. California residents, please add 6% sales tax to your order total. (Offer valid in the U.S.) ALL-1

Modem Makers, Bell at Odds Over Information

(Continued from Page 1)

one-year lead time over non-Bell competitors in which to make the necessary modem changes.

"They're changing the timing of the equipment you need to work on the network and they're announcing the change to the public and changing their equipment at the same time and trying to keep it a secret," Johnson declared.

Bell is also charging a "license," or "royalty" fee, for manufacturers who wish to obtain the technical specifications needed to alter their modems, he charged, adding, "Isn't that asinine?"

The president suggested Bell route voice messages over satellite links and data messages over terrestrial lines, obviating the need for the modem changes.

George Grumbles, vice-president of marketing for Universal Data Systems, Inc., said his company has found it "rather difficult" to get data on modem-related delays and echoes.

On the question of a one-year lead time for Western Electric, he observed, "There's no question they [Bell] are giving them a significant lead time." Western Electric would continue to enjoy preferential treatment from AT&T if and when it becomes a separate subsidiary from Bell, he added.

Bell claims the information in question is and has been public knowledge since it first introduced satellites to the public switched network in 1970 through a filing with the Federal Communications Commission (FCC).

The telephone company proliferated the knowledge through a series of articles in such publications as *Data Communications Using the Public Switched Network, Bell Labs Record, Bell System Technical Journal* and *Transactions in Communications,* according to Paul Grabow, district manager of Bell System Purchased Products Division.

AT&T also wrote the aforementioned "Dear Customer" letter and cooperated with manufacturers who had questions on the modem/satellite situation, he said. Grabow denied allegations accusing Bell of illegally witholding information in favor of Western Electric, saying, "No, I don't see how they can. I think, again, that the characteristics of the network have been described and the effects of satellites were described in our first filing with the FCC."

He acknowledged the existence of Western Electric license fees, but said they are only invoked when manufacturers ask to review specific, proprietary designs of Western Electric products.

Bill Plossl, district manager for Network Services, said the idea of sending voice messages over satellite links and confining data to terrestrial lines is technically feasible but too expensive. "The problem is identifying which calls are data. It is feasible, technically," he said. The way to do it is by identifying the second digit of any call. If it is a zero or a one, it will be a 10-digit, and thus data, call.

However, in order to make the necessary conversions to distinguish voice from data on a nationwide basis, Bell would have to spend $500 million, Plossl said.

Pennywise Users:

OWN A MODERN WORD PROCESSOR FOR UP TO 70% BELOW CURRENT LIST PRICES

Thrifty word processing buyers can get the buy of the year on Lexitron's one-time sale of previously owned Videotype 900 word processors.

For less than $3,000 on some models, you can acquire a full-page display, with tape or diskette storage, a 40 cps daisywheel printer, and *all* of the most popular WP text creation and editing functions. Plus a 90-day warranty. Prompt installation and training. Local Lexitron service in a majority of major metropolitan and outlying areas.

For information, call your local Lexitron Sales Office or write:

Lexitron Corporation
Remarketing Manager
1840 DeHavilland Drive
Thousand Oaks,
CA 91359

Lexitron
Where modern WP began.
Where modern WP is going.
A Raytheon Company

Scientific Data Systems
Specialists in Data Communications Products, Systems and Networks.

SDS is the leading national distributor of fully integrated data communications equipment. We market and inventory a full line of equipment to satisfy the full range of data communications users' requirements:

DATA TECH CONTROL CENTERS (Digital Patch, VF Patch, Digital Switching, Modem Substitution Switching, Control Panels and Channel Access Arrangements.)

MODEMS (Full line: Short-Haul, Long-Haul, low speed, high speed, diagnostic controlled, speed selectable, point-to-point, multipoint, dial-up and emulators.)

MULTIPLEXERS (Statistical Multiplexers, Modem Multiplexers, Synchronous Multiplexers and Group Band Multipexers.)

DATA LINE MONITORS and MONITOR SIMULATORS

LINE DRIVERS (Synchronous or Asynchronous) and ASYNC TO SYNC CONVERTERS.

TERMINALS (Full line: Dumb and smart terminals with a wide range of options.)

PRINTERS (Full line: Impact and matrix printers with a wide range of options.)

3270 COMPATIBLE TERMINALS

Small Business Computer Systems

Please contact us the next time a data communications need arises. No requirement is too small or too large for us to give you the personal attention you deserve. SDS will respond to your inquiry quickly and satisfy your need professionally and efficiently.

A Division of Advanced System Applications, Inc.
255 East Lake Street Bloomingdale, Illinois 60108
Telephone (312) 894-5470

Stolen Chips Traced to Siemens

(Continued from Page 9)

went to Siemens. Simultaneously, Bruchhausen was also allegedly moving hot chips through his own channels.

An intricate chain, perhaps, but also profitable. The final take on these stolen chips totaled more than $500,000.

Only one link remained to be established: Where did Republic Electronics and Mormac get the chips?

Search warrants were executed against both in early 1981. Using information obtained in raids as well as testimony from informants, prosecutors indicted Mormac Microtechnology's Ketchum for purchasing at least one lot of stolen 2732s, selling them to EBV Elektronik and knowing full well that the chips were stolen. Ketchum has pleaded innocent.

A spokesman for Republic Electronics refused to answer reporters' questions about the source of the chips it sold to EBV Elektronik. A letter on file in federal court in Alexandria, Va., however, perhaps best captures the spirit of the business deals surrounding the 10,000 hot Intel chips that ended up in Siemens' hands.

"What puzzles me," a Republic Electronics official wrote to Klein at Space Age Metal Products, "is that these parts are as rare as hound's teeth [sic] . . . which seems to cover all the risks."

Santa Clara County Assistant District Attorney Douglas Southard, who is prosecuting Williams and Jackson, argued that both Republic Electronics and Mormac Microtechnology obtained their chips in lots of 5,000 each from Space Age Metal Products, which in turn got them from Jackson. The two lots of 5,000 were then immediately sold to EBV Elektronik.

Daniel Klein of Space Age Metal Products refused to answer reporters' questions on the source of its 10,000 chips. Despite police searches in February, no charges have been brought against Space Age Metal Products, Republic Electronics or their officers.

Advocates of the gray market in electronics do not, of course, view their business as corrupt. For example, William Morgan III, president of Mormac Microtechnology, argued in a Feb. 9 article in *Electronic Buyers News* that gray market firms "fill the void left by manufacturers' representatives and franchised distributors."

The independent distributor, as Morgan prefers to call him, is in "the segment of the business that is most attractive to that old free-wheeling entrepreneur."

In a letter to customers and a press release issued shortly after the police raid at Mormac Microtechnology, Morgan said that gray market distributors in general — and Mormac Microtechnology in particular — are suffering from a "campaign of harassment against nonfranchised distributors by the major integrated circuit manufacturers because these distributors legally usurp the manufacturers' leverage and control of the IC market . . . I think that Intel wants everyone to believe that any one of their product bought outside of their own distribution network is phony."

TSO *GOTCHA DOWN?*

We Gotta Solution!

TONE *UP YOUR SYSTEM*

WITH **TONE 4 MVS**

HYPER – FORMANCE TSO FOR MVS

- *No user swapping*
- *Reduced SRM overhead*
- *Multiple users per address space*
- *Full interactive execution capability*
- *Dynamic allocation support*
- *No user retraining*
- *Supports all SPF functions*
- *SNA/SDLC support*
- *No permanent system mods*
- *ACF2 security support*
- *No need for user switching between Tone and TSO*
- *World wide sales and support*

Over seven years proven experience in high performance IBM compatible time sharing systems

TONE SoftwareCorp

Call or Write for Details

1735 SO. BROOKHURST ST.
ANAHEIM, CA 92804
PHONE: (714) 991-9460
TELEX: 181592

For Alleged Contract Violations

La. Medicaid Processor Fined for Third Time

By Bill Laberis
CW Staff

BATON ROUGE, La. — A computer service bureau has been hit with a $50,000 fine, its third in as many months, for alleged violations of its contract to process state Medicaid claims.

The penalty, double the amount of the previous two, came despite admissions by state officials and health care providers that claims processing by The Computer Company has improved steadily.

"The service has improved, but so have our expectations of what we want from them," George A. Fischer, secretary of the Department of Health and Human Services in the state, said. "We will assess them on a monthly basis and take action we feel appropriate."

However, Fischer refused to comment on a published report in which he said EDS Federal Corp., which held the Medicaid contract until January this year, had hired a public relations counsel to exhort providers to complain about The Computer Company.

A spokesman for EDS in Dallas said his company does retain a public relations counsel in Louisiana, but insisted "he has not been in direct contact with any health care providers to encourage them to complain."

Widespread Dissatisfaction

Meanwhile, some state officials said they are becoming increasingly concerned over the reportedly widespread dissatisfaction of providers with The Computer Company's level of service. A handful of druggists have withdrawn from the Medicaid program, which caters primarily to the poor, and some small hospitals and clinics have indicated they would follow suit if Medicaid claims processing does not improve.

Last month, a special oversight committee to look into the delayed processing problem was created within the state legislature. Rep. Edward S. Bopp, cochairman of the committee, said the claims problem has raised "serious economic questions."

"I know of one rural clinic, the largest in the country I believe, that has billed Medicaid $900,000 since January and has collected only $300,000 of it," Bopp said. "We have to insure that proper health care is available to the poor. [The Computer Company] is doing its best to solve the problem. But we've got hospitals and drugstores threatening to abandon the program. We can't have that."

Bopp said his committee's work so far has determined that The Computer Company's hardware was insufficient to handle the Medicaid task when it took over from EDS. The $550 million Medicaid program in Louisiana generates more than 30,000 claims daily.

He added the claims problem was exacerbated by extra edit and audit checks (to verify claims for appropriateness) mandated by the state when the new Medicaid contract began.

Walter R.P. Witschey, president of The Computer Company, said his company's problems initially were the result of the high (40%) claims pend rate — the rate at which claims could not be automatically processed and required some manual verification.

This high pend rate, he said, was attributable to claims form changes mandated by the state for the new contract, as well as the extra edit and audit checks.

Witschey added that his company did not suffer from any extraordinary hardware insufficiencies, although he said it was hamstrung temporarily by changes made to the program software and by the training of new staff.

"The state has spelled out the problems and expects us to perform," Witschey said. "We have the pend rate down to 18% now, where it should be, and the claims backlog is getting smaller all the time."

But some providers are still restless. Two druggists in Lake Charles have recently withdrawn from the Medicaid program, accepting only cash payments for prescriptions.

One of those druggists is Harvey Prejean, secretary of the Louisiana Pharmacy Association and one of 43 druggists who have filed a $10 million suit against the state and The Computer Company. A hearing on that suit was scheduled two weeks ago, but has been postponed indefinitely.

Prejean claimed that the high pend rate, which resulted in thousands of claims returned unpaid to providers, was due to manpower glitches at the company's Baton Rouge office. Prejean said rate of Medicaid claims returned to his drugstore for resubmission went from less than 1% to 49% in the first month of the new contract.

"They did not even have any forms for us to use when they first took over, and they told us to use the old EDS forms," he said. "Then they came out with their own forms about 20 days later and said the others we had used were no good."

Advertisement

1,300 System/34 users enthusiastic about word processing for only $750

Paratext word processing for the IBM System/34 gives you immediate access to 500,000 pages. You can insert, edit copy, replace and store all kinds of documents with electronic speed, yet never use a single piece of paper.

Everything you do is immediately visible on the screen, as it will appear when printed. And you can print as many copies as you wish, even with variable data such as customer-file information. Many of our one thousand three hundred users are even cutting back on typewriters and filing cabinets.

In one year, Paratext has become *the* new program for the System/34. It is designed with the secretarial staff in mind. The new 128-page operating manual is readable and easy to use and full instructions for the Text Editor can be accessed on the screen at any time.

"We think it's really great! We're cutting our advertising costs by using Paratext for sales letters." Kathy Edris, Seattle Flight Service, Inc.

Paratext will show you what "heads-down typing" really is. You can write up to twenty-one lines of text without looking up or hitting a carriage return, and words "wrapped around" the ends of lines are automatically justified.

Editorial changes are made directly on the text as displayed on the screen. This includes insertion, deletion and replacement of characters or whole lines, and copying of lines or ranges of lines within a text. You can even build text by calling in portions from other documents in your text file. As you make changes, they appear in the text on your screen.

You can store up to one million distinct documents in each text file. The System/34's maximum disk space of 256 megabytes allows direct storage of up to 500,000 sixty-line pages, with unlimited overflow to backup diskettes.

The file-directed print program merges data from your customer file into your documents as they print. You can have the file print a different letter to each customer.

Letter-quality printers are available to interface with your System/34. A spinwriter, a diablo and a daisy wheel printer are easily available. These three models all interface with your System/34 like the IBM 5256 workstation printer.

Every CRT on your System/34 can function as a wordprocesser with Paratext. Yet Paratext is a 28K program requiring just 250 blocks of library space. For increased efficiency in a multiple-user environment and optimum use of space, Paratext uses textfiles rather than libraries.

"Well written, well documented, unbeatably priced." Mike Kilpurn, Care Centers, Inc. (nursing homes.)

While you are writing or editing text, the entire program is swapped and makes use of the workstation microprocessor. System resources are committed only when the ENTER key is pressed.

We can match and out-perform most stand-alone word-processing systems that sell for tens of thousands of dollars. Yet Paratext costs only $750. Over a three-year period, that's only sixty-eight cents a day. A one-time charge, no monthly or yearly fees. And many users report saving additional hundreds of dollars in their first few months of use on documentation-writing time alone. Others report increased sales and faster collection of receivables through personal letters generated by Paratext.

"I'm tickled pink with Paratext. It's the best investment I ever made." Jerry Powell, EDP Mgr., Connor Homes.

Paratext comes to you with a thirty-day, money-back guarantee. Its unbelievably low price includes a hot-line service. And we do respond to our users.

"In my opinion the Paratext word-processing system represents the finest quality system available at the most economical price." Jack Kozec, DP Manager, Vappi Construction Co., Inc.

"It's nice to be able to do word processing without having to buy more hardware. Paratext is real easy to work with." Clifford Osgood, DP Manager, Desco Marine Division.

"We use it for price lists. It makes it easy to change prices and provide individualized price lists for our customers. I think it's great!" Rick Schwartz, Vice President, Avon Grove Corporation.

Call or write now for your *free* Paratext operating manual. Software Sales, Para Research, Dept. CW7, Whistlestop Mall, Rockport, MA 01966, 617-546-3413.

Study Sees FBI's CCH Alternative in Jeopardy

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Expansion of a computerized criminal information system now under development by the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) may be in jeopardy because of limited support by state law enforcement officials, according to Congressional researchers.

The proposed Interstate Identification Index (III) is seen by the FBI as a way to decentralize its controversial Computerized Criminal History (CCH) program to avoid the federalism and privacy questions that have long hampered implementation of an FBI-developed national system.

Although the current III pilot project was approved by the Attorney General's Task Force on Violent Crime [CW, Aug. 24], findings of the Congressional Office of Technology Assessment (OTA) suggest many states will not favor joining the system.

FBI-Maintained Index

The III proposal calls for an FBI-maintained index to state criminal records that could be queried by local and state law enforcement agencies. Transfer of the records to inquiring agencies would not be controlled by the FBI; the bureau would continue as the repository for federal and multistate offendor information.

The Justice Department hopes the index plan will put an end to long-held fears the FBI's CCH program would lead to a national police data bank and constitute federal interference in state law enforcement activities.

But the OTA draft report, now out for final comment, noted that "overall, many of the concerns about the possible adverse impacts of a full [centralized] record file (on due process, on employment and licensing decisions and on surveillance potential) also apply to a national index."

In addition, basic problems that have held down state participation in the CCH program — such as high cost and poor data quality — are not necessarily resolved by the decentralization proposal embodied in the III, OTA found.

The researchers did find strong support for the index system among officials of state criminal records repositories, but, OTA said, "some seriously question the cost-effectiveness of a national index."

OTA said it could not offer reliable cost estimates for a national computerized criminal data system, but noted a 1975 independent study that said a national system would cost about $361 million over a 10-year period.

In addition, many states would have to undertake a large-scale computerization program for their own criminal information systems in order to fully participate in a national program. About three-fifths of all states have computerized criminal history files, OTA found, but only about 25% of the estimated 35 million criminal files in the U.S. are computerized.

On a nationwide basis, OTA said "best available data" indicates the total cost for state automation over a 10-year development and operation period would be approximately $600 million in 1978 dollars.

Record Quality

On the subject of record quality, OTA said "since 50% to 90% of the records in three state CCH systems . . . were found by OTA to be incomplete, inaccurate and/or ambiguous, the utility and constitutionality of a name index based on arrests would appear to be questionable."

Added OTA: "Local criminal justice decision makers were generally skeptical of a name index primarily because of anticipated index quality problems and difficulty in obtaining the records on a timely basis, if at all."

The violent crime task force recommended legislation to provide grants to states wanting to computerize their files and join the III system, but the OTA findings suggest that even with federal funds, states may not find a national III cost-effective.

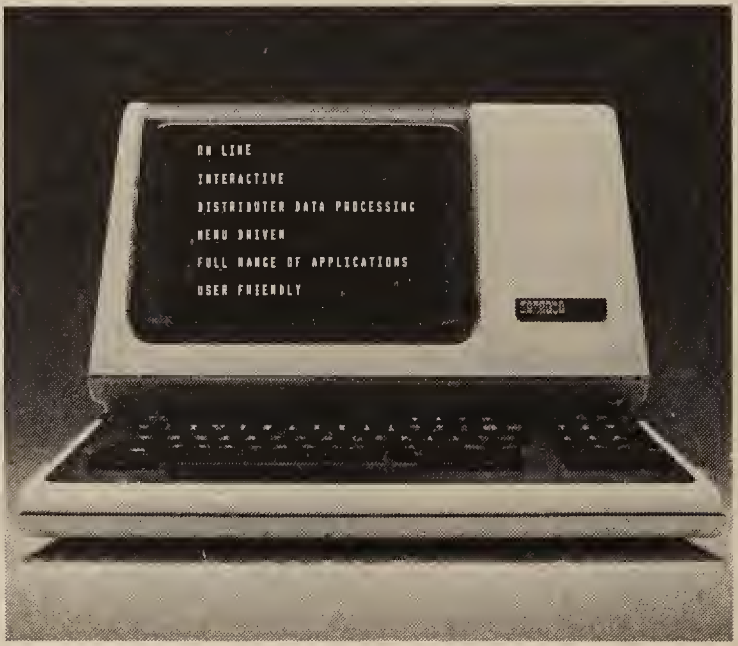
Approximately 6% to 22% of all arrestees have records in other states, constituting a "small but significant part of the total criminal population." But, OTA continued, "only a small percentage of crimes ever reach the stage where criminal history information makes the difference" in handling the cases.

OTA found 24 of 42 states responding to its survey favored a national index, but the report said access policies, which vary from state to state, may inhibit national acceptance of an index program.

OTA suggested that legislation mandating participation may be necessary "because some of the larger states, whose participation would be critical to the success of an index, have in effect conditioned their participation on a strong federal audit function and strict controls over or prohibition on noncriminal justice access."

Capitol Hill sources said the mood in Congress is favorable for a final legislated resolution to the decade-long controversy over FBI involvement in national criminal history systems and that the task force recommendations will likely be received favorably.

Xerox interactive software for Digital hardware.



Xerox Computer Services is now marketing Praxa Software—proven applications software for manufacturers and distributors specifically designed to run on in-house Digital PDP-11 and VAX hardware.

Praxa has a wide range of integrated applications. Inventory Control, Purchase Order, Order Entry and Invoicing, Sales Analysis, Material Requirements Planning, Capacity Planning and Scheduling, Factory Order Control and Cost, Engineering Data Control, General Ledger, Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable, and Payroll.

And the applications can be used independently or together to form a complete system.

Praxa is flexible, easily expandable, and simple to use.

The interactive systems immediately update all files affected by each transaction. And data input at terminals can be promptly edited for total accuracy. It's perfect for distributed data processing at multi-location companies. And the software is menu-driven so specialized training isn't required.

Applications are written in ANSI Cobol and run on PDP-11 and in native mode on VAX.

But software is only as good as the people who stand behind it. And at Xerox, we have over eleven years experience installing and supporting interactive systems. Our branch offices are in major cities nationwide. And in Europe, too. So we're there when you need us.

For more information about Praxa Software, call toll-free (800) 323-2818. In Illinois call (800) 942-1166, or send in this coupon.

And see how much Digital hardware can do with Xerox software.

Xerox Computer Services
c/o Ron Rich, 5310 Beethoven St., Los Angeles, CA 90066.
I want to know more. Please send me your brochure about Praxa Software.

Name/Title ________________

Company ________________

Address ________________

City/State/Zip ________________

Telephone ________________

XEROX

CW9/7/81P

XEROX and PRAXA are registered trademarks of XEROX CORPORATION.
PDP-11 and VAX are trademarks of DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION.

Unfortunate Coincidence

Arsonist Torches DP Site While Backup Down

By Jeffry Beeler
CW West Coast Bureau

SAN DIEGO — An arson fire in this city's only blood bank recently gutted the organization's computing center, scorched its hardware beyond repair and destroyed or severely contaminated several disk packs containing irreplaceable backup and master data files.

By coincidence, the arsonist decided to strike on the same day that the blood bank inexplicably deviated from its usual data backup procedures, according to computing-department Manager Ramona Young.

The unlikely combination of arson and unintentional human error cost the blood bank dearly in data that might otherwise have been saved. Perhaps as much as 35% of the facility's disk stored donor files and 15% to 20% of its accounts receivable records were lost in the disaster, young estimated.

Although two reasonably intact and up-to-date disk packs were eventually fished from the wreckage, both were found to be unusable because of acute contamination. But with the help of a free-lance data recovery specialist David Brown, the blood bank was finally able to restore the ailing packs to temporary working order and thus retrieve the valuable data trapped inside.

Rare Breakdown

Brown's arrival on the scene was partly necessitated by a rare breakdown in the blood bank's routine backup procedures. To minimize the risk of catastrophic data loss, the facility continually maintains two identical sets of business files in separate locations.

One set, which consists of updated master files, is always kept in the blood bank's computing center. Each morning the contents of the files are routinely transcribed onto a spare disk pack to form a backup copy of the facility's latest business data. The backup pack is then whisked by courier to an undisclosed off-site location.

In theory, the resulting data redundancy is supposed to ensure that the blood bank will always have an extra copy of its most important business records if either its master or backup files are lost or destroyed.

On most days, the process of backing up the facility's updated master files proceeds like clockwork. But last July 12, a serious hitch developed. For some still unexplained reason, the backup copy of the previous day's master files was never delivered to its off-site destination, Young said.

Instead, the spare disk pack was inadvertently left behind in the data center alongside its duplicate master. Later that same day, the computing shop went up in smoke and in so doing temporarily deprived the blood bank of both sets of its disk-stored business information.

Young discounted the possibility that her organization's botched backup effort may have been contrived and that it was deliberately timed to coincide with the fire. Rather, she sees the two misfortunes as completely unrelated events that, by a stroke of almost incredibly bad luck, just happened to converge on the same day.

Local police are still investigating the case, but have yet to find out who set the blaze or what the arsonist's motive may have been.

Until recently, the blood bank's computing department occupied part of the third floor of a four-story office building and housed a Basic Four Corp. Model 700 processor with dual 75M-byte disk systems. However, since the fire the data center's staff has been forced to abandon its former work place and relocate its activities to another building elsewhere in the city.

The new operations base, which has been donated by a local business, is expected to serve as the computing department's makeshift home for at least another six months while the original data center is rebuilt.

Young has already ordered a replacement for her department's ruined Basic Four 700 and expects the new hardware to be delivered any day now. In the meantime, the blood bank will continue to borrow the services of an offsite processor belonging to Basic Decisions, Inc., a local Basic Four distributor.

Although the damage from the blood bank's fire was confined to a relatively small area, the computing room itself suffered almost total devastation. In addition to incinerating all the facility's hardware, the blaze "melted all our backup disk packs to the floor," Young recalled.

The master packs somehow escaped complete destruction, although massive contamination resulted when their plastic covers melted and collapsed onto the recording surfaces below.

Young credited Brown's disk-refurbishing efforts with recovering more than three-fourths of the blood bank's accounts receivable files and almost two-thirds of its donor histories.

DP OA TP

ENTERPRISE INFORMATION SYSTEMS FORUM

INFORMATION SYSTEMS FOR THE 1980's
Chairman: R. T. Fertig, President — Enterprise Information Systems

IBM 43XX and 3081 Update: A Current Status Report .... IBM Corp.
L. J. Fjeldstad, Director, Planning
Systems Product Division
R. A. Williams, Director, Planning,
Data Systems Division
- How have the products performed compared with the earlier 370 series?
- What is the reliability and availability record so far?
- Update on recently announced products.

Competitive Systems Alternatives .... P. Gyenes, Vice President
Marketing Development
Prime Computer Corp.
- Prime reasons for growth.
- Prime product uniqueness.
- Prime current & future product direction and strategy.

- Tandem reasons for growth. .... A. Doerr, Marketing
Tandem Computer Corp.
- Tandem product uniqueness.
- Tandem current & future product direction and strategy.

The Intelligent Data Base Machine .... D. Britton, President
Britton-Lee
- Sharing the corporate data base between multiple host processors of different designs.
- What are the benefits? S. Greaves, Vice President
Software AG
- Data base machine potential for improving system performance?
- Extending the practical life of obsolescent host processors.
- What are the trade-offs?
- When should one consider an intelligent DB machine?

Competitive Shipment & Migration Trends .... H. Tietjen, President
Computer Intelligence Corp.

TELECOMMUNICATIONS — DATA/VOICE/IMAGES
Chairman: Dr. D. Doll, President — DMW Group

AT&T Structure, Products, Services and Strategy for the 1980's .... Dr. D. Doll, President
DMW Group
- What is the mission of the three primary companies (or subsidiaries)?
- Who will market and support which products and services?
- Probable market impact.
- Short and long range strategy.

Local Communications and Loops For Micros/Minis/Maxis .... Dr. H. Saal, President
Nestar Corp.
Nestar — The Micro Connection
- Local loop capabilities.
- What are the limitations?
- Why connect micros, minis and/or maxis?
- When should you consider local loops — what are the cost/benefits?

Ethernet — The Evolutionary Connection .... Xerox Corp.
- Current status & capabilities?
- Resource sharing benefits?
- Who should consider Ethernet?
- What are the cost/benefit trade-offs?
- Future direction and objectives?

Wangnet — The Revolutionary Connection .... W. F. Rosenberger
Director Networking
Wang Labs
Current status & capabilities?
- What's really different?
- Who should consider Wangnet.
- What are the cost/benefit trade-offs?
- Future direction and objectives?

PANEL SESSION
- Open Forum: Questions & Answers

Warden Blames Computer For Escape of Four Cons

NEWTON, N.J. — A Sussex County warden blamed a faulty computer security system for the escape of four convicts from the Keogh Dwyer correctional facility here last month.

Warden Joseph Diemar said that a security and energy system installed early in 1979 by Robertshaw Controls Co. of Richmond, Va., the servicer of the system, did not correctly alert correction officers when the four convicts "penetrated" a cell window and escaped. Three of the criminals are still at large.

Diemar added that the system has not been working reliably since its installation, at which time officials attributed the problems to "new equipment."

Although Robertshaw did have people working on the system's problems, Diemar said the computer had been down since April. "Robertshaw was notified, but they couldn't bring it back on-line," Diemar explained.

Cable Problems

When asked what specifically was wrong with the system, a Robertshaw spokesman, Bob Pendergast, answered, "I heard that there was one problem with the cables and that some parts of the mainframe had to be replaced."

Pendergast declined to name the vendor of the equipment involved, but did say the problems have been corrected and the system is now online.

However, Diemar said the prison is still not 100% pleased with the system.

As a result of the escape, county officials are deliberating whether to bring suit against Robertshaw, according to County Counsel Donald Kovach.

Robertshaw stated that it knows nothing of any pending legal suit and that nothing has been received by the company concerning legal matters.

According to Diemar, his prison is not alone when it comes to prison computer security problems. He spoke of one New York state prison that he claimed has suffered losses in the $1 million bracket resulting from faulty systems.

William Houghton of Houghton Quarty and Warr, the architectural firm that designed the Sussex jail, noted that new prison facilities are now including these types of systems into their plans.

Houghton mentioned the Downstate correctional facility in New York as one currently using a system and Trenton State Prison in New Jersey as one that will have one installed.

NMA Plans Fall Seminar Series

SILVER SPRING, Md. — The National Micrographics Association (NMA) has announced the dates and locations for its fall seminar series.

"The Role of the Optical Disk in Future Document/Information Management Systems" and "Micrographic Systems Analysis and Design" are slated for Sept. 10 and 11, respectively, in Atlanta; Oct. 14 and 15 in Dallas; Oct. 26 and 27 in Boston; and Oct. 29 and 30 in Chicago.

Education Mission

Conducted in cooperation with NMA chapters, the seminars expand on the association's overall educational mission by offering such courses at various locations around the country.

The instructor for the Optical Disk seminar will be Dr. Gerry Walter, vice-president of research and development of image data systems at PRC Government Information Systems.

The Analysis and Design course will be taught by Franklin I. Bolnick, president of Microfilm Sciences Corp.

Individual seminars are $150 for NMA members and $180 for nonmembers.

Additional seminar information is available from Sue Wolk, Meeting Coordinator, NMA, 8719 Colesville Road., Silver Spring, Md., 20910.

"MARTIN SIMPSON TECHNOLOGY SEMINAR"

Park Lane Hotel
New York City
Oct. 13 and 14

"COMPUTING AND COMMUNICATIONS IN THE 1980's"

A MUST FOR ALL
TECHNOLOGY
INVESTORS AND ANALYSTS

The outlook and opportunities will be discussed and analyzed in depth by senior executives from DATA GENERAL, WANG LABORATORIES, PERKIN ELMER, TANDEM COMPUTERS, HONEYWELL, SPERRY, HARRIS, TYMSHARE, GENERAL DATACOM and an array of top technology analysts from Martin Simpson & Company, Inc.

For further information call (212) 349-7450 at MSRA, Inc., Suite 200, 115 Broadway, New York, NY 10006.

THE OFFICE-VENDOR PERSPECTIVES FOR THE 1980's

Chairman: J. Walsh, Director Telecommunications & Office Systems — Avon Products

The IBM Perspective on User Requirements .... L. Crawford, Corporate Office Systems Center
- Who are the users?
- What are their requirements today?
- What are their requirements by 1985?
- Why integrate DP & OA?
- Benefits of our approach?

Exxon Perspective on User Requirements .... J. Beckmann, Product Manager Advance Systems
- Who are the users?
- What are their requirements today?
- What are their requirements by 1985?
- Why integrate DP & OA?
- Benefits of our approach?

Honeywell Perspective on User Requirements .... R. Harris, Director Marketing, Office Automation
- Who are the users?
- What are their requirements today?
- What are their requirements by 1985?
- Why integrate DP & OA?
- Benefits of our approach?

The Wang Perspective on User Requirements .... J. Cunningham Exec. Vice President
- Who are the users?
- What are their requirements today?
- What are their requirements by 1985?
- Why integrate DP & OA?
- Benefits of our approach?

Xerox Perspective on User Requirements .... Xerox Corp.
- Who are the users?
- What are their requirements today?
- What are their requirements by 1985?
- Why integrate DP & OA?
- Benefits of our approach?

THE OFFICE-USER PERSPECTIVES FOR THE 1980's

Chairman: J. Walsh, Director Telecommunications & Office Systems - Avon Products

How We Evaluated and Justified our Office Systems Approach: Case Studies. W. Cochrane, Director Bank of Montreal; M. A. Lieberman, Director Advanced Technology American Express Co.
- What were our requirements?
- Which vendors were considered & why?
- What were our objectives?
- How did we evaluate the products?
- Actual vs. potential benefits.
- Current status & future plans.

A Methodology for Quantifying Office Systems: Benefits to Management..... J. Walsh, Director Avon Products
- The data collection phase.
- The data reduction phase.
- The data analysis phase.
- Quantifying the benefits.
- Selecting the competitor products.
- Current status and future plans.

PANEL SESSION
- Open Forum: Questions & Answers

To Halt Turnover, Show Them You Care: Exec

By Bob Johnson
CW New York Bureau

NEW YORK — You can halt the huge turnover rate of DP professionals in an organization by showing them that management cares.

That statement summarizes the DP humanization philosophy of C. David LaBelle, vice-president of human resources at Manufacturers Hanover Trust Co. (MHT) here.

LaBelle came to MHT in 1972 to address a "people problem" he said the company was having at the time. As a result of his human resources program, LaBelle reported a 27% drop in turnover among systems and programming personnel in 1980. He projects this figure will be cut in half for 1981, down to about 14%.

The program brings together computer personnel with operations and clerical personnel and creates educational courses, monitors market salary levels and maintains what LaBelle feels is most important — Japanese-style quality circles.

The quality circles are made up of systems, programming and operations people; each is headed by a "facilitator" who manages its operation. LaBelle said the circles are working. "People are staying with the company because of what we are doing. They are turned on by having a say in what's going on."

LaBelle and his staff of more than 100 people are trying to come up with more and different ways to say "we care" to DP personnel. However, the encouragement is not only verbal. Some $87,000 in cash bonuses have been awarded to employees in the operations division, LaBelle said.

With a $1 million budget in 1981, LaBelle plans to offer performance appraisals, skills enhancement training and educational planning and career guidance to DP staff members to help keep them aboard. He said 27% of 353 graduates of an in-house computer programming trainee program are now part of the division's 463 member systems and programming staff.

The plan includes educational analysts who scout the markets looking for what is new and available in educational programs for MHT employees, LaBelle said.

"In computer operations, for example, there are not that many courses. We rely heavily on computer-aided instruction for this area," he added.

LaBelle looks at DP people in a special way. The type of work they do and the way their minds work are very different from other people in an organization, he said. "They are analytical, methodical and detailed people, for the most part. They look for order in their working environment, which sometimes causes a management problem."

There is often a lack of communication between management and worker, LaBelle acknowledged. "DPers have a tough time becoming managers because of it. Their nature is to do things themselves and not to deligate responsibility. For these reasons they often find it hard to understand management's way of thinking."

This is why management must be especially sensitive to their needs, LaBelle said. "DP people are not naturally people-oriented," he commented. "To keep DP people you have to reach them in a very special way."

LaBelle stressed the fact that there should be someone in an organization with a good DP background to be able to communicate between DPers and management. According to *Operations People*, an MHT publication for operations personnel, human resource advisors have been expanded under the program to deal directly with specific areas.

Europe DPers

In addition to the incentive aspects of LaBelle's program there is the DP recruitment function. He said he frequently looks to Europe for qualified computer people. There are now 100 people working in the operations division who are from England working on a visa, LaBelle said.

"They are excellent workers, highly motivated and some even express a desire to remain in the U.S. We are doing everything we can to get the right people," he said.

One of the most unique aspects of the program is MHT's hiring of handicapped people in the computer area. LaBelle understands how the computer can allow the handicapped to help themselves. This is evident in the DP division, which has more than 20 persons with different handicaps working as programmers and DP executives.

MICRO INFORMATION SYSTEMS FOR THE 1980's
Chairman: W. Augustine, Vice President, System Integration Associates

Market and Competitive Overview .... H. Segal, President Association of Computer users

- Competitive functional comparisons.
- Competitive performance comparisons.
- Competitive service/support issues.
- Market size and growth trends.

Application Specific Microcomputers vs. General Purpose Minis/Maxis ...... W. Augustine, Vice Pres. System Integration Associates

- Which is the best approach, for whom, and when?
- What criteria should you consider and what weightings?
- Some cost/benefit considerations.
- What applications are suitable?
- What applications are not suitable and why?

The Micro State-of-the-Art: IBM, Apple, Tandy, Commodore .... Speaker to be announced

- Where are we today?
- Where are we heading by 1985?

PANEL SESSION

- Open Forum: Questions & Answers
- Closing Remarks

*Topics and speakers subject to change for reasons beyond our control.
Additional speakers and biographical summaries will be supplied.

THE FUTURE OF YOUR ENTERPRISE — AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS PLANS COULD VERY WELL BE GUIDED BY THE INFORMATION YOU RECEIVE — AND THE VIEWPOINTS EXCHANGED AT THIS TIMELY MEETING.

(PLEASE PRINT OR TYPE)

Please make the following reservations to your Enterprise Information Systems Forum, October 21, 22, & 23, 1981. I understand that the fee of $675 includes attendance at all sessions of the conference, a personal copy of the proceedings, two luncheons and cocktail reception. Hotel reservation card send directly to the Pointe Hotel.

☐ Enclosed is my registration check for $675 (must be received by 9/30/81) payable to: **Enterprise Information Systems, Inc.**

☐ Enclosed is my check for $________ ($675 for each attendee. Additional attendees from the same company will receive a 20% discount, i.e., will pay $540.)

☐ Please bill me for $________.

Signature____________ Name & Title____________
Company____________ Division____________
Address____________
Phone #____________

Note: Cancellations after Sept. 21st, 1981 subject to a $100. handling fee.

Mail coupon to: Enterprise Information Systems, Inc.
P.O. Box 1154
Greenwich, CT. 06830

Or phone: (203)-661-5492 or (213)-475-5922

The Pointe. A resort . . . convention center and secluded community in the heart of Phoenix. Spanish . . . Southwestern . . . with a feeling of warmth and informality.

URGENTLY NEEDED! ANY QUANTITY!

DEC and DATA GENERAL
computer equipment
CASH AVAILABLE

CALL TODAY!

(313)994-3200

S91BCW

NEWMAN COMPUTER EXCHANGE
1250 N. Main P.O. Box 6610 Ann Arbor, MI 48107
(313) 994-3200

Member Computer Dealers Association

Glossary Lists EFT Terms

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The American Bankers Association (ABA) is offering a glossary of terms used by financial institutions for electronic funds transfer (EFT).

"Developing a More Efficient Funds Transfer Service: Phase 1 — A Common Language," is the result of work by the ABA Operations and Automation Division Funds Transfer Terms and Usage Task Force, a spokesman said.

Copies of the publication are available to ABA members for $20 and to nonmembers for $25 from ABA, Order Processing Department, 1120 Connecticut Ave. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036. The ABA catalog number 064400 should be included.

ABA Schedules Workshops For Middle, Senior Officers

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Middle management and senior-level bank officers who want to keep abreast of the changes in bank operations and automation, new markets, systems, regulations and technological advancements can attend either of two operations and automation regional workshops that will be held this fall by the American Bankers Association (ABA).

The theme of the workshops is "Achieving Operations Excellence." The workshops will include nine special interest sessions, a spokesman said.

The Western Regional Workshop will be held Oct. 28-30 in San Diego, and the Southeastern session will take place Nov. 15-17 in Orlando, Fla.

Both workshops will bring together bank operations and automation managers to exchange ideas and information on the important issues and changes affecting banking, a spokesman said.

The registration fee for either workshop is $250 for ABA members and $315 for nonmembers, according to the spokesman.

Additional information is available from Ann Seigel, ABA, Operations and Automation Division, 1120 Connecticut Ave. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036.

EFTA Meet Scheduled For Oct. 21-23

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The Electronic Funds Transfer Association (EFTA) will hold a conference in Houston Oct. 21-23, which will focus on establishing and participating in the exchange of financial transaction information among automated teller systems.

The conference will also cover issues such as the financial, competitive and technical benefits of interchange as well as the standards essential to establishing national interchange capabilities, according to a spokesman.

The fee for the conference is $295 for EFTA members and $445 for nonmembers. Further information on the conference is available from Shelia de Valia, the EFT Association, Suite 800, 1029 Vermont Ave. N.W., Washington D.C. 20005.

Nacha Elects Moore As President

WASHINGTON, D.C. — W. Robert Moore, senior vice-president of Chemical Bank in New York, has been elected president of the National Automated Clearinghouse Association (Nacha).

As president of Nacha, Moore will head the executive committee and the board of directors.

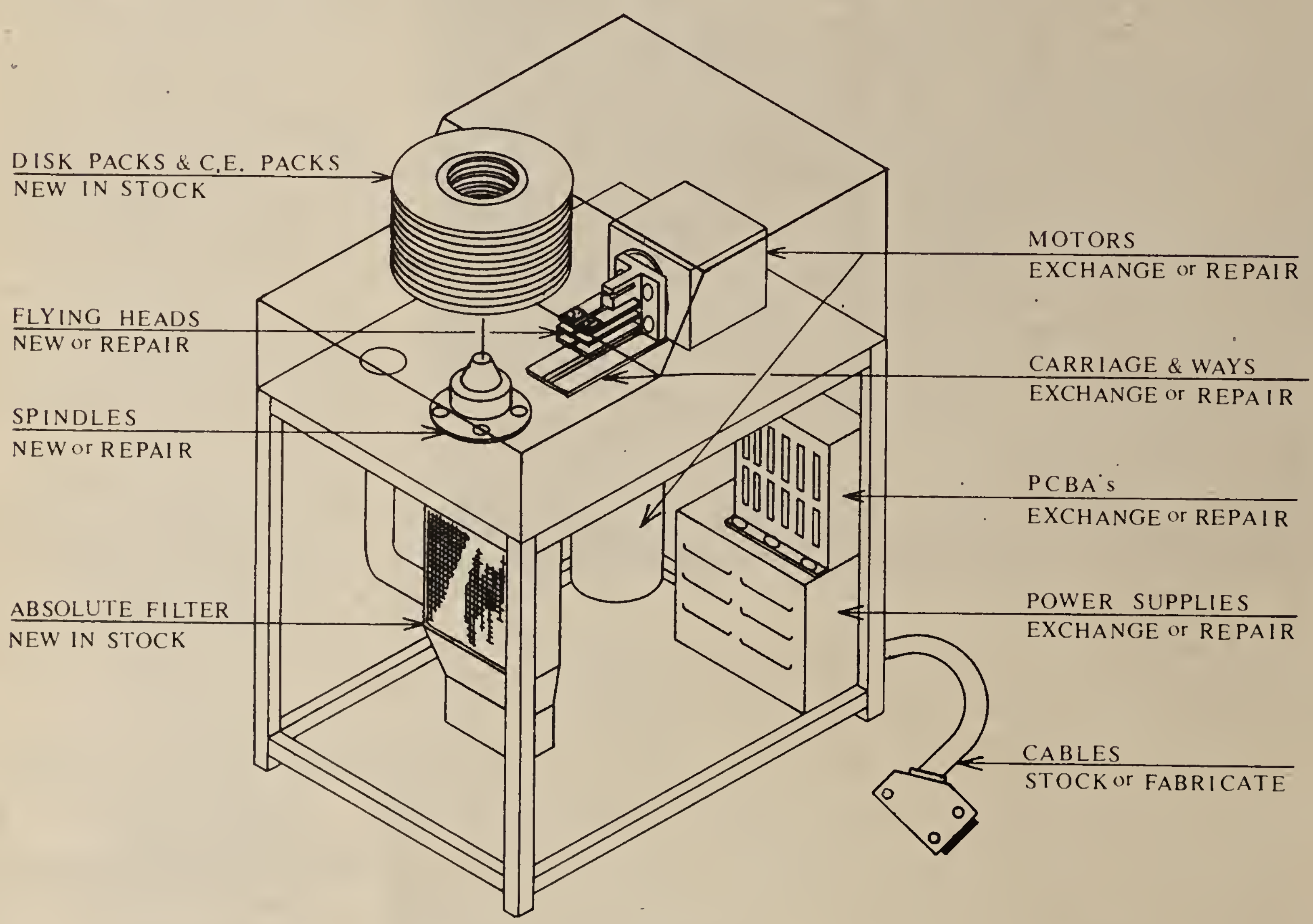
He is also a member of the American Bankers Association's Operations and Automation Division's Payment Systems Policy Coordinating Group and is a director of the New York Automated Clearinghouse.

Nacha's membership includes 32 automated clearinghouses. The group is responsible for developing and monitoring standard specifications and rules for banks, savings and loan organizations and other financial houses.

CPX

COMPLETE

DISK PARTS AND DEPOT SERVICE



PARTS MAINTAINED IN STOCK FOR THE FOLLOWING DISK DRIVES:

AMPEX
CENTURY DATA(CALCOMP)
CONTROL DATA
DATA GENERAL
DATA POINT
DIABLO

DEC
HEWLETT PACKARD
IBM
IOMEC
ISS-ITEL
MICRODATA

MEMOREX
PERTEC
SPERRY UNIVAC
WANGCO
WESTERN DYNEX

COMPUTER PARTS EXCHANGE 19821 NORDHOFF ST., NORTHRIDGE CALIF. 91324
PHONE: 213-709-4003

FASTEXT

INTERACTIVE, FULL SCREEN WORD PROCESSOR & TEXT EDITOR for RSX-11, RT-11 & TSX-PLUS

- Unix-like regular expression notation for powerful editing functionality
- FAST execution with small memory requirement (8K words) on RSX-11, TSX-PLUS and RT-11
- Keypad-driven full video word processing, including—soft tabs, rulers, wrap, & right justify
- Multi-level include facility for automatic text generation
- EASY to learn and use
- LOW COST

CALL OR WRITE FOR INFORMATION:

GABA

Glenn A. Barber & Associates, Inc.
15010 Ventura Blvd., Suite 304
Sherman Oaks, California 91403
(213) 241-6090

RT-11 & RSX-11 are registered trademarks of Digital Equipment Corp. TSX-PLUS is a registered trademark of S & H Computer Systems

Urges Federal Leadership

Study: Split Public, Private Information Roles

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The federal government should play a leadership but not a management role in facilitating development and use of information products and services, a special study group said recently.

Concerned about growing conflicts between government and private organizations over who should offer information services, the National Commission on Libraries and Information Science (NCLIS) commissioned the study two years ago by establishing a public sector/private sector task force.

The task force's report, circulating here for final comment, contains a number of principles and recommendations based on the premise that government information should remain available to all citizens, but private enterprise should be allowed to do what it does most effectively without interference or competition from the federal sector.

"The growth of information activities in our society poses unique problems with the relationships between the government and private sector," the task force said, explaining its mandate.

Need for Policy

Accompanying this development has been "an increasing interest throughout government in the development of policy that would guide the federal agencies in meeting their respective responsibilities to the public with respect to dissemination of information," the report said.

The NCLIS panel was charged with sorting out the conflicting views of the proper role of government in providing information resources, products and services.

Its recommendations were put forward to help Congress in its deliberations and to assist the Office of Management and Budget, which sets information policy for federal agencies, and to provide a framework for settling government and private sector disputes over who will offer what types of information services.

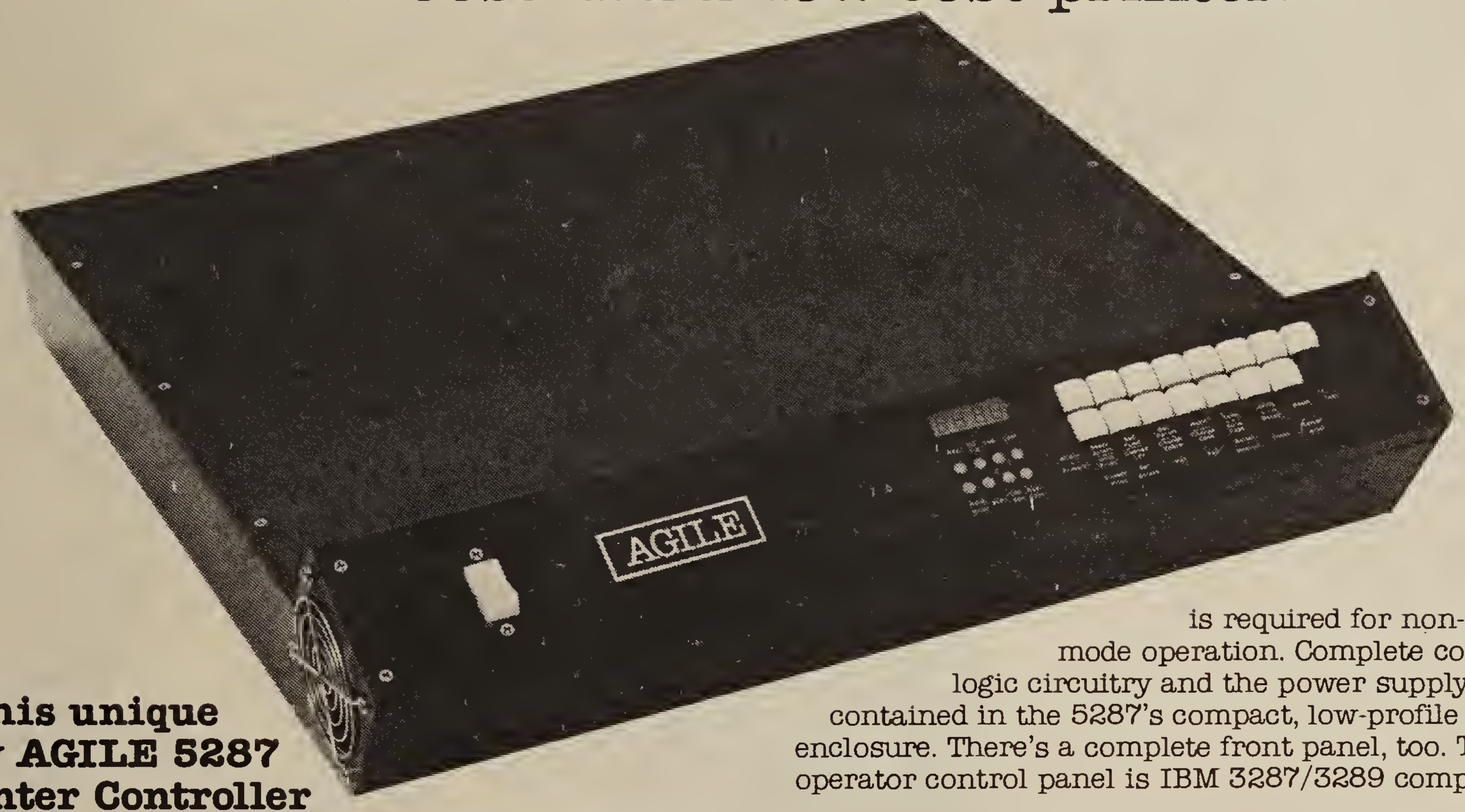
In its principles and recommendations, the task force said the federal government should:

- Assume a leadership role in facilitating the development and use of information products and services. The government should "affirm the applicability of the First Amendment to information products and services," the task force said.

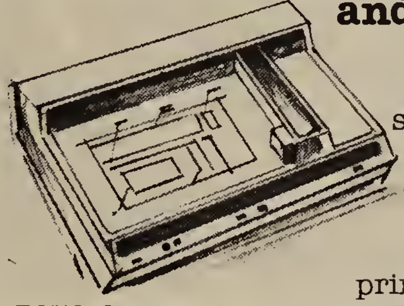
The government should also support basic and applied research in information sciences and educational programs to provide professional skills needed to develop information as an economic and social resource.

- Encourage, not discourage, through established policies, private sector investment in developing and using information products and services by identifying and eliminating legal and regulatory barriers to the introduction of new information products and services.
- Not compete with the private sector in offering these services "except when there are compelling reasons to do so" and only after private firms are given "every opportunity to assume the function commercially."
- Ensure that in federal information activities the property rights of private sector sources "are adequately protected."
- Ensure that its distributable information is "openly available in readily reproducible form without any restraints on subsequent use."
- Ensure that prices of government information reflect "the true cost of access and/or reproduction."
- "Actively use existing mechanisms, such as the libraries of the country, as primary channels for making governmentally distributable information to the public."

Finally, IBM 3274/3276 Cluster Controller users can choose **ANY** low-cost printer!

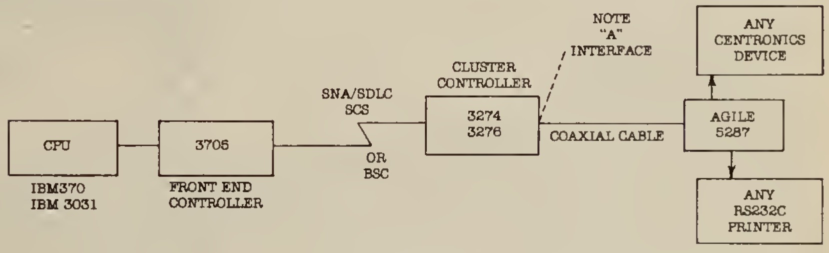


This unique new AGILE 5287 Printer Controller Interface supports both BSC or SNA/SDLC and SCS . . . while allowing you to output graphics, micrographics, and run a plotter, too.



AGILE Corporation's 5287 series printer controllers are the **only** devices available to provide **both** RS232C serial and Centronics-type parallel interfaces for printers incompatible with IBM 3270 Cluster Controllers. That means you can plug in an AGILE 5287 and connect to any printer you choose . . . including the highest speed devices as well as the **least** expensive on the market! Now, you can replace IBM 3287/3289 printers in either a BSC or SNA/SDLC application with **any** printer. Connection is quick and easy, through an IBM standard coaxial cable as an IBM category "A" device.

AGILE's 5287 printer controller supports an RS232C serial, specificable protocol, interface up to 19.2K baud as a printer port. Also, the 5287 controller supports a standard Centronics-type parallel interface as a printer port. Parity and data rates are selectable, regardless which of the ASCII interfaces you use. Special Character Set (SCS) support is provided (according to the printer used), but no special programming support is required for non-SCS mode operation. Complete controller logic circuitry and the power supply are contained in the 5287's compact, low-profile enclosure. There's a complete front panel, too. The operator control panel is IBM 3287/3289 compatible, and the format and operation of front panel switches approximates IBM 3287/3289 functions and physically implements 3287/3289 switches and indicators. All software and applications programs that currently support the IBM 3287/3289 printers will directly support the AGILE 5287 controller as well.



The 5287 Printer Controller Interface models are type "A" devices and each includes case, front panel, and power supply. The 5287-2 provides the RS232C interface port, and the model 5287-3 provides the standard Centronics port. Other standard codes may require an NRE. All the details are available — right now — from AGILE, as is all the help. Most important, AGILE is providing the 5287 Printer Controller. Immediately. Use the coupon below . . . now . . . or call toll-free:

(800) 538-1634
In California (408) 735-9904

AGILE

The AGILE
CORPORATION
1050 Stewart Drive
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
TWX: 910-339-9399

I'M INTERESTED, AGILE. TELL ME MORE QUICKLY!

☐ Send me an information package, now, on the 5287 Printer Controllers — including pricing.

☐ I'm in too much of a hurry to wait for the mail! Call me immediately at: ( ) .
A.C. phone extension

Send coupons to: AGILE, 1050 Stewart Dr.,
Sunnyvale, CA 94086

NAME ____________ TITLE ____________
ORGANIZATION ____________
ADDRESS ____________
____________ MAIL STOP ____________
CITY/STATE/ZIP ____________
PHONE ____________

© AGILE Corporation 1981

"Beehive has the best IBM 3276-2* emulator on the market"
R. DAVID GUTHRIE
President, Electronic Distribution Processing, Inc.
MODEL DM3270

*May be a registered trademark

"Beehive's DM3270 is better. It allows users to package both a standalone display terminal and ASCII printer for less cost than an IBM 3276-2 alone. And because the 3270 printer port is double buffered, the printer can function continuously as well as in tandem with the keyboard operator. No interruptions means higher productivity.

"In addition to low cost, the DM3270 offers full IBM keyboard compatibility, a 12-key numeric pad with palm rest, switch selectable point-to-point/multipoint polling protocols, and extended visual and logical screen attributes. Installation and maintenance are provided by Beehive's nationwide service network."

For more information or a product demonstration call the sales office nearest you.

Electronic Distribution Processing, Inc.

Detroit, Michigan **(800) 521-0302**

DESCO *Seattle, Washington*	(206) 883-6336
DOWNSTREAM DATA *White Plains, New York*	(914) 328-9132
SCHWEBER ELECTRONICS *Westbury, New York*	(516) 334-7474
TERMINALS UNLIMITED *Washington, D.C.*	(800) 336-0423
U.S. INSTRUMENT RENTALS *San Mateo, California*	(415) 572-6600

BEEHIVE INTERNATIONAL® TOLL FREE **(800) 453-9454**

"Over 100,000 terminals installed worldwide" **HEADQUARTERS:** 4910 Amelia Earhart Drive · Box 25668 · Salt Lake City, Utah 84125 · (801) 355-6000 · TWX 910-925-5271
EUROPE: Gebouw 70, Kamer 134 · 1117 AA Schiphol · The Netherlands · Phone 020-451522 · Telex 15284

Visa Installing System to Combat Fraud

By Bob Johnson
CW New York Bureau

NEW YORK — Visa U.S.A. has begun installing a nationwide system that it hopes will stem a rash of credit card losses and frauds that amounted to nearly $400 million last year.

The Loss Control System (LCS) will consist of 130 IBM Series/1 minicomputers residing at participating Visa member financial institutions across the country. Thirty-four banks and six card processing organizations will receive the computers as replacements of older equipment currently being used for transaction processing, David A. Huemer, senior vice-president for operations of Visa U.S.A., a subsidiary of Visa International, said.

Point-of-sale (POS) terminals will be installed in merchants' stores as part of the system. These terminals were produced in a joint effort as part of the pilot project undertaken by five different vendors in August 1980.

This phone-type device will read data from a magnetic stripe on the back of the credit card replacing the old dial-in method devices.

Using Cards

When a customer uses a credit card to make a purchase, the card's magnetic stripe will be read by the POS terminal, which will transmit the data to one of the participating minis (which Visa said can handle up to 1,000 dial terminals) via telephone lines.

The minis will then communicate with one of Visa's two main IBM 4341 CPUs, located either on the East or West Coast.

This information will be run through a data base containing the account file to determine whether the card has a negative standing. The main CPU then relays this information back to one of the member computers for card clearance or denial, which in turn is sent back to the proper POS terminal.

Notification Time Cut

Huemer said the LCS will substantially improve the credit card loss notification time, which can now take almost 18 days to be listed in a directory.

He also expects the system to be completed by the end of 1982, to save Visa members $60 million in its first full year of operation.

In New York, under the first phase of the LCS operation, Citibank, Chase Manhattan Bank, Chemical Bank, Banker's Trust and the Eastern States Monetary Services all have LCS computers installed, Huemer noted.

McHenry Gets Babbage Award For 1981-82

MINNEAPOLIS — William K. McHenry, recent recipient of a master's degree from the department of applied mathematics and computer science at the University of Virginia, has been awarded the 1981-82 fellowship of the Charles Babbage Institute for the History of Information Processing, the institute announced.

McHenry will continue his graduate work at the University of Arizona, where he is finishing his dissertation entitled "The Social and Economic Impact of Computing in the Soviet Union."

The fellowship is awarded annually to graduate students to promote research in the history of information processing, according to an institute spokesman.

Additional information on the fellowship and the institute is available from the Charles Babbage Institute, 104 Walter Library, 117 Pleasant St. S.E., University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn. 55455.

CONSULTANT WANTED

To assist six California public agencies in jointly developing and implementing (a) an in-house EDP operation, or (b) contracting for EDP services. Both options will utilize existing software. Contact: Robert Traverso, City of Davis, 23 Russell Blvd., Davis, CA 95616. (916-756-3740).

3274 & 3276 USERS: RAYTHEON SHIPS.

ONLY RAYTHEON CAN DELIVER 3274 OR 3276 COMPATIBLE SUBSYSTEMS IN 30 DAYS.

3276 BSC. 3276 SNA. 3274 BSC. 3274 SNA. Whether you need one or 100 compatible systems, order now from Raytheon, and take delivery in 30 days. No waiting for printers, for special screen sizes, or for expanded memory controllers either. Our new automated factory gives you the equipment you need when you need it.

And more. With Raytheon's PTS-2000 alternative, you save up to 30 per cent. And get a single expandable product line with features, reliability and support unmatched in the industry.

From Raytheon Data Systems, a division of the $5-billion Raytheon Company. And a worldwide leader in terminals, distributed processing, and word processing by Lexitron.

Call 800-343-6676 (in Massachusetts call 617-762-6700) or fill out the coupon for more information.

RAYTHEON

RAYTHEON DATA SYSTEMS
1415 Boston-Providence Turnpike
Norwood, Massachusetts 02062

THAT'S WHY RAYTHEON IS #1*

Tell me more about the PTS-2000.

Name ______
Title ______
Company ______
Street ______
City ______ State ______ Zip ______
Telephone ______

*Among independent 3270-compatible equipment suppliers, according to International Data Corporation.

THE BEST PLACE TO WORK ON YOUR OWN IDEAS IS NOT AT WORK.

Until now, the most sophisticated computers were found at work. Which meant anyone who needed a computer to develop his own ideas did so before anyone arrived in the morning. Or after everyone left at night.

Fortunately, that is no longer necessary.

For some of the best parts of a big computer can now be had in a computer small enough (and inexpensive enough) to fit into anyone's budget (personal or corporate).

The MPT/100 computer you see here.

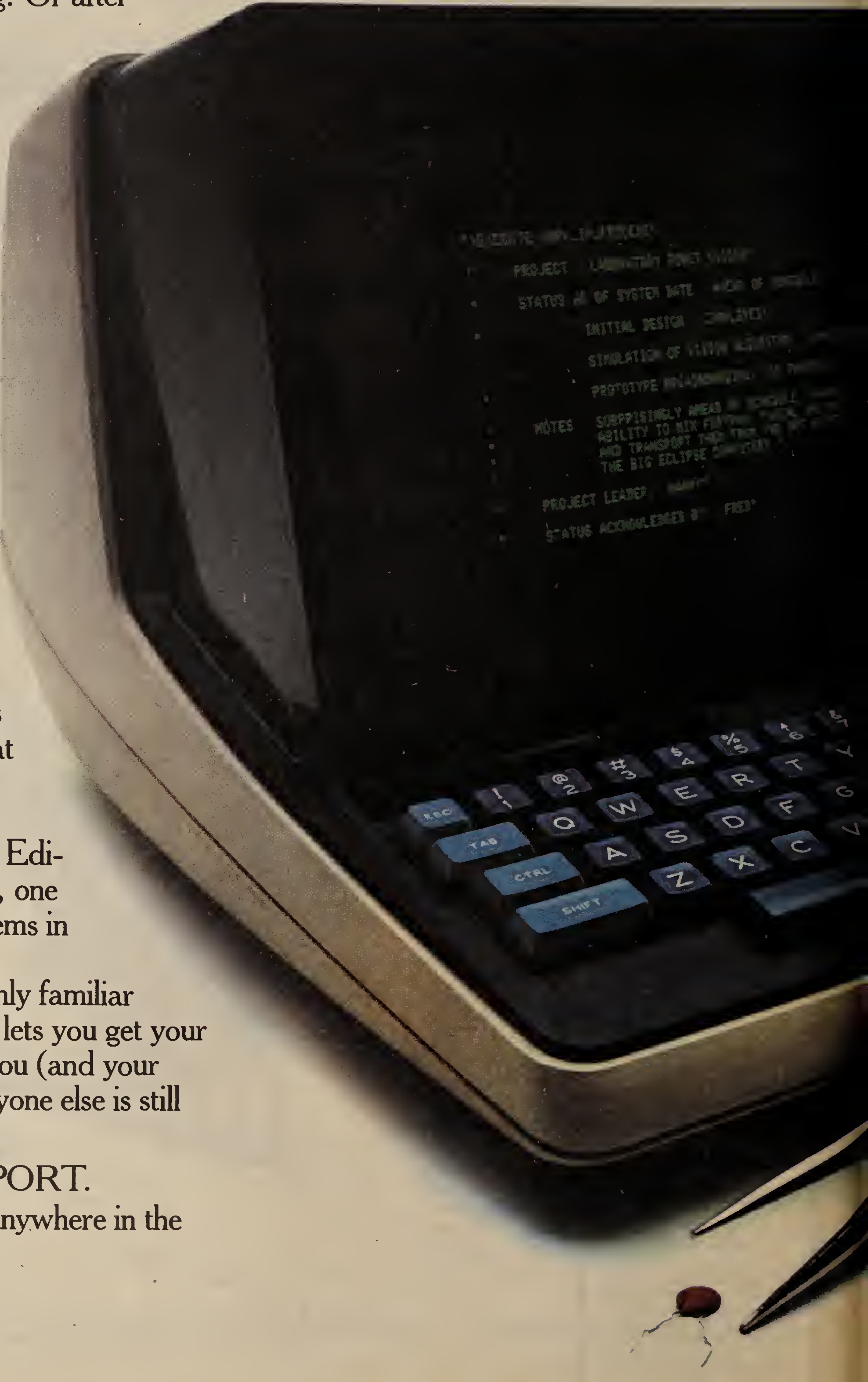
SOFTWARE THAT LETS YOU SELL YOUR IDEAS WHILE EVERYONE ELSE IS COMING UP WITH THEIRS.

The MPT/100 runs a multitasking FORTRAN and a multitasking PASCAL that executes at assembly language speeds. An ANSI-compatible BASIC that lets you write quickly large programs that take up a small amount of space. A full range of user-friendly aids like a Command Line Interpreter, a Menu Editor, and a Debugger. And MP/OS, one of the most advanced operating systems in the business.

Such systems software is not only familiar and consequently easy to use. It also lets you get your software up and running faster. So you (and your ideas) can be on the road while everyone else is still on the drawing board.

YOU GET OUR SUPPORT.

You (and your ideas) can go anywhere in the world. Because we give the MPT/100 computer the same worldwide support we give every Data General computer. And when you've really taken off



ou can grow with all your software, all our peripherals, everything you've learned. Because we've gone to great lengths to make ur computers get along with each other.

What, you may ask, is inside the omputer? A 16-bit microNOVA® com- uter. 64K-bytes of memory. 80-column y 24-line screen. Full keyboard with umeric pad. 716-KB of on-line storage n two 358-KB mini-diskettes.

Out back you'll find an I/O bus that accepts the standard microNOVA peripherals, including Data General Winchester-type disks. As well as your own interfaces. And two synchronous/asynchronous communications ports programmable to 19.2K baud.

And a host of operating features you'll have to see in action.

TAKE US TO THE TOP.

The point here is that with an MPT/100 computer of your own, there is no reason why you can't do what a lot of other companies have done with other Data General computers.

Like Summagraphics Corporation of Fairfield, Connecticut, a company whose Computer Aided Drafting (CAD) systems have made their customer's draftsmen 3-10 times more productive. An achievement that has tripled Summagraphics systems business in 20 months.

THERE'S MORE TO KNOW.

If you would like more information about the MPT/100 computer, call your local Data General office, your Data General manufacturer's representative, or one of the distributors listed below. Or write us at MS C-228, 4400 Computer Drive, Westboro, MA 01580.

We would suggest, however, that you ask us to send this information to your home.

Unless, of course, you're planning to use the MPT/100 to work on your hot new project at work.

MPT/100 computers are available for delivery from SCHWEBER, HALL-MARK, KIERULFF, ALMAC/STROUM and R.A.E. in Canada.

Data General
We take care of our own.

icroNOVA is a registered trademark of Data General Corporation. © 1981, Data General Corporation.

Systems Manager William Sanders: Being in the Right

By Jeffry Beeler
CW West Coast Bureau

LOS ANGELES — William Sanders is one of those fortunate information systems managers whose career paths seem to have taken them to the right company at the right time.

In 1977, only about two years after he became Title Insurance and Trust Co.'s full-time systems chief, the firm launched an ambitious project to automate operations at all 300 to 400 of the company's U.S. branch offices, which have traditionally done their information processing manually.

The automation effort, to which Title's top executives have assigned one of their highest priorities, has suddenly thrust the firm's central computing department into the corporate limelight and has reportedly drawn the operation progressively deeper into the company's strategic planning and management activities. "Management recognizes that the future of our company and of our industry in general depends on being able to use information effectively," Sanders said. "Therefore, management views the organization that processes that information with a great deal of respect."

The push to automate Title Insurance's remote-site operations has also transformed Sanders into one of his employer's highest ranking and most influential executives.

As vice-president of management information systems (MIS), Sanders heads operations and data entry as well as systems development and maintenance activities for a corporate computing center whose staff totals 140 members and whose annual budget exceeds $6 million. Although Sanders devotes most of his management attention to Title Insurance and Trust, his responsibilities also extend to three sister organizations, including a financial printing business, a mortgage insurance company and a reinsurance firm.

Together, the four insurance and financial service corporations form a holding company known as Ticor Title Insurers, Inc., which in turn is owned by Southern Pacific Co. Thus, even though Title Insurance and Trust accounts for the largest chunk of Ticor's overall business, Sanders is technically considered MIS vice-president for the holding company.

Sanders, who reports to Ticor's executive vice-president of finance and administration, partly owes his lofty executive status to the good fortune of having gone to work for Title Insurance and Trust just as the firm was about to begin automating its offices in the field.

Threefold Objective

The objective in computerizing Title's remote-site functions is threefold. First, the firm hopes to cut its exisiting operations overhead and minimize future cost increases. Second, the firm aims to improve its customer service — a crucial requirement in an industry renowned for the remarkable uniformity of its competing companies and "products." Third, the organization seeks to provide its central mainframe with additional sources of marketing, financial and statistical information.

Historically, Title Insurance's various field locations have been allowed to operate "pretty much independently" of corporate control, and the company intends to preserve as much of that decentralized management style as possible, Sanders said.

But at the same time, the firm also wants to increase its ability to monitor remote-site activities and in so doing to create a "total information system that will enable top management to keep its finger on the pulse of operations," the MIS vice-president added.

'Smart Card' Users Form Association

NEW YORK — International banking representatives of seven European countries have formed an international association to establish and monitor common standards for the French-developed "smart card."

The plastic credit card contains a microchip combining intelligence and memory features to pay bills, buy merchandise and store financial information.

The cooperating countries have agreed to promote a uniform technology for the integrated microcircuit cards and their associated electronic system. The card will be tested in the U.S. later this year.

The countries participating in the cooperative effort are the UK, France, Belgium, Ireland, Luxembourg, West Germany and the Netherlands, and their association will be based in Paris.

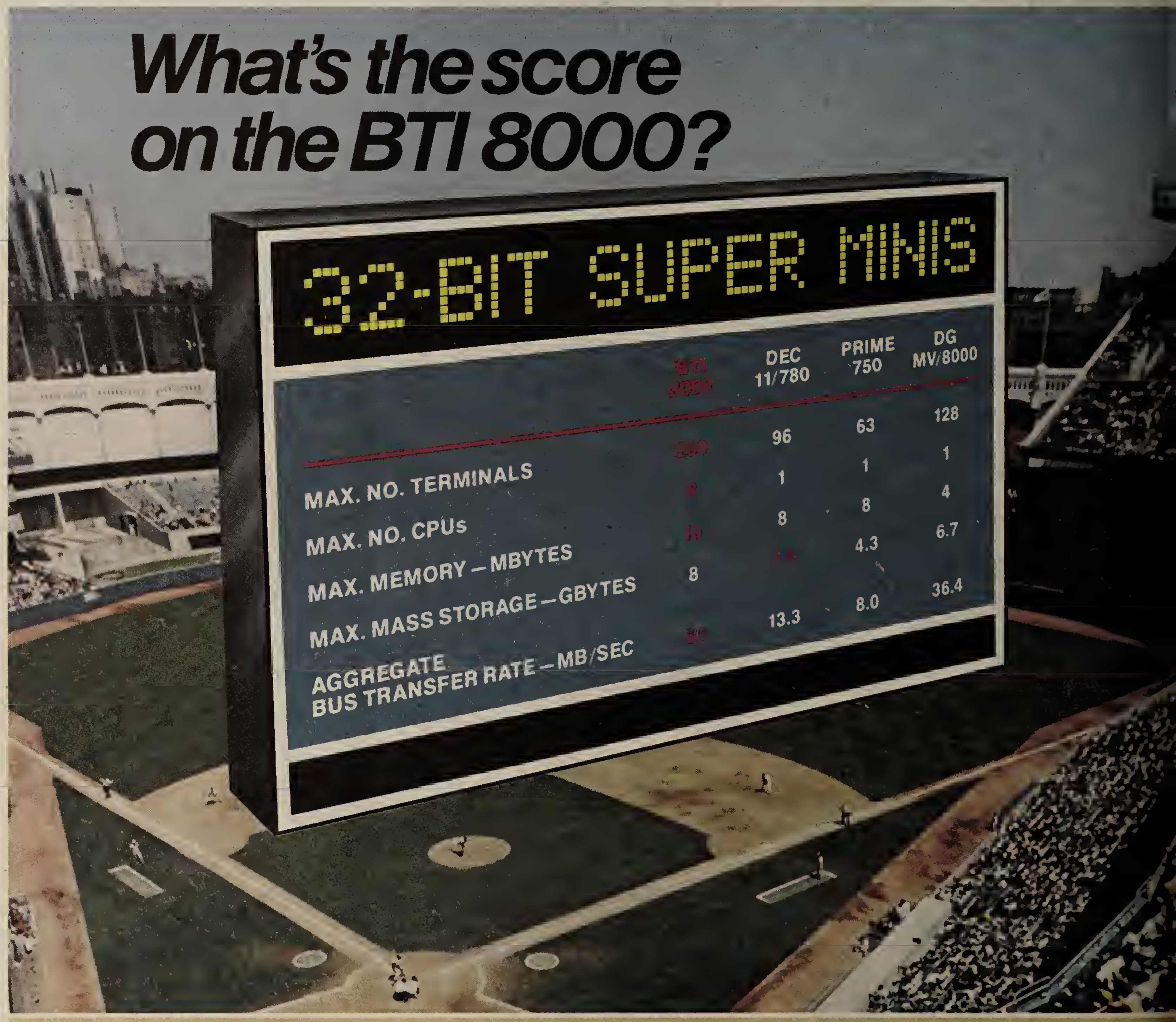
YOU ARE ALLOWED TO USE APTITUDE TESTING...

Try the validated Wolfe tests when hiring

- experienced and entry level
- job performance related
- rapid 24 hour service

Call S.D. Silver, collect, for guidance in conforming with testing regulations

WOLFE COMPUTER APTITUDE TESTING
Box 319, Oradell, N.J. 07649
(514) 337-4139



	BTI 8000	DEC 11/780	PRIME 750	DG MV/8000
MAX. NO. TERMINALS	[illegible]	96	63	128
MAX. NO. CPUs	[illegible]	1	1	1
MAX. MEMORY – MBYTES	[illegible]	8	8	4
MAX. MASS STORAGE – GBYTES	8	[illegible]	4.3	6.7
AGGREGATE BUS TRANSFER RATE – MB/SEC	[illegible]	13.3	8.0	36.4

In this game, it's clearly no contest. The BTI 8000 32-bit multiprocessor system gives you the lead in the first inning, and keeps you there all the way. And, you can sign it up for 30 percent less than competitive systems.

Furthermore, the BTI 8000's hardware and software architecture will continue to make it a top performer, long after other systems have been traded away.

For example, starting with a basic system, BTI's exclusive Variable Resource Architecture lets you increase processing power by ten times, just by plugging in resource modules. You don't have to rewrite systems or applications software either.

Despite its "superstar" status, the BTI 8000 is friendly to users and a real team player. A virtual machine environment, hierarchical account structure and fail-soft architecture eliminate any worries about security, control or downtime.

As for reliability, BTI bats near 1000, thanks to service via remote diagnostics. BTI has been using this method for over 10 years, and currently supports over 3000 systems.

These are just a few reasons why you should put the BTI 8000 in your starting lineup. For a complete scouting report, contact your nearest BTI office.

BTI
COMPUTER
SYSTEMS

Corporate Offices: 870 West Maude Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA (408) 733-1122; Regional Offices: Piscataway, NJ (201) 457-0600; Palatine, IL (312) 397-9190; Atlanta, GA (404) 396-1630; Sunnyvale, CA (408) 749-0500. Sales Offices in major U.S. cities. In the United Kingdom: Birmingham (021)-477-3846.

BTI is a registered trademark of BTI Computer Systems

Place at the Right Time Reaps Rewards

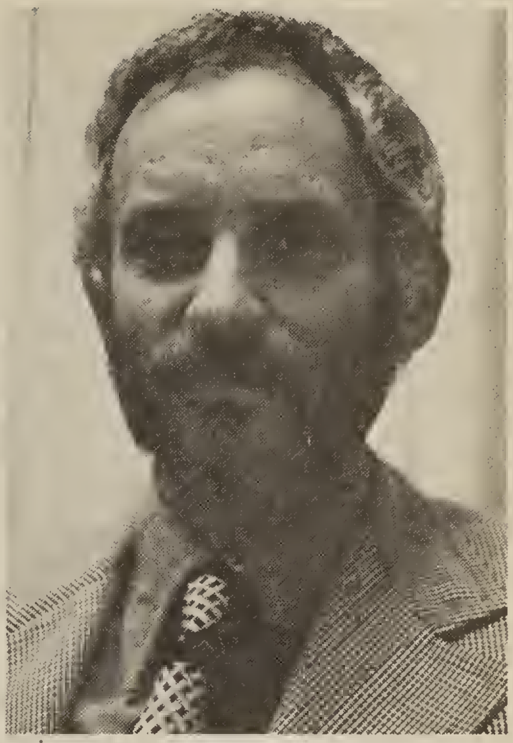
To coordinate the automation efforts of Title Insurance's various branch offices, the company recently added a Field Systems Division to its corporate MIS operation. The field systems group's main mission, Sanders explained, is to "prevent the firm's remote locations from reinventing the wheel and to make sure they automate functions consistently throughout the company."

Another factor that has reportedly played a key role in Sanders' rise through the executive ranks is his consuming interest in business and his seemingly natural bent for general management.

"I see myself primarily as a manager and a business person, not as a technician," he said. "Although I have a strong technical background, I also have a good grounding in finance and business, and I feel I'm able to bring a perspective to this job of more than just a DP manager."

Businessman, Not DPer

Sanders prefers to be viewed as a businessman who happens to run an MIS organization rather than as an information systems manager who happens to be a businessman. "I could see myself occupying management positions in many business disciplines other than just DP," he explained. "It just happens that my professional experience lends itself to running a DP organization because that's the career route I came up."


William Sanders

Sanders, 42, entered the computing field in 1961, the year after he graduated from Western (now Case Western) Reserve University with a B.A. degree in mathematics. His career began with IBM, where he worked for five years as a programmer, software designer and systems engineer.

In June 1966, he left IBM to join Computer Usage Co., the San Francisco-based consulting company, as a programmer/analyst and project leader for commercial applications development. Four years later, after a year's absence at a Los Angeles-based consulting firm known as Opner & Associates, Sanders was thrust into his first true management position when he became Computer Usage's southwest district manager.

But shortly after his promotion, Computer Usage, like many other software companies of the day, fell on hard times and was forced to shift its business emphasis from applications development to systems consulting. Sanders' new role as a management consultant took him in September 1971 to Title Insurance and Trust, where he held various systems positions while remaining on Computer Usage's payroll.

In July 1975, he left Computer Usage to go to work full-time for Title as the company's chief MIS officer. "I had developed a strong bond with the Title Insurance people and had been well received by them," Sanders recalled. "I felt it was the right company for me, and they felt I was the right person for them."

Spare Time Courses

In his spare time, Sanders has also taken several business and economics courses, done a lot of outside reading and managed the finances for two local retail stores, both of which are family owned. These extracurricular activities, coupled with his regular jobs, "have given me an awareness of the profit motive inherent in business and an ability to relate to that motive," Sanders said.

Why is an awareness of the profit motive so important for an MIS chief to acquire? "So much of what a computing department does is in support of those executives whose responsibility it is to make money for their company," Sanders said. "A manager of a support organization who can understand and identify with a profit-center chief's problems and objectives can do a much better job of earning that person's respect and cooperation than someone who is viewed merely as a technician and who can't speak the language of operating people."

Find out...at the BTI Technical Seminars

Here's your chance to get up to speed on one of the most innovative developments in the supermini field — the BTI 8000. To reserve your place, just call one of the locations listed below. But hurry, because space is limited.

BOSTON **617/875-1122**	**September 22, 1981**	**October 29, 1981**
CINCINNATI **513/984-6442**	**September 22, 1981**	
DALLAS **214/630-2431**	**September 22, 1981**	
ST. LOUIS **314/878-8110**	**September 23, 1981**	
PORTLAND **206/284-2355**	**September 23, 1981**	
MINNEAPOLIS **612/854-1122**	**September 24, 1981**	
NEW YORK **201/457-0600**	**September 29, 1981** **November 4, 1981**	**October 7, 1981**
PHILADELPHIA **609/662-1122**	**September 30, 1981**	**November 3, 1981**
D.C. **703/356-0670**	**October 6, 1981**	**November 10, 1981**
CHICAGO **312/397-9190**	**October 6, 1981**	**October 7, 1981**

If you can't make one of these dates, others are now being scheduled for Los Angeles, Seattle, Hartford (CT), San Francisco, Atlanta and Denver. For details and dates, contact your nearest BTI Sales Office. Or call the BTI Seminar Coordinator at (408) 733-1122.

BTI
COMPUTER
SYSTEMS

DP DIRECTORY Lists
NY Metro/Tri-State
Users & Vendors

- Over 6,000 computer users
- Over 4,000 computer vendors
- Over 10,000 computer executives
- Installed Mainframes listed
- Installed Minicomputers listed
- Fortune 500 companies and major non industrial companies listed
- Company, division, address, contact's name, title, functional area phone numbers, major hardware installed, major software used, consultants used applications

Price · $187.50 Order Mail check to

Computer Management Research, Inc.
373 Fifth Avenue, Suite 1105
New York, NY 10016
(212) 683-0606

Texas Landlords Tracking High-Risk Renters

By Lois Paul
CW Staff

HOUSTON — The days of "professional lease breakers" in this area are numbered now that the Houston Apartment Association (HAA) is using a computerized program to keep track of high-risk renters.

The Resident Credit Reporting Service currently is protecting up to 85,000 apartment units, William A. Harper, executive vice-president of HAA, explained.

The program was developed by Jim Madden, director of the Commercial Application Processing Co. It is written in Basic and runs on this firm's Qantel Corp. 1450-2 minicomputer system. The HAA uses Qantel terminals connected by a leased line to the system to run the program.

Basically, the program maintains information on all renters moving into or out of HAA-member apartment units. Resident managers send in move-in information on a specially designed form and this data is entered into the computer, Harper said.

When the resident moves out, a second form is mailed in, which describes the resident's history. At the top are four boxes that detail actions such as "broke lease," "skipped," "eviction" and "bad checks."

The resident manager enters a code number in these boxes. "If they are all zeros, that means the person left owing nothing. If there is a five in the fourth box, it means the person wrote five bad checks," Harper said.

The information about the potential tenant protects the apartment owner, who can refuse to rent to him unless or until his bills are paid and his credit is cleared.

Credit Bureau Unsatisfactory

For two years, HAA used a standard credit bureau to obtain information on tenants, but found this unsatisfactory.

"Our people that represent these apartment units felt an apartment resident will pay their water bill, gas bill, credit card, bank, savings and loan and not pay their rent. So they don't care about the other stuff. That's all they want to know," he said.

The problem for the rental industry, according to Harper, is that credit information about these four high-risk areas has never been in one place.

This is the reason the HAA went to the computerized program. "A group of owners got together to ascertain what could be done about lease breaking, skips and bad checks. And we're 21 years later still trying to solve the problem."

HAA hired the Commercial Application Processing Co. to develop the custom software two years ago. HAA then licensed use of the Resident Credit Reporting Service to the Credit Reporting System.

"The function of the HAA is to make sure owners are sending in move-in, move-out information," he said.

The Credit Reporting System sends one staff member to the 16 justice of the peace courts each month to obtain from their dockets records of all residents who have had evictions filed and a conviction rendered.

The program is financed through fees paid by the participating members of the HAA, a trade association that represents a total of 256,000 apartment units. The resident managers who subscribe to the program pay twelve cents per apartment unit per month.

Harper anticipates increasing the number of units represented from 85,000 to 125,000 by January. The program is "slowly gaining," Harper said, explaining that the rental industry always has lagged behind most other industries in terms of organization.

"Technically, it is an entrepreneurial kind of industry and, as a result, people have been reluctant to share management expertise with each other," he said.

He explained that a major push for this program arose in 1976 when one company that was managing 18,000 units had people skipping on one property and moving to another within their own company.

With the new computerized system, "we may not catch them the first shot out, but the second time we'll get him. And if we can do that, we're happy," Harper said.

Seminar to Explain 1980 Paperwork Act

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The Federation of Government Information Processing Councils will conduct a nationwide series of seminars on the implementation of Public Law 96-511, the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1980.

The seminars will be of interest to government and private sector computer professionals interested in the law and its impact on information resources management and long-range planning for information systems, according to the federation.

The price for the seminars is $110 for federation members who pay at least 30 days prior to the seminar and $120 for members who do not. Nonmembers pay $130 if registered 30 days in advance and $140 if not.

Dates and locations of the seminars are available from the federation at 12611 Davan Drive, Silver Spring, Md. 20904.

SPECIAL TRAVEL PLAN – SAVE 30%
Full details sent by return to all registrants

We think the programme speaks for itself.

	Stream 1 Technological developments	Stream 2 Impacts of technological developments	Stream 3 Managing the technology	
November 16	Technology prospects and limitations	Information technology – trends and implications	Outlook for the computer manager in 1990	November 16
	Tomorrow's computing: learning from today	The impact of satellite communications in the 80s	Dealing with constraints on systems development	
	Matching systems architectures to user needs	Data communications in 1990: user and supplier scenarios	Security and audit – meeting the growing need for assurance	
	New approaches to systems development and maintenance	Data communications in 1990: public and private services scenarios	The end user as systems designer	
	What is research saying about tomorrow's computing?	Data communications in 1990: resolving the contentions	Selecting and buying software	
	Reception	*Provides the opportunity for speakers and delegates to meet informally and discuss their own ideas and experiences with other high-level professionals*		
November 17	Low-cost networks	IBM – the next five years	The DP department in 1990	November 17
	New directions in network architecture	Japanese influence in the European computer marketplace	Effective management of computer systems	
	Databases of the future: design and methodology	The shape of the European computer industry: 1982-1990	Improving project management and meeting deadlines	
	Databases of the future: hardware/software implementation	European computer services: future growth	Beyond Visicalc	
	State of the Art Debate The database of the future	*State of the Art Debate* The future of the information industry		
November 18	Prospects for automated software development	Computer applications for the handicapped	Videotex for corporate DP	November 18
	Voice recognition and response: the next five years	Distributed processing: trends for the new economic climate	Personal computing versus corporate computing	
	Convergence of machine intelligence and data processing	New business opportunities in information technology	Convergence – meeting the management challenges	
	Unleashing the potential of computer graphics and image processing	Buying and selling information technology in the 1990s	Office of the future – the next 10 years	

The State of the Art Review, Europe's premier DP event in 1981, is extremely popular. Book your places now – complete the coupon or phone Di Pitcher, international +44 628 39101.

Pergamon Infotech Limited, Nicholson House, Maidenhead, Berkshire, England SL6 1LD.

Reserve places for the following right away
☐ I enclose cheque made out to 'Pergamon Infotech Limited' for ______ delegates at $1872 totalling $______
☐ Please bill my company. (Note: full payment due not later than 30 Oct)

Company
Address
Booking made by Phone/ext
Delegate name and job title
1
2
3

London
November 16-18
STATE OF THE ART REVIEW 81
Don't miss it.

UCC FINANCIAL SOFTWARE

Please send me more information on:

☐ UCC FCS (General Ledger Financial Control System)
☐ UCC APS (Accounts Payable System with P.O. Control)
☐ UCC FAS (Fixed Asset Management and Control System)
☐ UCC CPS (Capital Project Control System)
☐ UCC LAS (Lease Analysis System)
☐ UCC TPS (Tax Planning and Compliance System)
☐ UCC BANKING SOFTWARE
☐ Other information ____________________

Name/Title ____________________

Company ____________________

Address ____________________

City/State/Zip ____________________

Telephone ____________________

UCC OPERATING SOFTWARE

Please send me more information on:

☐ UCC ONE (Tape Management)
☐ UCC TWO (DUO, DOS under OS)
☐ UCC THREE/ADAM (Disk Management)
☐ UCC SIX (PDS Space Management)
☐ UCC SEVEN (Automated Production Control)
☐ UCC EIGHT/CRISP (Data Center Management)
☐ UCC TEN (IMS Data Dictionary/Manager)
☐ UCC ELEVEN (Automated Recovery and Tracking)
☐ UCC RELIABILITY PLUS (Hardware Reliability Program)
☐ Other information ____________________

Name/Title ____________________

Company ____________________

Address ____________________

City/State/Zip ____________________

Telephone ____________________

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO 16725 DALLAS TEXAS

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

UCC
UNIVERSITY COMPUTING COMPANY

Software Division
Marketing Dept
P.O. Box 47911
Dallas, TX 75247

050-08B COMPUTERWORLD

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO 16725 DALLAS TEXAS

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

UCC
UNIVERSITY COMPUTING COMPANY

Software Division
Marketing Dept.
P.O. Box 47911
Dallas, TX 75247

CONVERTING TO OS?

EASY MADE EASIER.

Now you can run OS without converting DOS programs *or* JCL. With new UCC-2 + 20.

It used to be that conversion from DOS to OS took three steps: a lot of careful planning, a laborious translation of all JCL, plus a massive (and expensive) conversion of thousands of programs.

The UCC-2 DOS under OS System changed all that — eliminating the need to convert any DOS programs to OS. That makes converting to OS *easy*.

Now, the UCC-20 JCL Generator makes it *easier*. And it won't generate JCL that doesn't fit your own predefined standards.

So, with UCC-2 + 20, once you've completed the planning and preparation phase — you're running OS. It's that simple.

With UCC-2, getting to OS was *easy*. Now, with UCC-2 + 20, it's even *easier*.

For more information, call us toll-free at 1-800-527-5012 (in Texas, 214-353-7312).

UCC

... has done it again!

UNIVERSITY COMPUTING COMPANY • DALLAS • LONDON • TORONTO • ZURICH

UCC is a subsidiary of Wyly Corporation (NYSE). For information and an annual report, write 1000 UCC Tower, Exchange Park, Dallas Texas 75235.

In the $25,000 to $50,000 Range

Flexibility Proves Key to Microdata Reality 4000

By Hillel Segal
Special to CW

A highly efficient data base management system, the Microdata Corp. Reality System 4000 combines microcoded operating system firmware, virtual memory and an easy-to-use data retrieval language to provide a flexible multiuser system.

The Series 4000 is the first virtual memory system tested in this series of reports, and the results are impressive.

The operating system offers features and capabilities usually found on larger, more expensive systems. High reliability and ease of backing up large amounts of disk storage using the tape drive were seen as definite pluses. In addition, users surveyed rated the service received from Microdata very high.

The Series 4000 is the seventh system in the $25,000 to $50,000 range the Association of Computer Users (ACU) has reported on for *Computerworld*. ACU's independent consultants used a Microdata Reality Model R4510 consisting of a Model 1600 CPU with 64K bytes of central memory, a nine-track tape drive, a 30M-byte reflex hard disk drive, a 150 LPH printer and a Prism video display terminal.

The price of this system including seven additional parts (but without the additional terminals) and the system software is $50,495. Additional terminals are available at prices ranging from $2,500 (for one) to $1,900 each (in quantities of four or more).

As can be seen in the Scorebox, the Series 4000 order entry times were very impressive, ranging from 20% to 400% faster than other machines tested thus far.

SCOREBOX

System: Microdata 4000
Current Price: $42,700 with one terminal
$56,000 with eight terminals

OTHER BENCHMARK RESULTS
Test E-4

	CPU-Intensive 239.7 sec Time	Order Entry 3.4 sec Time
Wang 2200MVP	16.4 Sec	4.6 Sec
IBM Series/1	*	*
TI DS990 Model 4	135.2 sec.**	4.3 sec.**
Hewlett-Packard 250	***	***
DEC Datasystem 355	84.1 sec.	16.1 sec.
Alpha Micro AM-100T	To be covered in future issues	

* Programs could not be run properly due to a loss of characters in the order-entry processing.

** For programs run in Cobol; the respective times for Pascal are 68.1 sec. and 3.9 sec.

*** The 8-terminal test could not be run, as a maximum of 5 terminals can be connected. With 4 terminals, times were 47.6 seconds for the CPU test, and 2.3 seconds for the Order Entry test.

However, the same cannot be said of the CPU-intensive tests. These times — some of the slowest of all systems thus far reported — reflect the data base orientation of the system.

The results show that the machine was designed to optimize performance for interactive data entry and retrieval, but is not intended for "number crunching" applications.

The Series 4000 operating system employs virtual memory and reads in sections (or frames) of files from the disk. These sections are then operated on or executed. With this technique, user program size is not limited by available main memory, but can be written as if the memory were "virtually" unlimited.

Although a virtual machine makes efficient use of all available memory, a good deal of operating system overhead is required. When a program addresses a word that is not in the central memory, a page fault results. The system must then wait for the disk to read in the addressed word before continuing. As the number of page faults increases, the system must spend more and more time waiting for the disk I/O to complete.

The very fast order entry times obtained for this report are due in part to the fact that our application was not experiencing any page faults.

This is the 36th in a series of articles giving the highlights of benchmark tests conducted on popular small computer systems. The full reports were originally published by the Association of Computer Users, a 4,000-member nonprofit organization.

The program, which was shared by all terminals, was probably resident in memory for the entire test. Many users that we talked to were not operating in a fault-free environment and reported a notable slowdown in system speed as the number of page faults increased.

The virtual memory technique employed divides each program or data file into 512M-byte frames. One frame at a time may then be read into main memory and executed. When a location not presently in the main memory is addressed, the system reads a new frame into the memory and resumes program execution.

The files are organized so that files at one level point to multiple files at a lower level. This hierarchical file structure took a little getting used to, but was easy to understand with use.

The Series 4000 package includes a wide variety of data base management software, utility programs and an assembly language. The Terminal Control Language (TCL) provides the primary interface between the user and the system. The various utilities, processors and programs are invoked by entering simple TCL commands called verbs.

The languages supplied with the Series 4000 include a data retrieval/report generator called English and an enhanced version of the standard Dartmouth Basic called Data/Basic.

The compiled Data/Basic combines some of Basic's best features (variable length string variables, multiple statements on a line and so on) with those of Fortran (external subroutine calls, Common variable storage and so on). Data/Basic should be a fun language to program.

One feature highly rated by users was the English data retrieval language. This query language, with its "English-like" syntax (with nouns, verbs and modifiers) can be easily learned by the noncomputer-oriented business manager.

With English, the manager can query the data base in a variety of ways using searches, sorts and so on for any number of fields. Typical user comments included the following: "English is wonderful. I can train users in 10 minutes. It's what makes this computer." Most users felt that English more than made up for any program with system speed.

Proc Processor

Another excellent feature is the Proc processor. By using Proc, a complex series of operations can be stored and invoked later by entering a single-word command. With features like argument passing, terminal prompting and branching, Proc provides a powerful (though somewhat complex) tool for the user. More simplification would greatly enhance Proc.

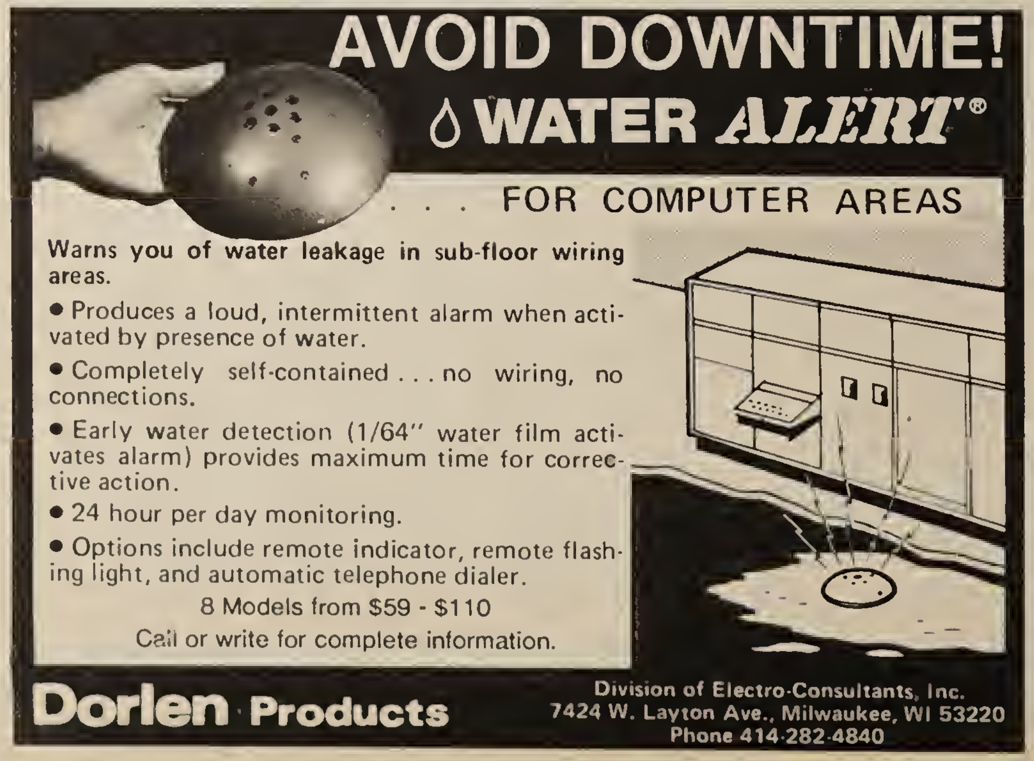
The tape drive unit provides the user with an easy, efficient method of backing up disk storage. The hard disk/tape drive combination was very popular with users.

One feature we liked was the ability to get information from the backup procedure, which analyzes the disk file allocations and reports inefficiencies. At the user's option, these files can be reallocated. Users especially liked the tape drive for its ease of use when backing up the disk.

Booting the Series 4000 is a simple procedure. The 4000 "senses" the available hardware and reports this information to the user. Thus, the system automatically does the system generation whenever a restore or boot-up is done. Whenever a power-up or "cold boot" is done, the system rearranges the files to "clear up" wasted empty file space.

Microdata offers a wide variety of options for the 4000. The Series 6000 upgrade kit provides 256K bytes of memory and 514M bytes of disk. The Series 8000 upgrade kit increases memory to 512K bytes with 514M bytes of disk and 48 ports.

Hillel Segal is president of the Association of Computer Users, a nonprofit association with members in the U.S., Canada and several other foreign countries. A package of information about the Association of Computer Users is available from the group at P.O. Box 9003, Boulder, Colo. 80301.



AVOID DOWNTIME!
WATER ALERT®
. . . FOR COMPUTER AREAS

Warns you of water leakage in sub-floor wiring areas.

- Produces a loud, intermittent alarm when activated by presence of water.
- Completely self-contained . . . no wiring, no connections.
- Early water detection (1/64" water film activates alarm) provides maximum time for corrective action.
- 24 hour per day monitoring.
- Options include remote indicator, remote flashing light, and automatic telephone dialer.

8 Models from $59 - $110
Call or write for complete information.

Dorlen Products
Division of Electro-Consultants, Inc.
7424 W. Layton Ave., Milwaukee, WI 53220
Phone 414-282-4840

$30 Million in Tickets On-Line

Boston Pursues Parking Offenders

By Bill Laberis
CW Staff

BOSTON — To the dismay of thousands of parking offenders, a computerized collection scheme has quickly righted what was a virtually useless parking fine collection system here.

In the last two months, the new system has burrowed into a $30 million stack of unpaid parking tickets dating back to 1973. City fathers, facing the worst fiscal crunch in Boston's history, are determined to collect the lion's share of this backlog.

Now scores of the area's parking offenders, who have long viewed the ticketing process as a minor inconvenience placed on their windshield, are receiving as many as a dozen demands for payment, the ghosts of parking sins past.

In addition, the city has reinstituted the Denver Boot program, whereby the cars of chronic parking violators are locked in place and released only upon payment of back fines.

'Good Chunk'

"Look, it's no secret that the city is facing some tough times fiscally, and these fines are a potentially lucrative source of cash for us," Robert Ellard of Boston's Office of Fiscal Affairs said. "It looks like we have a way now of getting a good chunk of what's out there."

Datacom Systems Corp., the service bureau handling the computerized notification and collection system for the city, has sent out more than one million payment notices for violations committed between 1973 and 1980. Officials said another 1.3 million notices have still to be mailed for offenses committed since January 1980.

"If you want to know how bad things were before we modernized, you have to realize that we formerly had collected fines on about 300,000 tickets over a one-year stretch and hadn't even been able to match the ticket with the offender with our old off-line system," Eugene Levine, executive secretary of the Boston Municipal Court, said.

The present system automatically sends a ticket directly to the offender's home, so the "It must have blown off my windshield" excuse is no longer justification for delayed payment.

In addition, the system has the capability of mapping out the parking patterns of chronic violators, making their cars more susceptible to the city's again-busy fleet of tow trucks.

But the greatest fine collection economies have resulted from Datacom's rapid processing capabilities, along with the company's on-line interface with records of the Massachusetts Registry of Motor Vehicles.

The registry is also mandated to not renew the license or auto registration of anyone who refuses to pay back fines.

"Datacom will be putting up over 10 million old records on a system that will be completely on-line [soon]," Levine said. "The big thing for us is we can now generate current offender lists so we know once again who to tow and who not to tow."

At present, the city will tow a car whose owner has five or more unpaid parking violations. The tow program was suspended for more than a year prior to the new system start-up because the city could not produce a current list of who had paid their tickets.

OCRUA Elects Three To Directors' Board

HACKENSACK, N.J. — Three new members have been elected to the board of directors of the Optical Character Recognition Users Association (OCRUA).

Those elected were H. Richard Church of National Data Corp., Robert Montgomery of First National Bank in Dallas and Roy Van Denburgh of IBM. Richard F. Burns of the Michigan Department of Social Services was reelected.

Officers elected by the board include Burns as president; Herbert F. Schantz of Graham Magnetics, Inc. as vice-president; Church as treasurer; and Sally J. Williams of Input Systems Associates, Inc. as secretary.

The membership services committee will be chaired by Montgomery. Williams will serve as chairwoman for the 1982 Expo.

OCRUA can be contacted at 10 Banta Place, Hackensack, N.J. 07601.

Security Course Slated for Fall

SAN FRANCISCO — Golden Gate University is offering a 10-course program in computer security starting Sept. 9 and ending Dec. 19.

The courses will focus on data programming, corporate security and the legal and regulatory implications of existing and proposed state and federal legislation. It was designed for data processing and data security professionals, the university said.

Each course is worth three semester units of academic credit and tuition per unit is $75. The school is located at 536 Mission St., San Francisco, Calif. 94105.

DP Managers:

Solve 100% of Your Power Quality Problems-or Your Money Back.

Protect your computer's power quality. New computer-room quiet WhisperPac™ motorgenerator reduces errors and loss of information at 25% of UPS cost.

CPP's 60Hz WhisperPac power conditioner rides through —100% of input voltage reduction up to 500 msec — 50% input reduction for up to two minutes — 25-30% of continuous input voltage reduction (worst case brownout). In fact, WhisperPac gets rid of sags, surges and transients that cause extremely costly computer downtime and reruns — not to mention expensive equipment damage.

CPP means next-to-nothing maintenance, motor and generator windings guaranteed for 5 years — one year on all other parts.

Best of all, CPP's very quiet motorgenerator is priced 20-25% lower than others — plus it's delivered in under 8 weeks.

Call today (213) 264-1521 for more information.

Compare For Yourself

Power Problem Types	Transformer		Motor-generator	UPS
	Isolation	Regulation		
Flickers	0%	0%	100%	100%
Undervoltages	0%	95%	100%	99%
Overvoltages	0%	95%	100%	99%
Transients-common	30%	0%	100%	100%
Transients-normal	80%	0%	100%	100%
Sags and surges	0%	95%	100%	100%
Power protection offered	**21%**	**47%**	**100%**	**99.6%**
Relative cost	**13%**	**18%**	**25%**	**100%**

Computer Power Products Motor Generators Available to 500 KVA

Above figures based on the relative cost of a 50 KVA unit

CPP COMPUTER POWER PRODUCTS
2900 East Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles,
CA 90023, (213) 264-1521, Telex 6-74416

Study Launched on Home Information Systems

By Tim Scannell
CW Staff

NEW YORK — Booz-Allen & Hamilton, Inc. has launched a multimillion dollar study to find out how much of an impact home information systems (HIS) will have on industry and the general public.

Structurally the same as Teletext, Telidon and other two-way interactive systems, HIS is described by some analysts as a natural progression from distributed data processing because it involves similar technological building blocks — communications, data bases and software.

Like DDP, such systems were designed to bring computer power to individuals at a multitude of scattered sites.

The year-long study, which officially begins this fall, will involve about 800 homes in New York, Columbus, Ohio and San Diego. Sponsors of the project include such firms as AT&T, CBS, Cox Cable Communications and IBM, according to Michael J. McLaughlin, a Booz-Allen vice-president who is heading the study.

Central to the project is a unique laser disk and computer-based information system that will allow participants in the study to access and utilize many of the services that will be available in a HIS network.

Apple Micro

The system consists of a 48K-byte Apple Computer, Inc. microcomputer, a standard television set with a touch-sensitive screen and a laser disk video player.

By calling a menu up on the screen and touching specific categories and items, a user can reportedly do everything from completing bank transactions to ordering movie tickets.

One industry that stands to be hardest hit by such home-based systems is the banking and financial sector, especially in the area of check processing.

Using terminals in the home, consumers can conduct banking transactions without writing checks or handling paper. In fact, HIS could eventually handle half the U.S. daily check load, according to Robert Grant, a Booz-Allen vice-president.

Presently, about 32 billion checks are processed yearly in the U.S., a figure that is estimated to jump to 45 billion by 1985, a 1980 Arthur D. Little, Inc. study said.

While Booz-Allen's HIS is similar to other experimental two-way computer-based systems, like Teletext, these test systems have been limited in the number and sophistication of services and the number of customers, McLaughlin stated.

The Booz-Allen venture is, thus far, the only one that has involved a range of companies from industries that have the most potential to be impacted by HIS.

Basically a nonentertainment service, HIS has a potential yearly revenue of $15 billion to $25 billion, a sum roughly equivalent to today's residential telephone market, the New York-based consulting firm estimated.

Video Course Available On Structured Data Base

NEWTON, Mass. — A video education series on structured data base analysis and design is available from Eastern Technical Associates, Inc. (ETA).

The course addresses the role of data administration in the data processing organization and attempts to answer such questions as: How does data administration support the application development team in analysis, design and implementation?

What specific information does data administration need from the application development team to logically and physically design a data base? How does an organization establish a long-range data base design plan and work toward it?

The lectures are administered by Thomas F. Meurer, president of ETA.

The licensing fee for the course is $2,900 plus shipping charges. Further details are available from ETA at 189 Wells Ave., Newton, Mass. 02159.

Aronofsky Wins Uren Award

DALLAS — Julius S. Aronofsky, professor and chairman of Management Sciences and Computers at Southern Methodist University here, will receive an award given by the Society of Petroleum Engineers for outstanding professional and technical contributions.

The society's Uren Award recognizes Aronofsky for his pioneering achievements in the use of digital computers. The award will be presented to Aronofsky at the society's Annual Technical Conference and Exhibitin in San Antonio, Texas on Oct. 4-7.

SALE OR LEASE
DEC - KL10
SYSTEMS
DISK - TAPE
RECONFIGURED TO YOUR NEEDS
PRICED TO MOVE

URS
Since 1969

66 Montvale Avenue
Stoneham, MA 02180
(617) 438-4300

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS DATA TERMINALS
TERMINALS IN STOCK IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

SALES • LEASES • SERVICE

Also from stock: Hazeltine, ADDS, IBM, & HP CRTs. Diablo Daisy Wheel Printers. Teletype. Decwriters. Sykes Comm-Stor I. Vadic Modems.
* bubble memory

Westwood ASSOCIATES, INC
DATA COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT
25 Route 22 E./P.O. Box 10, Springfield, N.J. 07081

Corporate HQ. NJ (201) 376-4242 • **NYC** (212) 662-0060 • **Conn.** (203) 932-8383 • **Phil.** (215) 972-0283 • **Pittsburgh** (412) 881-2590 • **Cleveland** (216) 476-9336 • **Baltimore** (301) 358-7812 • **Wash. DC** (202) 737-0244 • **Atlanta** (404) 394 1037 • **Wilmington** (302) 454-1113 • **Miami** (305) 944 1377 • **Tampa** (813) 862-1890

LABOR DAY SALE

SAVE $$300.

TI 745
TI 765
TI 810

OFFER LASTS ONE WEEK ONLY

OUR DISKS ARE FLEXIBLE. OUR STANDARDS AREN'T.

We certify every *Ectype*™ flexible disk we make. Not every other one. For full details, call us at 605-996-8200.

SYNCOM®
Your flexible alternative
P.O. Box 130, Mitchell, South Dakota 57301

©1980 Syncom, division Schwan's Sales Enterprises, Inc.

"These Are The Best Financial Reports I've Seen. Get Software International Back Here. Today."

NOW AVAILABLE FOR IBM SYSTEM 38

Call Or
Write Today.

Software International has sold more General Ledger systems than all of its major competitors combined.

SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL®
Elm Square, Andover, MA 01810 (617)475-5040

The World Leader in Financial Management Software

General Ledger and Financial Reporting Accounts Receivable Accounts Payable Payroll/Personnel
Human Resources Fixed Asset Accounting Work Order Management

Atlanta (404) 955-3705
Boston (617) 729-8962
Chicago (312) 298-3500
Columbus, OH (614) 773-2167
Dallas (214) 960-0220
Denver (303) 696-8591
Houston (713) 444-3348
Los Angeles (213) 573-0402
New York (914) 253-8050
San Jose (408) 292-9700
Montreal (514) 866-5728
Toronto (416) 924-1461
Vancouver (604) 669-6122

International Representatives In: Australia, Brazil, Colombia, Finland, France, Hong Kong, Israel, Italy, Malaysia, Mexico, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Saudi Arabia, Singapore, South Africa, Sweden, United Kingdom

Classes Offered On IBM's IMS

PALO ALTO, Calif. — A series of classes on data base technologies related particularly to IBM's IMS is being offered by the Professional Services Group of Informatics, Inc.

Subjects include basic and advance IMS programming, data base design, programming for Message Format Service and IBM's Application Development Facility.

Up to 15 students can be taught at one time in a customer's facility. Fees range from $1,500 for a one-day course on the fundamentals of IMS/VS to $17,500 for a nine-day master course for advanced programmers.

Informatics, Inc. is located at 21031 Ventura Blvd., Woodland Hills, Calif. 91364.

Victim of DP Mailing Lists

Henry Thoreau Behind a Buick Skylark?

By Bill Laberis
CW Staff

CONCORD, Mass. — It was, at first glance, a seemingly innocuous brochure from a local Buick dealer. But it was addressed to the philosopher who believed that anyone who traveled faster than walking was missing something.

It read: "Dear Mr. Thoreau: As you read through this brochure, you will sense the enthusiasm we have for the all new 1980 Buick Skylark. Come in and test drive one soon. It might just be the perfect car for you."

Writer, philosopher and proselyte of the life unencumbered by superfluous conveniences, Henry David Thoreau once remarked that nothing worthwhile ever arrived in the mail. Yet his name lives on, for better or worse, both in the hearts of his apostles and in the electronic netherworld of computerized mailing lists.

It seems the Thoreau Lyceum, a learning center here, has business accounts with many major publishers, some of whom have sold or swapped their mailing lists with other companies. Now a certain "Mr. Thoreau of 156 Belknap St., Concord," dead for more than 100 years, has been repeatedly mailed the promise of the American Dream.

"It's humorous on one hand, but I dare think Thoreau himself would be rather disgusted by the whole thing," said Mrs. Thomas W. McGrath, curator of the Thoreau Lyceum. "The things we get addressed to Mr. Thoreau are not exactly fit for the man he was. The problem is the computer really doesn't know any better."

But the computer's ignorance would have been little solace to a man who spent two reclusive years in a humble, lakefront hut, experimenting with a totally natural lifestyle. Consider the package mailed him by *Reader's Digest*.

"How would you, Mr. Thoreau, like to build a new home in Concord's best neighborhood — complete with swimming pool?

"A Cadillac, Mr. Thoreau — It could be you!" the *Digest* contest come-on continued. "A limousine could pull up in front of 156 Belknap St. and you and your entire family would be chauffeured to Logan International Airport.

"Now imagine returning to Concord with $100,000. You could pay all your bills and still have plenty left over to treat the entire Thoreau family to some *pretty fancy luxuries!*"

Ironically, the *Reader's Digest* was recently slapped with a $1.7 million fine for violating a Federal Trade Commission consent order restricting the publisher's promotional practices.

No Bargain

It was Thoreau who said the worst reason for buying anything is because it is for sale. It was also Thoreau who cautioned people to beware of occasions requiring new clothes, Mrs. McGrath said.

However, that warning did not stop Brooks Brothers, the famous haberdashers, who wrote Thoreau saying they feel the aesthetic thinker "is definitely the kind of person who would appreciate" their new clothes. Nor did it stop another maker of men's double-knit pants who tried to lure Thoreau into providing his waist size for a complimentary pair of trousers.

And the American Express people told Thoreau he is the kind of man who should *never* leave home without his gold charge card.

"Living beside Walden Pond for those two years, Thoreau developed some pretty definitive ideas on how life should be lived," Mrs. McGrath said. "Somehow these consumer invitations miss the mark with him in the biggest way."

Introducing the First Annual "Computerworld" for Television Computer Graphics Contest.

We are looking for interesting, entertaining and creative computer-generated graphics which we can display on our weekly TV newsmagazine "Computerworld," now being shown in 13 major markets around the country.

If you have been involved in the design of any such graphics and would like to see them displayed on TV, then we encourage you to enter them in our contest. Individuals, groups or corporations are allowed to enter. If your entry is chosen as one of our semi-finalists, it will be shown during one of our programs between features, and you or your organization will be given appropriate credit.

Rules and entry information:

We've tried to make things as simple as possible. Basically anyone can enter. You need to have a computer-generated graphic of about 5 to 10 seconds in length (longer is OK if it can be cut into short segments), and you need to be able to submit it either on 16MM film or any standard format videotape (from Beta or VHS to U-Matic to two-inch). Unfortunately we cannot accept entries in any other format (computer instructions on disc or tape are unacceptable, for example).

"Still" graphics generated by computer and then put into "motion" with standard animation techniques are acceptable when submitted on one of the forms above, as are graphics which involve other manual intervention to enhance the computer's work.

Entries will be judged by "Computerworld's" producers on the basis of originality, entertainment value, artistic merit, suitability for broadcast, interesting or unusual use of computers in development and overall "impressiveness". Decision of the judges is final.

By entering, you attest that you possess full rights to the graphic being submitted, and you thereby grant rights of broadcast as described above to CW Broadcasting, producers of "Computerworld." You also attest that the people or organization listed as designer/creator of the entry are, in fact, the true creators/designers. (If you purchased graphics from another firm, list the firm responsible for the purchase as well as the firm which supplied the graphics.)

Entries must be sent to:

Computerworld TV Graphics Contest
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

Entries will be returned. Deadline for entries in this first contest is December 31, 1981. Entrants may be selected as semi-finalists before all entries are submitted. Finalists will be selected from semi-finalists after all entries have been submitted. Finalists will receive a certificate from CW Broadcasting.

COMPUTERWORLD
PRODUCED BY CW BROADCASTING

ENTRY FORM (A separate sheet of paper containing following information may be used.)

I have read the rules above and understand them. I attest that the organization or people listed as entrants own all rights to the enclosed entry and hereby grant broadcast rights to CW Broadcasting for use as described above.

My Signature: ____________________

Name of entrant(s) -- organization or individual(s) ____________________

____

Street ____________________ City ____________________

State ____________ ZIP ____________ Phone: ____________

(Please put your name and address on any film or tape you submit.)

TRS-80® DISCOUNT

1-800-841-0860 TOLL FREE

MICRO MANAGEMENT
SYSTEMS INC.
DEPT. NO. 18
Downtown Plaza Shopping Center
115C Second Ave S.W
Cairo, Georgia 31728
912-377-7120 Ga. Phone No.

Write For Free Catalog

"The more things change, the more they remain the same."
— Alphonse Karr (1849)

Part 6 . . .

Herman Hollerith: Punched Cards Come of Age

By Marguerite Zientara
CW Writer/Analyst

There is irony in the current delays surrounding issuance of the reports and computer tapes from the 1980 census — the most thorough decennial enumeration in the nation's history.

A century ago, it was just such delays in the 1880 census that led to the use of punched cards in census taking — a giant-step innovation in the history of the census and of the electronic computer, which now tallies the census.

While the delays of 1880 stemmed from a lack of sophisticated technology, the delays of today are born of the excesses of a technology that has finally come into its own.

A hundred years ago, thousands of human beings manually counted the census results of 1880. No matter that the workers were diligent; the task took seven and a half years, by which time the figures were close to useless.

During those seven and a half years, a young Census Bureau engineer, Herman Hollerith, attacked the problem of statistical tabulation. Through trial and error, diligence and a fateful conversation, Hollerith — echoing Charles Babbage's plans to use Jacquard loom-inspired punched cards for the Analytical Engine — set in motion a technology that would change the world.

No Illustrious Beginning

Herman Hollerith was born in Buffalo, N.Y., on Feb. 29, 1860, the son of German immigrants. The only noteworthy situation in his childhood was an immense dislike for spelling. It is said that, in an effort to avoid a spelling lesson, he once leaped from a second-story window and ran home. Hardly an illustrious beginning.

Nevertheless, Herman was gifted in other areas and finished his lower schooling under the disciplined tutelage of a Lutheran minister. Hollerith graduated from Columbia University's School of Mines in 1879 at the age of 19.

At Columbia, Hollerith's work had drawn the attention of one of his instructors, Prof. William P. Trowbridge, who was also a chief special agent for the census of 1880. Trowbridge recruited Hollerith for the census, where he went to work in October of the year he graduated.

It was Hollerith's association with his superior at the census, John Shaw Billings, that led directly to the idea for a punched card tabulator. Billings, an assistant surgeon in the U.S. Army, was a gifted administrator who had been sought out by the Census Office, although he never was on its payroll.

Billings was in charge of the work on vital statistics for both the 1880 and 1890 censuses — specifically, the collection and tabulation of the data. And it was Billings' suggestion to Hollerith that Jacquard-like punched cards might be the answer to the massive tabulation problems of the census.

Two Versions

As with so many significant events in history, there are two versions of how the seed of the idea was planted in Hollerith's mind. One has Billings and Hollerith strolling through the office where the 1880 returns were being manually tabulated by hundreds of clerks.

Billings reportedly said to Hollerith, "There ought to be some mechanical way of doing this job, something on the principle of the Jacquard loom, whereby holes in a card regulate the pattern to be woven."

Another version, written by Hollerith in 1919, has the two sitting at Billings' tea table on a Sunday evening, with Billings making the same suggestion.

Whatever the actual setting was, Hollerith later recalled, "after studying the problem I went back to Dr. Billings and said that I thought I could work out a solution for the problem and asked him if he would go in with me. The doctor said he was not interested any further than to see some solution of the problem worked out."

What does seem clear to all who have written about the incident is that Billings was the source of the idea and Hollerith the implementer. It would be a few more years, however, before the project would come to fruition.

In September 1882, Hollerith temporarily took leave of the Census Bureau to accept an invitation to teach mechanical engineering at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Gen. Francis Walker, also from the Census Bureau, had become president of MIT and had extended the invitation.

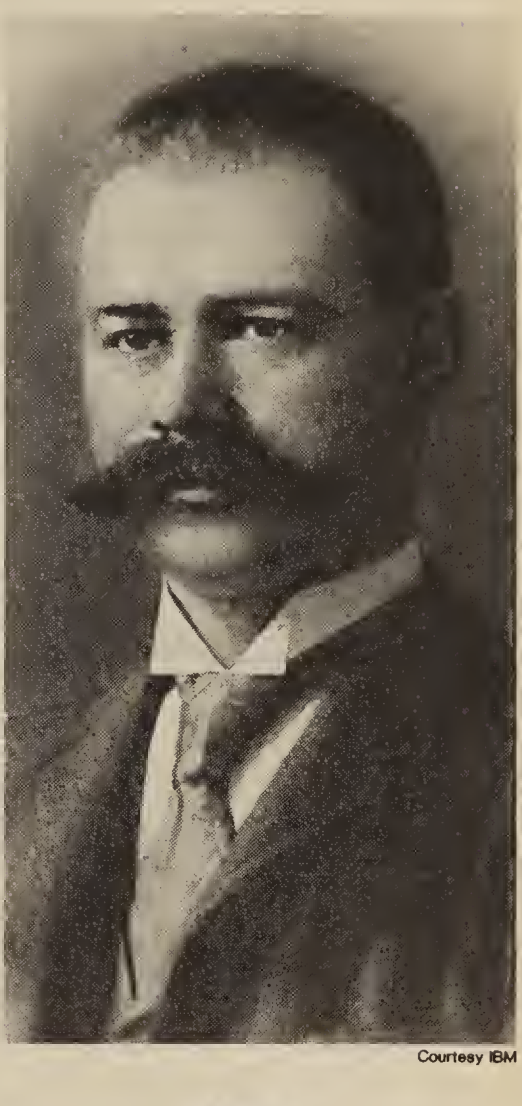
"While at Boston I made some of my first crude experiments in tabulating machinery," Hollerith wrote. "My idea at that time was to use a strip of paper and punch the record for each individual in a line across the strip.

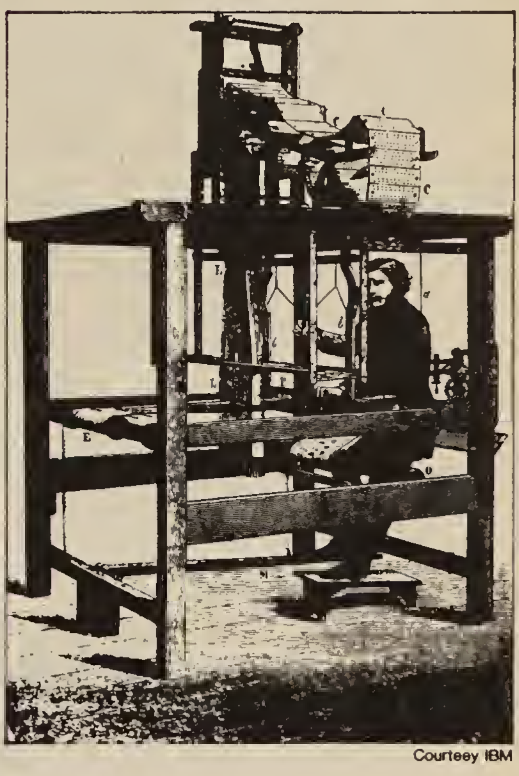
"Then I ran the strip over a drum and made contacts through the hole to operate the counters. This, you see, gave me an ideal automatic feed," he noted. "The trouble, however, was that if, for example, you wanted any statistics regarding Chinamen," Hollerith said, reflecting the mores of the time, "you would have to run miles of paper to count a few Chinamen."

Hollerith claimed that a major breakthrough in his work came from his observation of a train conductor, who hand-punched tickets to record basic descriptions of his passengers. Hollerith felt the same technique could be used to record the proper census statistics for each individual in the U.S.

Hollerith continued his experimental work in St. Louis after a year of teaching at MIT. After a few months

(Continued on Page 35)


Courtesy IBM


Courtesy IBM

Sketch of Jacquard Loom Cards Guiding the Pattern on a Weave of Cloth About 1810 in Lyons, France

CLC

Computer Leasing Corporation

P.O. Box 309, Shinjuku-Mitsui Bldg., 17th Fl.,
1-1, Nishi-Shinjuku 2-chome,
Shinjuku-ku, Tokyo 160 Japan
Tel: (03) 344-2211, Telex (0) 232-2321

The Japanese market

The Japanese domestic computer market is the world's second largest. Every year, billions of dollars worth of yen are poured into the lease or purchase of computers and peripherals. And the market has been growing at up to 38% annually.

This huge market is dominated by the large Japanese manufacturers, such as Fujitsu and Hitachi, and by IBM. Together, they hold 80% of it. It seems like an absolutely unassailable share.

And yet, without question there *is* room for new companies — particularly American ones. This is partially due to the projected growth of the market. It is also due to the fact that American computers still represent the state of the art around the globe. That goes for Japan, too. And although it may surprise you, the Japanese are the first to admit it.

Moreover, in Japan American computers enjoy the image of superior quality that American technology — and especially American computer technology — benefits from the world over.

And yet American manufacturers — except IBM — have made few inroads. Why?

Doing business in Japan

If you have ever tried to export to Japan, you know how difficult it is. The Japanese import laws are complicated. But much more important is that the way of doing business in Japan is very different from that in the United States. The Japanese tend to do business only with people and companies they've known for some time. Or with companies introduced through a trusted third party.

For all of these reasons, chances are that you cannot bring your own equipment into Japan and share in the lucrative Japanese computer market.

Let CLC do it for you

CLC *can* market your equipment in Japan. And that is why we are running this ad. We are looking for a few American manufacturers whose equipment we will sell and lease here.

Marketing and servicing computers in Japan is our *only* business. In fact, we are recognized as Japan's largest and fastest-growing full-service computer marketing specialists.

Frankly, we don't know of any other company quite like ours. We do everything with computers except manufacture them. That is where you come in. By having an exclusive purchase agreement with a few technically dynamic American manufacturers, we will strengthen our product line. We will also be able to offer the American state of the art in Japan ahead of anyone else.

The advantages for you are obvious. And we don't ask you to risk anything except the time it will take to compile some information about yourself and send it along.

What you can expect from us

If we do business together, here is what you can expect from us:

- Aggressive marketing of your equipment to our Japanese clients
- We will make it unnecessary for you to send any personnel to Japan
- We will handle all customs formalities with both U.S. and Japanese officials
- Full maintenance and servicing of your equipment in Japan (we will send technical specialists to your factory for training)
- Financing
- Full software support
- All details of the agreement will be up to direct negotiation between you and us

What we expect in return

If this sounds like the best offer you've seen in a long time, you're probably right. But in return we will expect a lot from you. We don't want to do business with just *any* manufacturer. The companies which respond to this ad should have outstanding product lines. Exceptionally — and we do mean *exceptionally* — vigorous R&D programs. And great quality control.

Specifically, we are looking for:

- Innovative new ways of meeting user needs
- Peripherals, particularly those to be used with IBM mainframes
- Super minis/super personal computers
- *Super* technical strength
- Unique, original software

Tell us about yourself

If it sounds like you might fit the bill, please gather some convincing information about yourself, the more specific the better, and mail it to us in Tokyo. Sell us on your strength in any of the above-mentioned fields. Or in anything else that you think may interest us — anything that makes your company or product line special. All information will be kept in strictest confidence.

More about CLC

But before you do that, you may want to know a little more about us. Fair enough. Our full name is Computer Leasing Corporation, and we are based in Tokyo. We were started and owned by Itel until they decided to pull out of computers two years ago. Now we are part of the Kyowa Bank group. We had sales of $16.4 million over the past year, and are projecting sales of $22.1 million for this year, a growth rate of 35%. We have over ten years' experience marketing and servicing the entire lines of several manufacturers — including IBM.

If you need any more information about us, we will be glad to furnish it upon your request.

Do *you* have the right stuff?

If yours is a company with the "right stuff" to challenge IBM and the Japanese giants in their own backyard, please don't overlook this unusual opportunity for growth, profits and prestige.

SELL TO JAPAN

Do *you* have what it takes to challenge the Japanese giants in their own backyard?

(Continued from Page 33)

in St. Louis, he returned to government work in the summer of 1883, for the Patent Office — a short-lived position from which he resigned on March 31, 1884.

Devoting his efforts wholeheartedly to the construction of his statistical tabulating system, Hollerith within six months applied for a patent — on Sept. 23, 1884. Five years later, on Jan. 8, 1889, three more patents were issued to him. Hollerith eventually accumulated a total of 31 data processing patents.

Three Events

In 1890, three major events happened in Hollerith's life: He married the daughter of Dr. Billings, he received his doctorate of philosophy from the School of Mines for his dissertation on "The Electric Tabulating System" and the U.S. conducted its eleventh census — using his system.

Before being awarded the contract for the 1890 census, Hollerith had competed with three other proposed systems, all of which took about eight times as long as Hollerith's to tabulate the results. In addition, Hollerith's was about twice as fast as his nearest rival in total time spent transcribing onto cards and tabulating.

The contract was an important factor in Hollerith's future financial success. And, as he characterized it, "it was indeed a brave act on the part of [Census Superintendent Robert P.] Porter to award me a contract for the use of the machines in compiling the census. Where would he have been had I failed?"

Hollerith need not have worried. Just one month after all the 1890 census returns arrived in Washington, the bureau announced the total population count of 62,622,250 on Dec. 12, 1890. Although the population of the country had grown from 50 million to 63 million since the 1880 census, the complete 1890 analysis was completed in 2½ years, one-third the time taken previously.

In an 1891 paper on the subject, Porter stated, "The Eleventh Census handled the records of 63,000,000 people and 150,000 minor civil divisions. One detail [characteristic] alone required the punching of one billion holes. Because the electrical tabulating system of Mr. Hollerith permitted easy counting, certain questions were asked for the first time. Examples of these were:

Number of children born.

Number of children living.

Number of family speaking English.

"By use of the electric tabulating machine, it became possible to aggregate from the schedules all the information which appears in any way possible," Porter continued. "Heretofore, such aggregations had been limited. With the machines, complex aggregations can be evolved at no more expense than the simple ones."

The *Electrical Engineer* had this to say: "This apparatus works unerringly as the mills of the gods, but beats them hollow as to speed" (Nov. 11, 1891).

Besides such verbal praise from all sides, Hollerith received several prizes for his invention. The Committee on Science and the Arts of the Franklin Institute of Philadelphia awarded him the Elliott Cresson Medal, its highest award. Of particular pride to him were the Paris Exposition Medaille d'Or and the Bronze Medal from the World's Fair of 1893.

What exactly was the system that revolutionized census-taking and eventually much, much more? As a refinement of his continuous paper strip, Hollerith decided to begin, instead, with separate cards on which clerks manually punched holes corresponding to certain characteristics of the citizens who had been interviewed.

First Use

His first use of the system, for vital statistics for the City of Baltimore in 1887, made use of cards measuring 3¼-in. by 8⅝-in., with three rows of 32 punch positions across the top of the card and three rows across the bottom.

The card used for the 1890 census was two inches shorter, but the same width — corresponding to the size of the dollar bill — with punch positions occupying the whole surface of the card. Of the 24 columns of quarter-inch squares (288 in all), the four columns at the left were reserved for geographic identification.

One type of machine was used to punch the 240 spaces comprising the body of each card, and a second, known as the "gang punch," punched several cards at once, for the geographic identification section.

Courtesy Carpenter Center for the Visual Arts, Harvard University

Ellis Island immigrants circa 1890. The influx of Europeans into the U.S. caused a 13 million jump in population between 1880 and 1890.

Once punched, the cards were read by placing them in a "pin press," which contained a mercury cup beneath each position where a hole might occur in a card. A hinged lid was closed, carrying a spring loaded "pin" or plunger corresponding to each mercury cup.

If a hole had been punched, the pin passed through it to make electrical contact with the mercury in the cup below. If there was no hole, the card held the pin back and no contact was made. Between 50 and 80 cards a minute could be passed through the pin press.

Hollerith is said to have borrowed the electromechanical technology that had been developed in 1858 by Emile Baudot for the electric telegraph and used electromechanical counters to count the number of cards with a particular perforation. The tabulator's 40 dials allowed the answers to several questions to be counted simultaneously.

To avoid false counts or skipping an incorrectly punched card, the circuits were arranged to ring a bell each time a counter registered a card. The cards that did not ring the bell were laid aside for further investigation.

An electromagnetically controlled sorting slot separated selected cards.

The sorter had a box containing 24 bins, each with a lid held closed by

(Continued on Page 36)

TELEPHONE TAG SALE
800-243-9054

1200 LPM
$14,975.

Call today for the lowest-priced 1200 LPM Band printer in the industry, *available only from The Printer Store.* A 900 LPM Band printer is also available at similar savings.

These are fully optioned models. Standard features include fully enclosed, quietized cabinet; diagnostic LED status display; forms length selector switch; static eliminator; 12 channel VFU; DAVFU; front and rear control panels and switch selectable 6/8 lines per inch. We guarantee to interface these printers with virtually any minicomputer.

With savings like these, delivery in 30-40 days, installation by factory-trained technicians and a nationwide service network, it's easy to see why Digital Associates is *the source* for minicomputer line printer alternatives.

The Printer Store

Digital Associates Corporation
1039 E. Main Street, Stamford, CT 06902 TWX 710-474-4583
(800) 243-9054 *In Connecticut call (203) 327-9210

(Continued from Page 35)

an electromagnetic latch working against a spring. When a hole was sensed, an electric current flowed that turned off the latch, allowing the spring to open the lid. The card was then dropped into the open bin by hand.

At the end of each day, the total on each of the 40 dials was recorded by hand and the dial was set back to zero.

A crucial ability of the system was that of sorting numbers of cards according to a given characteristic. In a few sorts one could determine, for example, how many people out of a northern population were white.

The machine was extremely reliable, although there were occasional mechanical failures. However, in the words of one operator: "The trouble was usually that somebody had extracted the mercury from one of the little cups with an eye dropper and squirted it into a spittoon, just to get unneeded rest."

Recognizing the commercial value of his invention, Hollerith set up the Tabulating Machine Co. in 1896, which manufactured both machines and cards at a plant in the Georgetown section of Washington, D.C.

The results of the American experience impressed the world, and it was not long before Hollerith's system was being used in Canada and Austria and being tried out in Italy, France and Germany. Hollerith even managed to get a contract with Russia for its first census, taken in 1897.

His equipment was used again for the Twelfth U.S. Census in 1900, this time on a rental basis. During the 1900 census, Hollerith developed an automatic tabulating machine, into which cards were fed automatically rather than by hand.

Also during the 1900 census, Hollerith turned his attention to the statistics of agriculture, soon realizing that a faster method of sorting was required to keep ahead of the tabulating machines. Rising to the challenge, Hollerith devised the first electric sorting machine.

In spite of his innovations, it was during the 1900 census that Hollerith's relationship with the Census Bureau deteriorated; it would be his last census. One portent came when Agriculture Chief Dr. L.G. Powers charged that the Hollerith equipment had resulted in the census' costing twice as much as it would have using hand work and adding machines.

Then in 1903, S.N.D. North became the first Director of the Census, following passage of the Permanent Census Bureau Act. It was not long before North and Hollerith had a disagreement over the rental charges for Hollerith's machines.

North was determined to improve Hollerith's equipment — independently. He received a $40,000 Congressional appropriation, set up the Census Machine Shop and hired as its director an obscure statistical engineer from New Jersey.

James Powers was the engineer and he proved to be an excellent choice. Under his leadership, the laboratory produced several refinements of Hollerith's machine. One feature was counters that automatically recorded the tallies, eliminating the need to manually read the dial faces.

Powers' approach differed from Hollerith's in that he wanted to build mechanical, rather than electromechanical, machines. In 1908, he introduced the "simultaneous punching" concept in which all the data to be placed on a 20-column card was entered on a keyboard, then, by pressing a punch key, the operator punched all the holes at once.

This guaranteed that partially punched cards could not enter the system and also allowed operators to check the data before operating the punch. Powers also developed mechanical sorters and tabulators that proved very reliable.

So pleased was North with Powers' accomplishments that he purchased 300 punches and related sorters and tabulators for the 1910 census. Soon after, Powers — who had retained the right to patent any machine he developed — left the census and in 1911 formed the Powers Accounting Machine Co., which became the census' major source of equipment.

Years later, Hollerith expressed his disappointment: "I always have re-

---

In 1911, Hollerith's 15-year-old Tabulating Machine Co. merged with the International Time Recording Co., the Dayton Scale Co. and the Bundy Manufacturing Corp. to form the Computing-Tabulating-Recording Co. (CTR).

CTR, a holding company, was renamed the International Business Machine Corp. in 1924. In 1933, IBM was reorganized and became an operating corporation.

ECONOMICAL.

When it comes to smart terminals, Lear Siegler has just what you need. In two versions.

ADM 31. LOADED WITH FEATURES.

The ADM 31 Intermediate Terminal™ comes standard with full editing and formatting, two pages of memory (a total of 48 display lines), printer port and a complete range of visual attributes.

That wasn't enough for us, however. It also features a high resolution monitor with a choice of white or green display. Built-in numeric keypad. Function keys. Block mode transmission. Modifiable personality that lets you choose any combination of terminal operations (transmit carriage return, line feed at end of every line instead of CR code, etc.). Polling for more efficient use of computer time and transmission lines. Business graphics. And for a mere $50 extra, we'll throw in programmable function keys, 25th status line and smooth scroll.

ADM 32. EVEN MORE FEATURES.

The ADM 32 Ergonomic IT™ has all that, and is engineered to make you even more comfortable. Because comfort and ease increase productivity. So, in addition to the ADM 31's attributes, the ADM 32 gives you as standard

$1095.

gretted that I could not stay in census work long enough to carry out my ideas regarding verification machines."

Hollerith did, however, branch out into other markets for his equipment. His machines were used, for example, by the New York Central and Long Island railroads to audit freight statistics, a method that came to be adopted by other railroads.

A large machine tool manufacturer, in a portentous application, used Hollerith's tabulating machine to compile costs, analyze the payroll and keep track of materials in order to carry a perpetual inventory.

A wholesale house with eight departments carrying 33 classes and 170 subclasses of merchandise used the systems to get classified information on sales, including source, salesman, kind of merchandise, cost and selling price, salesmen's commissions, individual customer, territory and other factors adding to a firm's gross profit.

In addition, a fire insurance company — using the system for analysis and classification work — was able to determine amounts at risk, premiums received and losses paid on its several hundred classes of insurance.

Hollerith's last involvement with the Census Bureau was in the form of a law suit filed by the Tabulating Machine Co. in 1910 against the agency, claiming that, in remodeling the Powers machines, the census had infringed on some of Hollerith's patents. The suit was disposed without significant action.

In 1911 — the year Powers Accounting Machine Co. formed — Hollerith's 15-year-old Tabulating Machine Co. merged with the International Time Recording Co., the Dayton Scale Co. and the Bundy Manufacturing Corp. to form the Computing Tabulating Recording Co. (CTR).

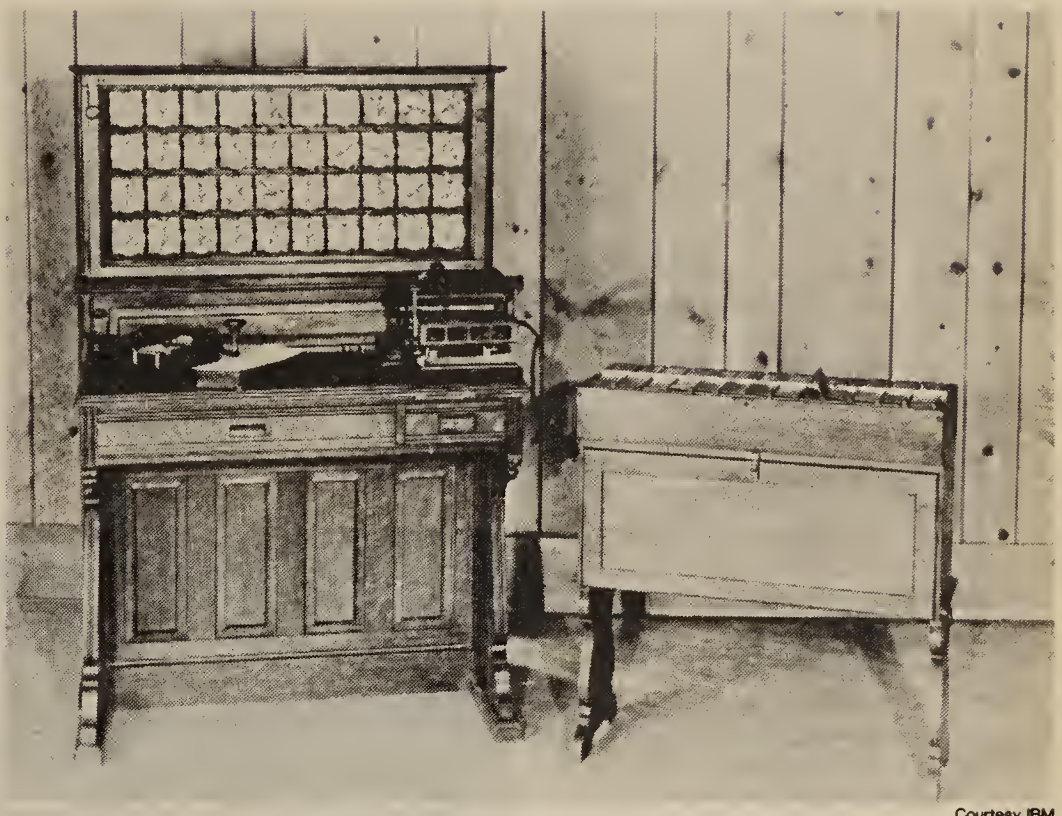
CTR, a holding company, was renamed the International Business Machine Corp. in 1924. In 1933, IBM was reorganized and became an operating corporation.

In 1927 the Powers Accounting Machine Co., through a series of business consolidations, became the Tabulating Machines Division of the Remington-Rand Corp., which in 1955 merged with Sperry Gyroscope to form the Sperry-Rand Corp.

While one might have expected Hollerith's and Powers' firms to remain competitive for many years, it is doubtful that many could have foreseen just how gigantic each was to become. The companies started by two punch-card pioneers would evolve into two of the most significant computer manufacturers from 1950 on.

Hollerith, who received his last patent in 1919, remained associated with CTR until 1921. Even in 1923, he wrote of plans to develop a tabulator similar to those later in use. Unfortunately, illness did not allow Hollerith to realize his plans.

On Nov. 17, 1929, in Washington, D.C., a heart attack took the life of Herman Hollerith at the age of 69. His contribution to statistical tabulation — still in use today — helped revolutionize the world we live in.



Courtesy IBM

Hollerith Tabulating Machine

ERGONOMICAL.

equipment a detachable keyboard, programmable function keys, 25th status line, smooth scrolling, and a non-glare 12" or optional 15" screen with optional tilt.

As if that wasn't enough, you can pick up the ADM 31 for an unheard of $1095, and the ADM 32 for a very comfortable $1295.

And if those aren't two smart ideas, we're not Lear Siegler.

Contact your local authorized Lear Siegler distributor or: Lear Siegler, Inc., Data Products Division, 714 North Brookhurst Street, Anaheim, CA 92803 714/774-1010. TWX: 910-591-1157. Telex: 65-5444. Regional Sales Offices:

$1295.

San Francisco 415/828-6941 • Los Angeles 213/454-9941 • Chicago 312/ 279-5250 • Houston 713/780-2585 • Philadelphia 215/245-1520 • New York 800/523-5253* • Boston 617/890-7093 • Washington, D.C. 800/523-5253* • Orlando 305/869-1826 • England (04867) 80666. *800 numbers also includes states of: CT, DE, MA, MD, NY, RI, VA and W.V.

SMART TERMINALS.
SMART BUYS.

LEAR SIEGLER, INC.
DATA PRODUCTS DIVISION

Intermediate Terminal and IT are trademarks of Lear Siegler, Inc.
Quantity One U.S. Prices.

Calendar

Sept. 30-Oct. 2, Washington, D.C. — **Computer Performance Measurement and Capacity Planning.** Contact: Joe Menendez, Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

Sept. 30-Oct. 2, Piscataway, N.J. — **IMS/VS On-line Message Formatting.** Contact: I. Zelin, Comped, 1133 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036.

Sept. 30-Oct. 2, Washington, D.C. — **Electronic Mail.** Contact: National Institute for Management Research, Department M, NIMR Seminars, P.O. Box 3727, Santa Monica, Calif. 90403.

Sept. 30-Oct. 2, Wellesley, Mass. — **Financial Analysis Workshop for Data Processing Professionals.** Contact: Priscilla Goudreault, Q.E.D. Information Sciences, Inc., P.O. Box 181, Q.E.D. Plaza, Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

Oct. 1, Rochester, N.Y. — **The Advanced Secretarial Seminar.** Contact: Registrar, American Seminars Institute, 1985 Spruce Hills Drive, Bettendorf, Iowa 52722. Also being held Oct. 2 in Buffalo, N.Y.

Oct. 1-2, Washington, D.C. — **Advanced Records Management: Automated Document Control, Storage and Retrieval Systems.** Contact: Continuing Engineering Education, George Washington University, Washington, D.C. 20052.

Oct. 1-2, Washington, D.C. — **Seminar IV: Local Networks and Office Automation.** Contact: Telestrategies, Inc., Suite 102, 6842 Elm St., McLean, Va. 22101.

Oct. 1-2, Palo Alto, Calif. — **Managing Software Projects.** Contact: DPMA Seminars, Department MSP, P.O. Box 91295, 5959 W. Century Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90009. Also being held Oct. 19-20 in Anaheim, Calif.

Oct. 1-2, Boston — **Trainers and Simulators.** Contact: AIAA Conferences, Department T&S, P.O. Box 91295, 5959 W. Century Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90009. Also being held Oct. 19-20 in Washington, D.C.

Oct. 1-2, Chicago — **SAS Procedure-Writing Course.** Contact: SAS Institute, Inc., P.O. Box 8000, Cary, N.C. 27511.

Oct. 1-3, Hilton Head Island, S.C. — **Practical Programming and System Analysis Management.** Contact: Belden Menkus, Program Chairman, P.O. Box 85, Middleville, N.J. 07855.

Oct. 2-3, Trenton, N.J. — **The Electronic Office: Concepts and Issues.** Contact: Barbara Rufrano, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 605 Third Ave., New York, N.Y. 10158.

Oct. 4-7, Vancouver, B.C. — **Electronic Computing Health Oriented.** Contact: Steve Huesing, Director of Fiscal Services, Royal Columbian Hospital, 330 E. Columbia St., New Westminister, B.C.

Oct. 5, Milwaukee — **Stradis Management Overview of Structured Systems Development Methodology.** Contact: George Blatt, Department K277, Box 516, St. Louis, Mo. 63166. Also being held Oct. 7 in Houston, Oct. 9 in Los Angeles, Oct. 12 in Cleveland and Oct. 14 in Stamford, Conn.

Oct. 5, Los Angeles — **The Master Method of Selling Small Business Systems.** Contact: Seminars, M.W.L., Inc., 32038 Watergate Center, Westlake Village, Calif. 91361. Also being held Oct. 23 in Atlanta.

Oct. 5, Washington, D.C. — **DOS/VSE Concepts & 4300 Facilities.** Contact: Registrar, Cincom Systems, Inc., 2300 Montana Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio 45211.

Oct. 5-6, Washington, D.C. — **Software: Critical Decisions.** Contact: Software Conference, 12611 Davan Drive, Silver Springs, Md. 20904.

Oct. 5-6, Washington, D.C. — **Proposal Preparation and Contractor Selection.** Contact: TMSA Conferences, P.O. Box 91295, Department PP&CS, Los Angeles, Calif. 90009.

Oct. 5-6, San Francisco — **SAS Two-Day Basics Course.** Contact: SAS Institute, Inc., P.O. Box 8000, Cary, N.C. 27511.

Oct. 5-6, Philadelphia — **Software: A Legal Briefing for EDP Professionals.** Contact: American Institute for Professional Education, Carnegie Building, 100 Kings Road, Madison, N.J. 07940. Also being held Oct. 19-20 in Houston and Oct. 26-27 in San Francisco.

Oct. 5-6, Los Angeles — **Third Annual Future Shock — Computers in the 1980s.** Contact: DPMA Conferences, Department Comp 80, Suite 1016, P.O. Box 91295, 5959 W. Century Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90045. Also being held Oct. 15-16 in Washington, D.C.

Oct. 5-7, Wellesley, Mass. — **On-line Systems Design.** Contact: Priscilla Goudreault, Q.E.D. Information Sciences, Inc., P.O. Box 181, Q.E.D. Plaza, Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

Oct. 5-7, Wellesley, Mass. — **Data Base Fundamentals.** Contact: Priscilla Goudreault, Q.E.D. Information Sciences, Inc., P.O. Box 181, Q.E.D. Plaza, Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

Oct. 5-7, Wellesley, Mass. — **Project Management and Control.** Contact: Priscilla Goudreault, Q.E.D. Information Sciences, Inc., P.O. Box 181, Q.E.D. Plaza, Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

Oct. 5-7, Chicago — **Financial Information Systems: The New Generation.** Contact: NIMR Seminars, Department K, P.O. Box 3727, Santa Monica, Calif. 90403. Also being held Oct. 26-28 in New York.

Oct. 5-7, New York — **Using the Microcomputer in the Public Accounting Practice.** Contact: Stephanie Gaubatz, RHY Consultants, Inc., 1444 Balsam St., St. Paul, Minn. 55122.

Oct. 5-7, Topeka, Kan. — **Data Structured Systems Design User's Conference.** Contact: Jim Highsmith, Ken Orr and Associates, Inc., 715 E. 8th, Topeka, Kan. 66607.

The Multi-User Computer

MmmOST Throughput

Because each user has his own computer and memory (housed in the TeleVideo Smart CRT terminal), programs are executed in the user station. Throughput is maintained without degradation, even when there are 16 user stations!

MmmOST Software (CP/M®)

The entire TeleVideo computer product line uses the CP/M® operating system. More application software is available for CP/M® than any other operating system.

Nationwide Service

Nationwide service is available from General Electric Company's Instrumentation and Communication Equipment Service Centers.

Worldwide Availability

Atlanta, GA 404/255-9338
Bloomingdale, IL 312/351-9350
Boston, MA 617/668-6891
Dallas, TX 214/980-9978
Santa Ana, CA 714/557-6095
Sunnyvale, CA 408/745-7760
United Kingdom:
West End Surrey 44-9905-6464

Calendar

Oct. 5-9, Saratoga Springs, N.Y. — **Recent Advances in Computer Graphics & CAD/CAM.** Contact: Center for Interactive Computer Graphics, JEC 2027, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy, N.Y. 12181.

Oct. 5-9, Denver — **Structured Design & Programming Workshop.** Contact: BSI, 4720 Montgomery Lane, Bethesda, Md. 20814.

Oct. 5-9, Boston — **SNA, But Not All IBM.** Contact: Telecom Computer Technology International, 599 N. Mathilda Ave., Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086. Also being held Oct. 19-23 in Dallas.

Oct. 5-9, Washington, D.C. — **The Information Engineering Revolution.** Contact: Jill Hyman, Information Methods Corp., Suite 1451, 10 Milk St., Boston, Mass. 02108. Also being held Oct. 19-23 in Chicago.

Oct. 5-9, Wichita, Kan. — **Structured Analysis.** Contact: Boeing Computer Services Co., 453 S. Webb Road, Wichita, Kan. 67207.

Oct. 6-7, Washington, D.C. — **Word Processing Systems Expo.** Contact: National Trade Productions, Inc., Suite 206, 9418 Annapolis Road, Lanham, Md. 20706.

Oct. 6-8, Washington, D.C. — **Effective Writing Workshop.** Contact: Boeing Computer Services Co., 7980 Gallows Center, Vienna, Va. 22180.

Oct. 6-9, Minneapolis — **Hands-On Local Network Workshop.** Contact: Hands-On Workshop, Architecture Technology Corp., P.O. Box 24344, Minneapolis, Minn. 55424.

Oct. 7-9, Williamsburg, Va. — **Effective Training Design: Beyond the Basic.** Contact: George Washington University, Division of Continuing Education and Summer Sessions, Professional Development/Tidewater Center, 2019 Cunningham Drive, Hampton, Va. 23666.

Oct. 7-9, Raleigh, N.C. — **Human Factors in Office Automation.** Contact: Priscilla Goudreault, Q.E.D. Information Sciences, Inc., P.O. Box 181, Q.E.D. Plaza, Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

Oct. 7-9, San Francisco — **Corporate Electronic Funds Transfer Conferences.** Contact: Sheila M. de Valia, EFT Association, Suite 800, 1029 Vermont Ave., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005.

Oct. 7-9, San Francisco — **SAS CPE Course.** Contact: SAS Institute, Inc., P.O. Box 8000, Cary, N.C. 27511.

Oct. 8, Topeka, Kan. — **Systems Maintenance Update Conference.** Contact: Jim Highsmith, Ken Orr and Associates, Inc., 715 E. 8th, Topeka, Kan. 66607.

Oct. 9, Washington, D.C. — **Effective Listening Workshop.** Contact: Boeing Computer Services Co., 7980 Gallows Center, Vienna, Va. 22180.

Oct. 9-13, Cannes, France — **Vidcom 81- Telematics and Data Base.** Contact: Commissariat General: 179 Ave. Victor-Hugo, 75116 Paris, France.

Oct. 11-13, Dallas — **Trans-IV-Mation/Trans IV User Group.** Contact: Peggy Landon, Informatics, Inc., 21050 Vanowen St., Canoga Park, Calif. 91304.

Oct. 11-14, Dallas — **Inquiry IV/IMS User Group.** Contact: Peggy Landon, Informatics, Inc., 21050 Vanowen St., Canoga Park, Calif. 91304.

Oct. 12-13, Denver — **Users' Guide to Systems Development.** Contact: BSI, 4720 Montgomery Lane, Bethesda, Md. 20814.

Oct. 12-14, Boston — **X.25 and Other Packet Switching Protocols.** Contact: Technology Transfer Institute, 741 10th St., Santa Monica, Calif. 90402.

Oct. 12-16, Chicago — **Design Techniques Workshop.** Contact: BSI, 4720 Montgomery Lane, Bethesda, Md. 20814. Also being held Oct. 19-23 in Short Hills, N.J.

Oct. 12-16, Washington, D.C. — **Microprocessors and Microcomputers: Theory and Applications.** Contact: Director, Continuing Engineering Education, George Washington University, Washington, D.C. 20052.

Oct. 12-16, London, England — **Structured Analysis, Design and Testing of Computer Systems.** Contact: Director, Continuing Engineering Education, George Washington University, Washington, D.C. 20052.

Oct. 12-16, London — **Introduction to Ada Computer Programming Language.** Contact: Director, Continuing Engineering Education, George Washington University, Washington, D.C. 20052.

Oct. 12-16, London — **Microcomputers in Control Systems.** Contact: Director, Continuing Engineering Education, George Washington University, Washington, D.C. 20052.

Oct. 12-16, London — **Computer Cryptography in Data Processing and Communications Systems.** Contact: Director, Continuing Engineering Education, George Washington University, Washington, D.C. 20052.

Oct. 12-16, Dallas — **Structured Design and Structured Programming Workshop.** Contact: Dr. Ned Chapin, Infosci, Inc., Box 7117, Menlo Park, Calif. 94025.

Oct. 13-14, New York — **Computing and Communications in the 1980s.** Contact: MSRA, Inc., Department CC81, Suite 200, 115 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10006.

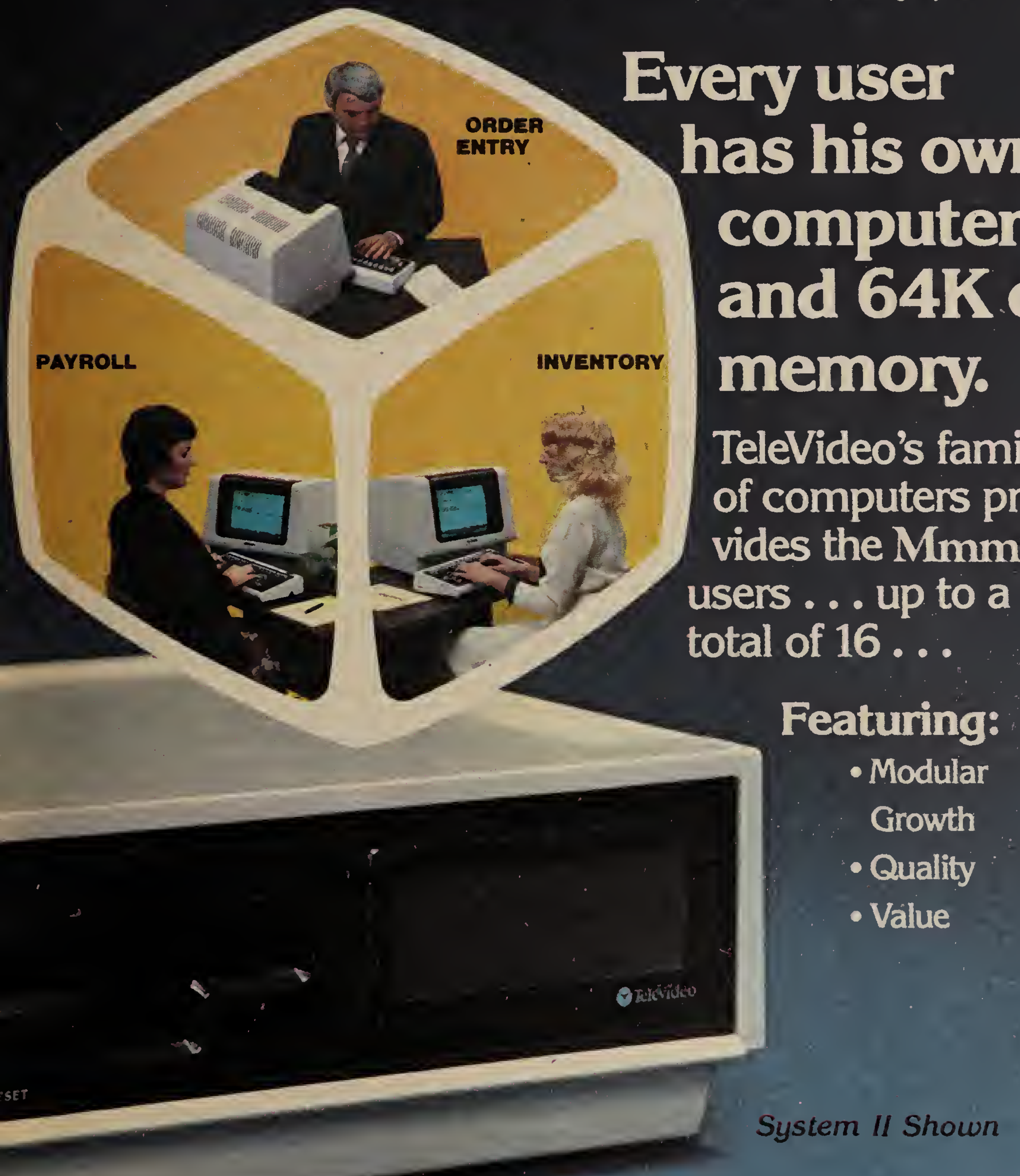
Oct. 13-14, Worcester, Mass. — **Data Communications.** Contact: Worcester Polytechnic Institute, Continuing Professional Education, Worcester, Mass. 01609.

Oct. 13-15, New York — **Understanding and Using Computer Graphics.** Contact: Bob Sanzo, Frost & Sullivan, Inc., 106 Fulton St., New York, N.Y. 10038.

Oct. 13-15, New York — **Project Management and Control.** Contact: Priscilla Goudreault, Q.E.D. Information Sciences, Inc., P.O. Box 181, Q.E.D. Plaza, Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

With The MmmOST®*

*Multi-user, multi-task, multi-processor Operating System Technology



Every user has his own computer and 64K of memory.

TeleVideo's family of computers provides the MmmOST users . . . up to a total of 16 . . .

Featuring:
- Modular Growth
- Quality
- Value

System II Shown

TeleVideo® Systems

TeleVideo Systems, Inc., 1170 Morse Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94086
408/745-7760; 800/538-8725 (toll-free outside California)

EDITORIAL

The DP Mystique

The DP mystique, which once ensured some degree of autonomy for systems professionals, may be wafting away in many organizations.

Users have learned a few things about systems in recent years. They can now give many DP managers a tough argument at long-range planning conferences.

Until the past few years, DPers mystified other people in their organization with jargon and peculiar perspectives. But users are learning this jargon to some extent, and they can empathize with the systems perspective more than ever.

Enough people have migrated back and forth between user departments and DP departments for many organizations to have gained, rather unwittingly, comfortable dialogue between the two communities.

Moreover, methods for structuring communications between the user department, which wants a systems revision, and the DP department, which hoards knowledge of a system, forge a bridge across the chasm of mystique. A decade ago, this was not possible.

If all this checks the influence of DP executives over the rest of an organization, it also spreads around responsibility (occasionally, culpability) for systems matters. And DP executives seem to want that.

New Opportunities

Separation of information management from systems management may limit the DP department's clout, but it could create new career opportunities for DP professionals.

This separation, which would come from information resources management (IRM), could allow DP managers to step into roles as crucial to corporate success as those of chief financial officer or marketing vice-president.

IRM calls for much more than a computing background. Many DP managers are unqualified for the job of ensuring that information flows truly benefit their organization.

But some DP managers, who also possess insight into user wants and needs and the organization's overall course, may go farther with IRM than they could as technical specialists.

DATA PAST

Five Years Ago
Sept. 6, 1976

NEW YORK — The U.S. government and IBM agreed to a proposal by Judge David N. Edelstein that the parties and court alike hope will expedite the now 15-month-old antitrust trial "considerably."

The judge, who was hearing the case without a jury, suggested the government cease reading portions of the depositions of key IBM officials and of the corporation's internal documents into the record.

— — —

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The financially beleaguered U.S. Postal Service (USPS) saw its computerized work measurement system, tested on letter carriers in Indiana and Oregon, come to a halt as standard mail was resumed.

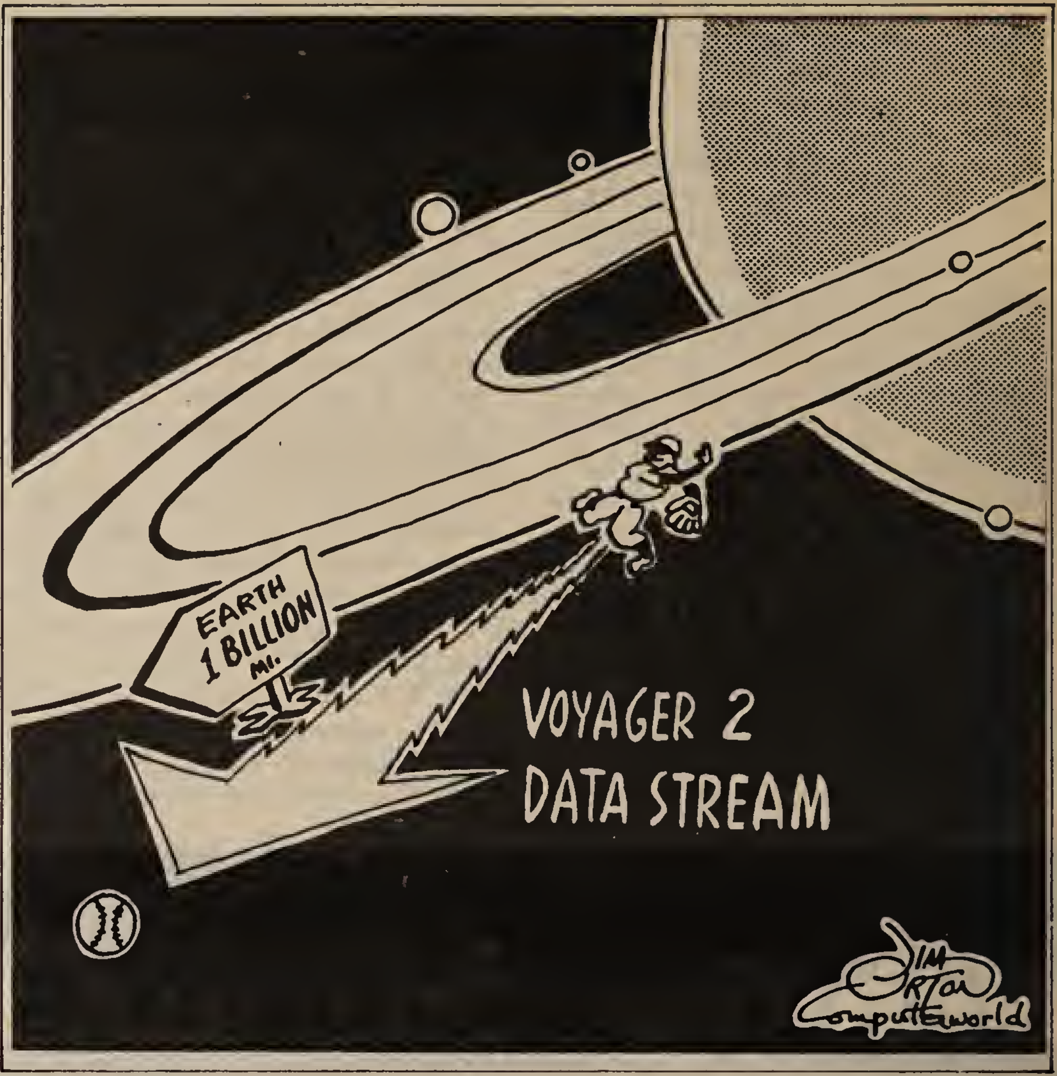
The final showdown between USPS and the National Association of Letter Carriers over the "Kokomo Plan" took place last month with a final decision handed down by an impartial labor dispute arbitrator, Sylvester Garrett.

Ten Years Ago
Sept. 1, 1971

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Despite continuing controversy and the temporary refusal of at least one state to participate, the FBI's computerized National Criminal History System will begin operation in November.

Records of everyone arrested for all but minor offenses will be centralized in the FBI's 360/65 here; data eventually will be available on-line to police departments and corrections officials throughout the country.

The system will start slowly, with only a few states participating and most of those only adding records of people arrested after November. No attempt will be made to computerize the FBI's 20 million manual files.



'Stee-ri-i-ke!'

LETTERS

Reference Checking

As good as *Computerworld's* advice is in "Check References — Or Else" [CW, Aug. 17], it is unlikely that information about senior DPers can be freely exchanged prior to employment in sensitive, ability and talent-related positions. After the fact, the information is difficult to obtain and its value problematic. Before hiring, few such individuals wish to have their current or recent employer made aware of their job search.

A sample tale (salary picked at random) may illustrate why conversing with a former employer of one's new employee can be meaningless. A childish, talented young person, unhappy, solicited a job with a substantial company by claiming to have been earning $37.5K (although only earning $30K) and was quickly hired at $42K.

After employing this person for several weeks, the new employer then solicited the old employer seeking confirmation of prior earnings and any relevant information the former employer might have relative to the employee. The ex-employer never answered the request, despite the obvious misstatement of earnings.

However, the "DP grapevine" usually succeeds where reference checking may fail. The grapevine provides personal and technical information relatively easily and usually threatens neither employers nor employee. The good-looking resume is a veil that can be readily penetrated by penetrating professionals.

One of the values derivable from DP resumes is the attitude expressed, voluntarily or involuntarily, in the format chosen and the activities or achievements highlighted. More can be learned from this form of paper perusal than from extensive conversation, in many cases, because the attitude is a plain statement of how an individual wishes to be viewed and therefore, how he or she would be employed.

C.A. Hirsch
Systems Programmer
Brooklyn, N.Y.

Warning to Buyers

Your recent article "Users Warned of 'Trusting' Contract Vendors" [CW, Aug. 17] brought to light a common and often misunderstood problem. When corporate executives or managers base a DP purchase decision largely on how they "feel" about the potential vendor, they are violating the rules of decision making that apply to every other purchase of a major corporate asset.

Ideally, after evaluating several different systems, the buyer should structure the contract or purchase agreement to incorporate the major review points during the implementation into the "progress payment" schedule. In this way, the risk (or amount of money at risk) is more proportional to the percentage of the system that is completed. If possible, no money should be paid (nor hardware delivered), until all of the software is modified, tested and installed.

Unfortunately, too many law firms or in-house counsels have little or no knowledge or experience in negotiating DP agreements. Accordingly, they often turn to outside experts who can assist in this phase.

This can be an effective alternative if the consultant firm used is expert, experienced and impartial — selling neither hardware nor software.

Steven D. Sass
Vice-President,
Management Systems
Advanced Resource
Development Corp.
Columbia, Md.

SOFTLINE/ Werner L. Frank

Economic Trade-Offs in Software

The goal of satisfying the data processing user is sometimes confused with the popular notion that the customer is always right. But an open-door or overly responsive policy with regard to computer users can be the perfect invitation to disaster in building software.

Certainly, we do not advocate placing restrictions on the user in specifying functional requirements for application software. However, throughout the definition stage of the software implementation process, the DP professional can make important contributions by always keeping in balance the cost/benefit equation, which relates scope of solution to practicality of implementation.

The classical 80/20 trade-off is as operative in software implementation as it is in many other situations. Frequently, it is the last 20% of what users want that may well take 80% of the effort or create 80% of the ultimate difficulties.

To be more specific, the user's needs and wants should be heard, but in return, the cost and risk should also be made clear. To keep everything in balance, the user just may not obtain all that he wants.

The cost of software depends upon how it is acquired and how costs are calculated. Software expenditures include the following cost components:

1. Requirements study.
2. Feasibility analysis.
3. Functional design.
4. System specification.
5. Specifying and providing hardware.
6. Programming.
7. Testing.
8. Acceptance.
9. Documentation.
10. Training.
11. Conversion.
12. Operation.
13. Maintenance.

Not only is each of these activities a people-intensive process and, therefore, expensive, but the steps also take substantial time to complete.

There are additional costs typically not identified at the outset of a software project, such as:

- Time and opportunity loss by not having the solution immediately.
- Poor estimates leading to project overruns.
- Incompatibility of the users' real requirements with what is actually delivered.
- Change of the initial environment and requirements by the time the project is completed.
- Ultimate and ongoing maintenance problems.

The internal manpower costs and displaced profits of an organization must also be considered when the best "people resources" are allocated to conceiving, defining and architecturally designing the external characteristics of a given computer application solution.

User satisfaction and the price ultimately paid for a piece of software are a function of that software's timely availability as well as its performance against stated objectives.

At the outset, the user is really in a dilemma. He stands before the proverbial candy counter, not knowing which, nor how many, pieces to select.

At this point the following issues must be confronted:

- Is the requirement truly unique to the user?
- Does the user really need report formats customized to certain unique specifications?
- Is every requested functional feature of equal priority or value?
- Is time of the essence?

Some users do not know how to address these issues. Given a choice, they may well opt for anything that is available and ask for a custom solution, too. But that's just the point. For new users, as well as veterans in developing applications, the key issue is in differentiating between choices with all the economic alternatives clearly presented.

Despite the present trend of giving the user exactly what he wants, DP professionals should proceed as follows:

1. Provide the user with a candidate solution to be used as a checkpoint or benchmark rather than present an open invitation to include everything and anything the user ever wanted.
2. Lead the user to existing solution (for example, packaged software). These may be general-purpose and not necessarily an exact fit of the way the user is currently conducting his business or wants to conduct his business.
3. Wherever applicable, provide the user with a make-or-buy tradeoff exercise.

With respect to the last point, the presentations of Figures 1 and 2 may help in analyzing the issues. Clearly a cost analysis such as suggested in Figure 1 is paramount in reaching an early decision point. Following this,

(Continued on Page 44)

	MAKE	OR	BUY
ESTIMATED DEVELOPMENT COST	$250,000		$35,000
EVALUATION COST	N/A		15,000
DEVELOPMENT TIME	15 MONTHS		3 MONTHS
CONVERSION COST	$50,000		$50,000
CONVERSION TIME	3 MONTHS		3 MONTHS
EXPECTED ANNUAL SAVINGS	$100,000		$100,000
PAYBACK STARTS	18 MONTHS		6 MONTHS
INVESTMENT RECAPTURED	54 MONTHS		18 MONTHS

Figure 1. The Make or Buy Economics

HUMAN CONNECTION/Jack Stone

Gustatory Glitches

Item from the *Washington Post*, entitled "Computer-to-Computer Grocery Ordering From Stores on Its Way": "Sometime next month, a computer at Giant Food Headquarters in Landover, Md., will phone a computer at Nabisco Co.'s offices in New Jersey and order a truckload of Shredded Wheat.

"The Nabisco computer will authorize the shipment, notify Giant's computer when it's coming and electronically transmit the bill.

"When the cereal arrives, Giant's computer will crank out a check — the first piece of paper in a computer-to-computer ordering system that will be tested this fall by the food industry."

The article caught my attention partly because of my last programming management assignment.

My friend, Timothy Wade, an expert DP analyst and gourmet extraordinare, was profoundly affected by the announcement and telephoned me immediately after the article appeared.

"Stone, here we have another example of how the computer industry, although reducing paperwork and speeding information processing through its magnificent machines, has restricted its sights to matters internal to the business. Aside from some hoped-for price reductions, few gains will be observable to the end user — the store customer. So one is forced to answer the question, how will a computer system improve the quality of grocery life, or, in other words, the sensation of succulence upon one's palette?"

"Tim, it seems you have your finger on a bread and butter issue. What do you think should be next on the systems development menu?"

"To illustrate my thesis, let's study an example in the case of the New-York-style delicatessen nearly everybody believes, quite erroneously, that bagels must be hard enough to break a bicuspid before they can be fully appreciated."

"Truly so, and my battered wisdoms are my testimony."

"Let me bring you to the edge of enlightenment, dear friend. Do you know that after bagels are output from the baking process, they are soft? Even tasty?"

"Soft, you say? And tasty?"

"Precisely. So what's needed is an augmentation capability installed at the side of the Universal Product Code scanner, which in effect performs the functional equivalency of a sensor-based, computer-controlled-bagel-softness-evaluator at counter check-out time. Thus, the aficionados will receive on-line readouts of the bagel softness coefficient and over the years will be able to develop universal standards of this critical parameter, thereby attracting millions of new end users of this gustatory delight."

"Tim, I'm beginning to savor your drift. Feed me more."

"The issue I've been discussing focused on the single-thread systems challenge. Suppose now we consider a multithreaded situation — namely, systems integration — in this case, the bagel sandwich. The design considerations for this system are based on a very complex tree-structure of rules handed down through the centuries from father to son and cast in concrete. They are far too complicated to present in detail, but here are some sample constructs: corned beef — very, very lean — should be programmed only for onion or sesame seed bagels. If conditions are set for a pumpernickel orientation, then go to pastrami. Lox is logically consistent with plain bagels, but only if logically disconnected from cream cheese (served on the side). And just how the cucumber pickle is integrated into the program is a flowcharting nightmare."

"Maybe I should just stick to grilled cheese and tomato."

"Clearly, we see the requirement for the on-line terminal at the counter that can accept a customer's desired choices for sandwich ingredients, develop a list of 30 or 40 top choices of sandwich — based on tradition, of course — and offer them to the customer on the screen, with a synthesized graphic showing approximately how the sandwich might appear. If the image is presented in eight different colors, you've got an investor."

READER COMMENTARY/Howard A. Karten

'As the Disk Turns' to Create Suds on TV

One of those infamous "security breaches" allowed me to obtain the upcoming fall TV schedule, which is reproduced here.

As *the Disk Turns* (NBC, 1 p.m. Monday through Friday). The adventures of the Winchester family as they cope with the problems of technological change. Spin-off of last year's popular soap *The NRZI Family*. Series deals with the usual stuff of data operas — cases of mistaken data set identity, mismatches between disk drives and media and so on.

Frontier DP Manager (CBS, 9 p.m. Mondays). Martin Mull stars in the second year of this inertia-packed series about the problems of a DP manager in a remote frontier town as he struggles to keep his data base current and to satisfy the sometimes arbitrary system requirements of management in far-off Headquarters City.

PCM Salesman (ABC, 9 p.m., Monday). Don Rickles wages a lonely battle as he attempts to win over customers from PCM mainframes and convince prospects that the PCM business is a durable one with a future. (Note: At press time, it was learned that the series is in danger of being canceled.)

Little Electronic Cottage on the Prairie (NBC, 7 p.m., Monday). Alvin Toffler hosts this heartwarming story of the Goodies, a family of DP pioneers who work in their homes using terminals. Planned episodes focus on the very human problems the family faces as it attempts to cope with rising telecommunications costs, the long distance from the nearest thermal paper store and intrafamily tensions caused by everyone working in the same house. A running theme of this popular show will be the family's attempt to cope with the range wars being fought between the satelliters and the fiber opticians.

The Rewrite Of the Communications Act (PBS, live coverage throughout the year). Watch the foibles of the House Commerce Committee as it attempts once again to rewrite the 1934 Communications Act. During lulls in the committee action, live minicam reports will take viewers to cloakrooms, smoke-filled hospitality suites and other places as deals are struck and anticonsumer compromises are negotiated.

Laurabelle and Elayne (NBC, 9 p.m. Tuesday). The madcap adventures of two assembly-line workers in Silicon Valley as they attempt to work their way up and off the assembly line. The first show of the season, in which the girls unknowingly insert the correct chips into the wrong sockets, sets the pace for future episodes.

The Managers (PBS, 9:30 p.m., Tuesday). A different profile each week of a DP manager who struggled to overcome the twin handicaps of excess technical knowledge and arcane company politics.

Sandy Valley (ABC, 9 p.m., Wednesday). Continuing prime time soap opera of goings-on in Sandy Valley, a lovely semirural setting of outward calm but intense inner turmoil.

A new aspect of the show this year will be the bitter political infighting between Bigbucks Partners Ltd. and Charga, Stiffee & Howe, two venture capitalists. Although the show is now entering its 10th smash year, it shows no signs of tiring.

Westborough (ABC, 10 p.m., Wednesday). Spinoff of Sandy Valley now in its second year. Similar rough-and-tumble action as in Sandy Valley, but on a somewhat more dignified level.

Proxmire! (GBS, 9 p.m., Thursday). Government auditor David Starkman each week wages a lonely battle to expose fraud, mismanagement and waste in government DP installations. Special guest appearances from time to time by Grace Hopper, A. Ernest Fitzgerald and others.

Night Magazine GBS, (7:30 p.m., nightly). Mini features of general interest. Highlight: Each week, Consultant Toil tells viewers how to write another quick and useful 25-line subroutine.

Fantasy Department (CBS, 8 p.m. or so, Friday). Each week, disenchanted DPers visit Fantasy Department, a magical DP shop in Southern California, where they live out such fantasies as having finalized program specifications, enough time to develop systems without overtime and promotions to Super Technical Guru. Each visitor comes away from the experience having learned a pithy lesson based on currently-popular humorous posters.

*M*I*S*S*H*O*P* (1101:11110 p.m., MVS). Tony Albert-Jones and Tom Field as consultants obligated to serve out their contracts in a large DP shop permeated by management ineptitude. Half-hour comedy follows the pair as they deal with typical difficulties such as not having enough computer time, never having enough time to do a job right, but always having enough time to do it over, data checks, continuing shortages of qualified personnel and so on. Holdover show now in its 20th smash year.

Freelance writer Karten notes, "I'm waiting for the fall listings for Viewdata."

AMERICAN for TERMINALS

Take Your Pick!
10 or More . . . Mix and Match
$895*

Immediate Delivery

LA120AA $1995*

VT100AA $1395*

Also: IBM 3101, Qume 5/55, TI743, TKM 3002, Racal-Vadic 3413 & 3451P
*Our 10+ Cash Unit Price

TO BUY OR LEASE
Call 617-437-1100

American Computer Group, Inc.
P.O. Box 68, Kenmore Station
Boston, Massachusetts 02215

THE ANN ARBOR AMBASSADOR™
SETTING THE NEW STANDARD IN PRICE AND PERFORMANCE

The Ann Arbor Ambassador offers an impressive array of features for any CRT terminal application: Large 15-inch screen • 60 line display • Zoom and Scroll • Selectable host areas and scrolling region • 5 graphic renditions • 5 area qualifications • 22 cursor controls • 12 tab controls • 13 erase controls • 12 edit controls • 13 send controls • 10 print controls • 11 receiving modes • 11 operator convenience modes • 6 setup lines • Self-diagnostics • Down-loadable function keys • Support of ANSI X3.64, ECMA-48 and ISO DP 6429 coding • Ann Arbor quality • And much, much more.

Call or write-us for more information! Dealer and distributor inquiries welcomed.

ANN ARBOR TERMINALS INC 6175 JACKSON ROAD • ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN 48103 • TEL: 313-663-8000 • TWX: 810-223-6033

LETTERS

Army Salutes CW

As a new subscriber to your newsweekly, I would like to commend *Computerworld* for being a quality and information-filled publication. Since I am a Regular Army officer, I must often serve in positions that do not involve computers even though I hold a computer science degree from West Point. In order to remain somewhat informed about events in the industry, I recently began subscribing to CW. I find the quality of articles excellent and especially like your detailed "In Depth" features and editorials.

Although some writers complain about the number of advertisements, even the advertising proves useful by showing the new products and areas of intense competition. While a publication cannot compete with practical experience, your newspaper will at least make my transition back to the computing environment less painful. Keep up the good work!

Michael J. Molohon
2LT, Signal Corps
Department of the Army
Ft. Hood, Texas

'Let Them Buy Software'

Because of some soft spots in "Beware of Advice from Experts About Software" [CW, Aug. 24], reincarnation seems tantalizingly possible as Werner L. Frank paraphrases Marie Antoinette's fateful words, "let him buy customized software." This appears to be a vendor's prejudice for selling generalized software as if it substitutes well for customized. In her time, buying cake was viewed as expensive, as custom software might be viewed today, but both the article's author and doomed Marie failed to understand the environment with which the public lives. Fateful words, because they put the lie to almost every claim that packaged software is responsive to user needs and their related ability to pay.

Naturally, custom software is usually more expensive in the short run than packaged because it is responsive to user needs unless the user plays, or is played for, the fool. It behooves the package vendor to establish the attractiveness of the proffered cost/benefit analysis of package vs. custom software. Because there are no limits to the number of vendors, the talent available or the possibilities for improvement, the sanguine path of making the vendor perform or finding a vendor willing to perform may be successfully pursued.

Wilford Ling Woodside III
Programmer
Bronxville, N.Y.

Broaden DP Education

Regarding your article "Academia Fails Test for DP Jobs" [CW, Aug. 17], I must take exception to the opinions expressed by the survey. Universities should not be in the business of training programmers. Those of us in DP must have a broader perspective on where our industry is headed as opposed to where we have been.

We have been guilty of acting and thinking like technicians and ignoring our real customer: the end user. We respond to his problems with a new set of computer programs designed by technicians that may meet half the user's needs.

Computerworld is filled with articles about how we must become business-oriented and become team players. We can only hope to accomplish this with problem solvers (systems analysts) trained in general business as well as DP concepts. These individuals should be charged with solving the end user's real problem, whether or not the computer is involved.

The art of programming is not an art at all, but a science. Coding programs is a mundane occupation that will eventually be eliminated. Why do we need to pay college-trained individuals to do the work that high school graduates can easily handle?

The need for so many computer science majors is questionable. Do we need that many compiler and software experts? What we need are more business majors who can communicate effectively and can analyze a problem rationally and realistically.

Let the trade schools train the coders.

Thomas J. Francl
Director
Information Services Division
The Bekins Co.
Glendale, Calif.

THE WINNING COMBINATION
12 experts, 6 seminars and lots of the latest APPLICATIONS

Buzen, Denning and Schwetman on
Capacity Planning

This comprehensive three-day seminar incorporates the integrated knowledge of three experts in both the theory and practice of Capacity Planning. Jeffrey Buzen, Peter Denning and Herb Schwetman will show you how the theory works, how to obtain model parameters through measurement and how to model real systems. Demand controlled growth through capacity planning and learn the techniques of applying queueing models, collecting data for their parameters, and creating a well understood growth strategy.

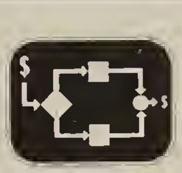
Washington, D.C. — October 26–28, 1981

Carlisle and Watteeuw on
Office Information Systems

Have your wired your office or has it wired you? Do you have a strategic plan for the components of office information systems let alone for the collective mass information systems? Isn't it time that your office met its full potential through electronic mail and other timely services? This seminar fully addresses the major steps and issues that any organization should take in planning for the integration of office systems. Let James Carlisle and Carolyn Watteeuw untangle your office architecture and provide viable plans for optimal efficiency.

**Washington, D.C.
October 26–28, 1981**

**San Francisco
November 30–December 2**



Barry Boehm on
Software Engineering Economics

If the software economics maze has got you down, let Barry Boehm put things into perspective. Software engineering economics requires project planning and control techniques. Dr. Boehm will detail the latest formulas and methods to keep your software costs in check; the presentations will be keyed to his forthcoming text on the subject. This seminar will include an in-depth examination of the COnstructive COst MOdel (COCOMO), a powerful new model with a consistent hierarchy for software cost estimation. Other analysis and techniques for improving software productivity will also be discussed.

San Francisco — December 7-9, 1981

Markov and Piatkowski on
SNA

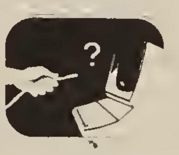
SNA is the strategic direction for a large segment of the computer industry. It is an ever-evolving communications architecture which addresses bit transportation functions and the dialogue disciplines that enable a meaningful communication among diverse units. James Markov and Thomas Piatkowski, two of the key architects of SNA, provide an understanding of its concepts, rationales, formats, and protocols of SNA. This creates a logical foundation for distributed data processing systems and a communication architecture that is easily applied.

**Washington, D.C.
November 30–December 2, 1981**

Popek and Kline on
Integrated Distributed Systems

High speed, low delay, and low cost local networks have set the stage for extensive interconnection of peripherals and computers through distributed systems. Gerald Popek and Charles Kline examine the critical system software and hardware issues and questions that are involved in implementing Integrated Distributed Systems. You will discover techniques to increase reliability and to make effective use of your facilities. Case studies will show successes, failures, implementation methods, tradeoffs, and vendor products.

Sunnyvale — November 9-11, 1981

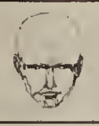


Shoch, Roberts and Weir on
Local Data Networks

Networks are about to invade your office! You are faced with many options and opportunities. Are you aware of which network architectures will best meet your current and future needs? John Shoch, Larry Roberts and Don Weir will provide the answers you need through close examination of Ethernet and other architectures. Bring yourself up-to-date in the fast-moving technology of local data networks and learn the likely impact and directions for today's corporate data communication needs.

**Washington, D.C.
November 9-11, 1981**

THE GREAT FALL SEMINAR GIVEAWAY
Send five to one seminar, the sixth goes free!



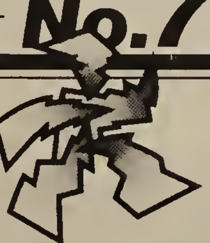
Call Today
(213) 394-8305

NAME
COMPANY NAME
ADDRESS
CITY STATE, ZIP
TELEPHONE
CWE 9/1

For complete giveaway details and information on these and our other
SEMINARS OF EXCELLENCE

TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER INSTITUTE
741 10th ST. SANTA MONICA, CA 90402. (213) 394-8305

POWER PREDICAMENT **No.7**



You can shock your computer to death!

Utility Power Gremlins are often the direct cause of computer system crashes and a myriad of unexplained inaccuracies that greatly reduce DP productivity and reliability

Even poor quality power that appears to produce no obvious problems can slowly *cook* the computer's circuits until they ultimately fail.

Only the **Atlas UPC/*Uninterruptible Power Conditioner guarantees*** new, perfectly clean, flicker free, computer grade electrical power—and at a very affordable price. Anything less is power pinching!

Call or write for Atlas literature.

ATLAS ENERGY SYSTEMS
Home Office 9457 Rush Street South El Monte CA 91733
Phone (213) 575-0755
Regional Centers Boston (617) 492 2525 Chicago (312) 372 2237

Economic Trade-Offs in Software

(Continued from Page 41)

the risk vs. leverage argument can be pursued to understand what is realized under the "make" option and what is achievable through the "buy."

Bargain Prices

If a piece of software is available on the commercial marketplace and if it fits one's requirements, or even *nearly* fits, then current marketplace software prices are a bargain the user can't ignore.

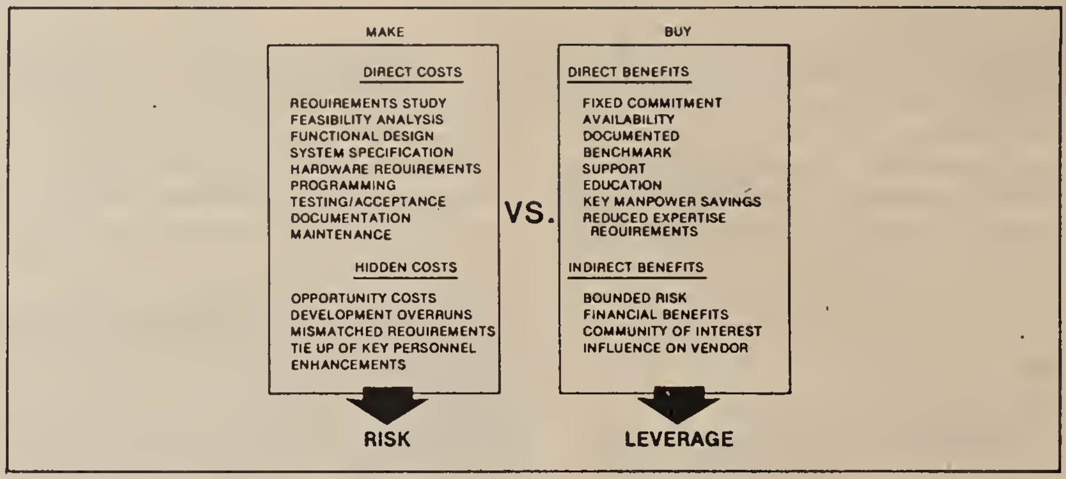


Figure 2. Software Acquisition

In contemplating procurement of any software program, the economics almost always favors the low-risk, high-leverage solution of purchasing existing products. In make-or-buy trade-offs, paybacks from a purchase usually occur in one-third the time, while investment costs are also recaptured in one-third the time. The development time is reduced to one-fifth and development costs to as little as one-seventh.

To the extent that users can make modest accommodations to standardized software and accept whatever that standardized software does, they will benefit economically. On the other hand, if the user continues to demand the kind of customization from software that he often does, then the price of software will be driven up accordingly.

Standardized software is produced commercially for a large population and by definition has to be the sum total of requirements for that population. The chance of that software meeting across-the-board functional requirements of so many users, ipso facto, says that it is highly likely to satisfy most users. And, if that's the case, then a user ought to accommodate himself on the assumption that he wants to make an economic breakthrough.

Shortcut in Implementation

Not only is the purchaser of commercially available proprietary software able to buy the operating code, but he also gets documentation, training and continual maintenance. He is able, therefore, to shortcut many of the tasks already identified above and avoid the accompanying pitfalls in implementing software.

Even if the software product is not the ultimate solution, its lower cost makes it usable as a benchmark or test cell for identifying more specific and more customized needs.

The interaction of the in-house user and DP staff, conducting their interactive process of analysis (the first three components of cost) over many months, would more often than not equal the purchase price of the off-the-shelf software from outside sources.

Documentation

In fact, the price of available software can often be justified solely on the basis of the associated documentation. This documentation can be the starting point, or straw man, for a subsequent internal development if it is deemed that the off-the-shelf software code in itself is not applicable or is insufficient. In other words, one can purchase the package, use the documentation and throw away the code — that's how inexpensive many packages really are.

But there is an even more valuable, although frequently overlooked, tangible benefit. By associating oneself in the marketplace with other users of the same software product, one becomes a participant in a community of interest. If there are a substantial number of users, this situation will lead to a continually improved and responsive software product.

Application software maintenance has become a sizable — 60% — portion of the programming staff duties.

Finally, of course, purchased software can mitigate, if not avoid, the downside risks already identified as hidden additional costs of custom implementation, where time for completion and the end performance remain unknown for too long.

And to the financially concerned, purchased software can be treated as a capital investment to help the income statement, or it can often be leased if it is a question of cash flow.

Frank is executive vice-president of Informatics, Inc. in Woodland Hills, Calif.

The reports concerning the demise of the System/3 have been greatly exaggerated.

Contrary to popular IBM belief, the System/3 is alive and doing very well for itself at Sorbus.

However, we can sympathize with IBM's position. They're into newer things and they'd like you to be, too. But if you're satisfied with your System/3, don't switch. Call the Sorbus Service Division of MAI to keep your system on the go.

Service is all we do at Sorbus, and we do it faster, just as well, and for about 20% less than IBM charges.

We assume full maintenance and service responsibility for your System/3. We're forever keeping an eye on things. Foreseeing and forestalling breakdowns. Making sure little problems don't become big problems.

Sorbus Service® is 1,000 people strong, nationwide, including regional and field specialists who know your System/3's needs and operations. We're ready to move out with the parts and the smarts to keep you up and operating.

Discover what thousands of System/3 owners already know: There is, indeed, life after IBM.

MAI Sorbus Service®

Sorbus Service Division of MAI
50 E. Swedesford Road
Frazer, PA 19355 215-296-6000

Ada Compiler Built for Commercial Sites

By Rita Shoor
CW Staff

SAN DIEGO — Telesoft, Inc. last week introduced what it said is the first portable Ada compiler for the commercial market.

The announcement may surprise industry experts because production-quality compilers for Ada, the Department of Defense-sponsored language, were not expected to be commercially available until 1983.

The Telesoft-ADA compiler performs full Ada syntax checking and can produce code for "all but the most complex features [generic packages, for example] of the new language," according to Telesoft President Peter Dine. It supports packages, tasks, exceptions, identifier overloading and separate compilation "with limitations."

Emphasizing the portability aspect, a spokesman explained that the Ada compiler produces an intermediate code that can be translated or interpreted to execute on new processors "with a minimum amount of adaptation." The company is committed to continued development of the compiler over the next year and expects to make further releases as Ada's full specification is revised by the Department of Defense as part of the American National Standards Institute's standardization of Ada, he said.

Key Objective

Maintaining that one of the key objectives of Ada's design was to establish the basis for a new software components industry, Telesoft's primary target for this product will be distributors, Dine continued. Telesoft perceives these "distributors" as both vertical system integrators and internal systems designers for large corporations.

However, Dine could also "foresee in the future" situations where programmers might use Ada to solve certain application-oriented problems.

Introduced as a key component of Telesoft's programming support environment, the compiler will operate on any processor based on an MC68000 MPU board. The firm's native code translator produces code that can either be relocated by the operating system at run-time or, in conjunction with Telesoft's link-editor, can produce "ROMable" — read-only memory — code.

The next implementation of the software will be for Intel Corp.'s IAPX86 16-bit chip. Telesoft hopes to have versions for Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-11 and IBM 370 machines by the end of 1981.

Available immediately, the Ada compiler is priced at $2,400, the vendor said. The 68000 native code translator costs an additional $400. Telesoft is located at 10639 Roselle St., San Diego, Calif. 92121.

'Easytrieve' Gains Editing

OAK BROOK, Ill. — Pansophic Systems, Inc. announced here the addition of Interactive Editing Facility (IEF) for Easytrieve. The facility, which operates with all IBM 370, 30 series and 4300 operating systems, requires Version 1.1.1 or above of CICS.

IEF gives CICS users the on-line syntax checking capability of Easytrieve statements and/or programs, Pansophic said. IEF checks the syntax of Easytrieve statements via Pansophic's Panvalet/On-Line.

IEF reportedly provides three modes for checking syntax when creating Easytrieve programs on-line. These include an optional check of all or a portion of Easytrieve statements entered or displayed during program edit, automatic check of Easytrieve statements entered or displayed during program edit and automatic check of Easytrieve programs of specific format type during edit.

When any of these methods is used, error detection is provided by displaying the statement with the error in high intensity moving the cursor as near

(Continued on Page 48)

Culc Offers 12 Tools for Unix

NEW YORK — Commercial Union Leasing Corp. (Culc) has introduced 12 software products for the Unix user community. At the top of the long product list is an extended version of Culc's Fortran IV Plus compiler for commercial users. The original compiler was released to the Unix market about six years ago, according to Sandy Atwell, sales representative.

All of the software packages operate under Unix on Digital Equipment Corp.'s PDP-11 hardware. Available immediately are:

- Extended F4P — extended Fortran IV Plus compiler for commercial users; $7,500.
- Extended F4PGU — extended Fortran IV Plus compiler for government or university users; $3,750.
- Extended F4P Update — update for the 1979 Fortran IV Plus compiler for commercial users; $1,250.
- Extended F4PGU Update — update for the 1979 Fortran IV Plus compiler for government or university users; $700.
- Whowhere — program designed to help determine manpower and organize appointment schedules by keeping track of personnel on a daily basis; $1,000.
- Map — program that allows the user to manipulate data columns in a file. Suggested use is sort key alignment; $1,000.
- Appt — program generating an "on-line appointment book." It lists day, month, date, time and descriptive text; $500.
- Xtype — program designed to take advantage of bidirectional printing feature on Diablo printers. It allows the terminal to print forward and backward and reportedly results in 20% to 40% time savings; $1,000.
- Fdean — Fortran IV Plus debugger; $1,000.
- Cdean — Symbolic "C" language debugger; $1,000.
- Pdean — package to debug both Fortran IV Plus and "C" programs; $1,750.
- V6 to V7 Update — package to aid conversion from Version 6 to Version 7 of the Fortran IV Plus compiler; $100.

Culc is located at 115 E. 57 St., New York, N.Y. 10022.

'CA-Vterm' Gives VM/CMS Extended Terminal Support

JERICHO, N.Y. — A systems software product designed to enable the IBM VM/CMS user to have up to nine virtual terminals active from one physical terminal was announced here by Computer Associates International, Inc.

CA-Vterm is said to enable a VM/CMS user to toggle or switch from one virtual terminal to another by using a program function key. This reportedly eliminates the need to either disconnect one ID to log onto another ID or, as in most cases, to use an extra terminal.

The vendor claimed CA-Vterm reduces the number of physical terminals required. CA-Vterm can be used with IBM VM/SP or VM/370 operating systems and is available on a three-year lease at $2,500.

A variety of other lease plans are available, the vendor noted from 125 Jericho Tnpk., Jericho, N.Y. 11753.

10 Great Years of
Data Center Performance
Accountability

Ten Years!
Great products, GREAT customers.
We're tops in our field . . . Data Center management products exclusively. Don't let another decade go by without contacting us.

See You At Software Info

I wish to learn more about the Johnson Systems performance products I have checked off.

☐ **APEX** — Automated Planning And Execution Control System (Production Control)
☐ **ALARM** — Hardware Reliability Measurement System
☐ **OS JARS** — Job Accounting Report System
☐ **DOS JARS** — Job Accounting Report System
☐ **UMAX** — CICS/VS Utilization Monitor And Chargeback System
☐ **GOLD** — CICS/VS Graphic Online Display System

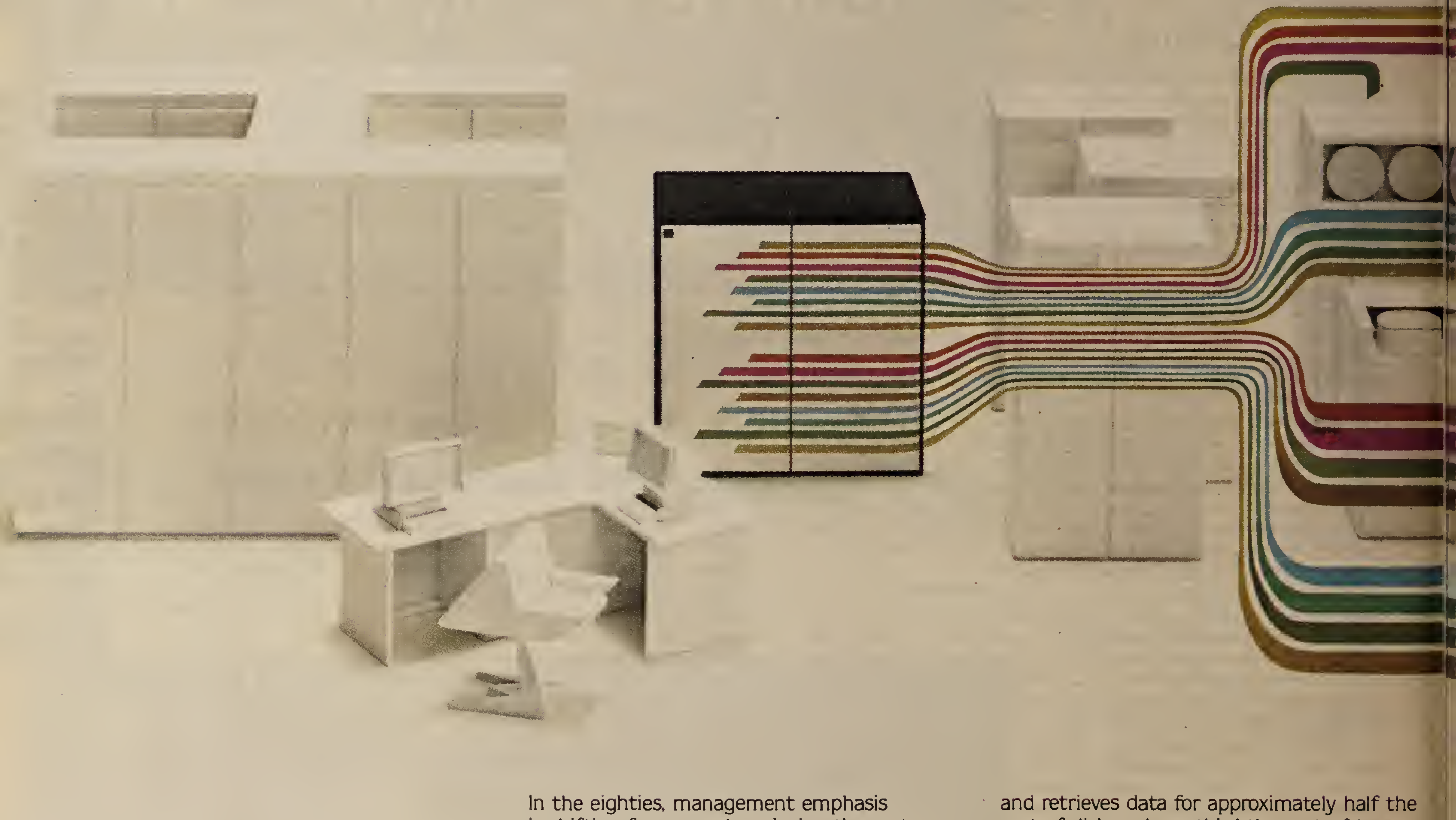
Johnson Systems, inc.
7923 Jones Branch Drive
McLean, Virginia 22102
703 821-1700 Telex 89-9100

Name ______
Title ______ Tel. ______
Company ______
Address ______
City ______ State ______ ZIP ______
CPU ______ Op. Sys. ______ TP Sys. ______

W113

Introduc

The Strategic Solution for



In the eighties, management emphasis is shifting from merely reducing the cost of computers to minimizing the cost of computing. That means boosting programmer productivity, eliminating mundane resource management chores, and improving hardware utilization.

Storage Technology's Virtual Storage System (VSS) is a powerful tool to accomplish these objectives. VSS nearly doubles DASD capacity, and in many applications, VSS stores and retrieves data for approximately half the cost of disk and one-third the cost of tape.

Store More—For Less.

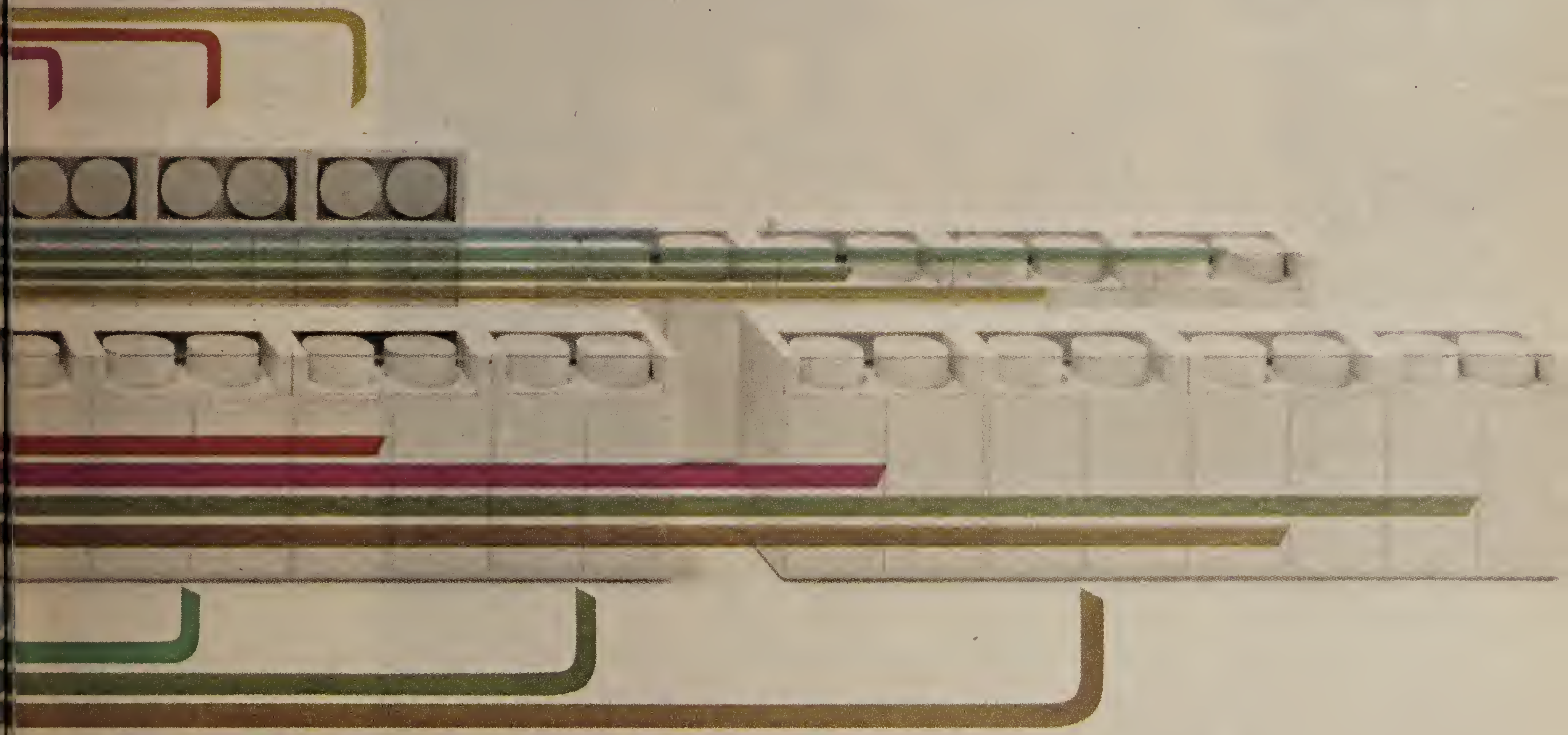
Because VSS automates tape operations, space management, performance tuning, resource allocations, backup/recovery, and offers data compression, you can automate most of your tape files and significantly cut storage-related labor costs.

Best of all, your savings will grow with time, since these otherwise labor-intensive routines reside in hardware.

P 1041T L 9/81

ing VSS.

Information Management



VSS Doesn't Merely Store Data— It Manages Information.

Two features distinguish VSS from conventional storage devices: built-in intelligence and multi-level storage hierarchy. A pair of Control Processors, complemented by specialized software, manage a pool of high-speed cache, on-line disk, and back-end tape storage.

With dynamic cache buffering, full-channel speed transfers, and multiple-concurrent read/write paths, VSS can process a one-megabyte data set twice as fast as disk, twelve times faster than mass storage, and thirty times faster than tape.

Look to the Future.

Recent studies indicate your storage requirements are growing as much as 60% per year — doubling in as little as fourteen months. VSS is the answer to this growth problem. It's a solution that lets you exploit the declining cost of hardware to offset the rising cost of operations. A solution to help you build a solid foundation for cost-effective computing in the eighties and beyond.

For complete details, contact your local STC field office. Or call us in Colorado at (303) 673-4063. Storage Technology Corporation, MD-3M, 2270 South 88th Street, Louisville, CO 80027.

STORAGE
TECHNOLOGY
CORPORATION
Fulfilling the promise of technology.

What's the Buzz? *DBMS*

DBMS. That's one of the hottest buzzwords today — but do you really understand it? Are you clear, for example, about the meaning of such terms as "relational" and "hierarchical" and how they relate to your own installation?

Computerworld will delve into data base management systems in a Special Report this November. We want to know about your experiences with DBMS. Is it making life easier and increasing your staff's productivity? Or is it creating problems that never existed before?

Tell us what it took to bring your batch data base on-line. Describe the impact the DBMS has had on the flow of information within your company. Pose the questions and the insights you have about DBMS.

Pictures, charts and/or graphs are welcome. Send stories (no more than six double-spaced, typewritten pages) by Oct. 2 to Rita Shoor, Senior Editor/Software, *Computerworld,* P.O. Box 880, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

'Abend-Aid' Tailored To DOS/VS, VSE

SOUTHFIELD, Mich. — Compuware has released an IBM DOS/VS and DOS/VSE version of its Abend-Aid debugging tool.

Abend-Aid includes more than 70 program modules that reportedly transfer the process of analyzing abends from the programmer to the computer.

The vendor claims an 85% rate for the package in solving program cancellations. When a cancel is solved by Abend-Aid, the full memory dump is eliminated, Compuware said. If not solved, the full dump reportedly is produced.

Once installed, Abend-Aid is said to be effective for old and new programs running in either a test or production environment.

The DOS/VS and DOS/VSE versions of Abend-Aid lease for $1,400 annually. A 30-day free evaluation is provided for interested users, Compuware said from 29433 Southfield Road, Southfield, Mich. 48076.

IT'S NEVER BEEN HARDER TO FIND TOP COMPUTER PEOPLE

MARTIN MARIETTA EXTENDS YOUR PEOPLE RESOURCES

Critical shortages of data processing manpower. Reported turnover rates of 30% to 40%. It's getting more and more difficult just to keep up.

The never-ending search for the best people is often at the expense of completing existing projects or starting new ones.

Through the Remote Computing Services of Martin Marietta Data Systems, you can take advantage of the skills and ideas of more than 2,000 specialists. Systems analysts. Hardware experts. Software specialists, who are just as likely to be accounting and manufacturing experts as communications pros. People with proven track records at integrating large-scale IBM and CDC computers into cost-effective systems.

You can be selective. You have the flexibility to expand or decrease our help, depending on your specific needs. With Martin Marietta's Remote Computing Services, our people, ready-to-use software, national network, and computer centers can extend your resources across the board.

Whatever it is–an overdue development project or an almost due conversion–Martin Marietta helps you meet deadlines. Our people are ready to work with you.

We can be part of your staff...for as long as you need us. Simply call one of the 20 Martin Marietta Data Systems offices in the U.S.A. Or contact Marketing Services, Martin Marietta Data Systems, 6301 Ivy Lane, Greenbelt, Maryland 20770, (301) 345-0100.

MARTIN MARIETTA DATA SYSTEMS

Pascal Out For DG Users

COLUMBIA, Md. — A Pascal compiler for Data General Corp. computers designed to conform to the proposed Ansi standard has been announced by Rhintek, Inc.

The compiler features 117 error messages and a speed of compilation of more than 400 line/min, the vendor said.

The executable code is automatically linked to the Pascal support library by the final pass of the compiler, creating an executable file directly, while the compiler can compile 4,000-line programs in less than 32K words of memory, according to the company.

The Pascal compiler is priced from $2,000 to $4,000 plus the source code from Rhintek, Inc., P.O. Box 220, Columbia, Md. 21045.

'IEF' Fits 'Easytrieve'

(Continued from Page 45)

the error as possible and displaying an error message in the screen message area, the vendor explained.

IEF is priced at $9,000 for DOS and $12,000 for OS, and includes Panvalet/On-Line, Pansophic said from 709 Enterprise Drive, Oak Brook, Ill. 60521.

NOW AVAILABLE

(2) Nova 3/12 systems with 112KB core, 2.5 MB disk, color CRT's, LA36, LA180.

Good performance history.

Marathon Oil Company
Phone (419) 422-2121
Ext. 2776

Previously Unavailable to DOS

Measurement Facilities Update ADR's 'DOS/Look'

PRINCETON, N.J. — Applied Data Research, Inc. (ADR) is offering an enhanced version of DOS/Look that reportedly includes measurement facilities previously unavailable to DOS users.

ADR claimed it has taken advantage of changes made to IBM's DOS/VSE Release 2 to extend DOS/Look into new areas of system performance management.

The new features reportedly include a long-term measurement facility (EPA), available for the first time to DOS/VS and VSE Releases 1 and 2; and Supervisor Call (SVC) analysis, which is said to provide detailed analyses of SVC and SVC-related activity.

EPA comes complete with summaries, plots and histograms that reportedly will help DOS managers tune the system, distribute resources, plan for future capacity and assess the impact of proposed system changes, the vendor said.

The SVS analysis function performs four distinct analyses: General SVC Analysis displays statistics on the number of SVCs issued, Execution Control Program (EXCP) Analysis displays EXCP counts, System Input/Output (SYSIO) Analysis displays the number of SYSIO SVCs issued and Load/Fetch Analysis displays Load/Fetch counts, the vendor said.

An enhanced Control Block (CB) command and a new Assignment (ASG) command also are part of the package for DOS/VSE Release 2 sites, the vendor said. CB reportedly provides access to any major DOS control block or portion of memory; ASG is said to report on device assignments, including logical devices that are unassigned or down.

Release 2.0 of DOS/Look will be available in the fourth quarter. The permanent license price for DOS/Look is $5,500. Monthly, three- and five-year leases also are available, the vendor said from Rt. 206 and Orchard Road, CN-8, Princeton, N.J. 08540.

'HAS' Controls, Manages DP Hardware

COLUMBIA, S.C. — Policy Management Systems introduced the Hardware Accounting System (HAS), a CICS-oriented package that reportedly integrates into a single computer system the functional capabilities required to manage and control DP equipment.

HAS runs in an IBM OS/VS1 or VS2 environment and automates functions not readily available in manual systems or other in-house systems such as billing verification, accruals/depreciation tracking, alternate procurement analysis and planning for budgeting and resources, the vendor said.

Other capabilities of the software include inventory control and configuration analysis.

With on-line inquiry and real-time update, HAS is said to handle purchased, rental and leased equipment. The system reportedly accommodates up to 50 optional features per machine, separate sales and service vendors, software as well as hardware, both active and inactive equipment and equipment locations, the vendor said.

System inquiry features include access by partial keys; forward, backward and advanced paging; and automatic transaction/screen switching.

HAS is available for $20,000 from Policy Management Systems, P.O. Box One, Columbia, S.C. 29202.

Access Control Extended To DOS/VSE

DALLAS — Electronic Data Systems Corp.'s Security Access Controller (SAC) has been extended to support DOS/VSE operating systems.

SAC-DOS/VSE is said to provide system entry protection, data set protection, on-line controls, auditability and accountability. SAC supports MVS, MVT and VSI as well as DOS/VSE users.

The software is available through the firm's Software Products Division for a one-time license fee of $15,000 per CPU. Discounts are available to sites with multiple CPUs, the firm noted from 7171 Forest Lane, Dallas, Texas 75230.

IMSL Library Now Fits Cray-1

HOUSTON — IMSL, Inc. is offerings its mathematical and statistical Library, which includes a set of 495 Fortran subroutines, to users of the Cray-1 computer manufactured by Cray Research, Inc.

The subroutines are arranged in 17 chapters, covering such topics as analysis of variance, linear programming and nonparametric statistics, the vendor said.

An IMSL Library subscription includes the source code on magnetic tape, a three-volume Reference Manual, maintenance of the routine, the newsletter and consultations for $2,500 plus a $500 one time only charge. IMSL is located at NBC Building, Sixth Floor, 7500 Bellaire Blvd., Houston, Texas 77036.

Mailing List Updated

PRUDENVILLE, Mich. — A membership maintenance and mailing package for associations and organizations has been announced by Systems Consulting & Programming.

SCP-Sams features automatic generation of pressure-sensitive labels for membership renewal notifications, membership roster reports and analysis reports, the vendor said.

SCP-Sams is priced at $1,000 from Systems Consulting & Programming, 128 Driftwood Center, Prudenville, Mich. 48651.

DATA BASE SEMINARS

Performance Development Corporation has announced its fall data base seminar series. The following seminars are being offered:

SERVICE ANALYSIS™
NYC/Oct. 15-16 Atlanta/Oct. 21-22
Wash., D.C./Oct. 28-29 Chicago/Nov. 16-17

DISTRIBUTED DATA PROCESSING
NYC/Oct. 13-14 San Francisco/Dec. 7-8

DBMS EVALUATION AND SELECTION
Atlanta/Oct. 19-20 NYC/Nov. 2-3
Houston. Nov. 30-Dec. 1

STRATEGIC PLANNING FOR THE CORPORATE DATA BASE
Wash., D.C./Oct. 26-27 Dallas/Nov. 9-10
Chicago/Nov. 18-19 Houston/Dec. 2-3

DATA ADMINISTRATION/DATA DICTIONARY
NYC/Nov. 4-5 Dallas/Nov. 11-12
San Francisco/Dec. 9-10

Call the **PDC DATA BASE HOTLINE™** for more information and to register.

800/257-5144
(in N.J. 609/921-3770)

Performance Development Corporation
1101 State Road Bldg. N Princeton, N.J. 08540

Great Printers
Don't Have to be Ugly.

Or Heavy.
Or Expensive.
Or Unreliable.
Or Loud.
Or Hard to Service.
Or Poorly Made.
Or Huge.
Or Unavailable.

GE 2030 30/60 CPS
GE 2120 120 CPS
The 2000 Team from General Electric
We Bring Good Things to Life
GENERAL ELECTRIC
794-65B

Available now from an authorized distributor or call General Electric Company
Data Communication Products Department
Waynesboro, Va 22980
(703) 949-1170

'Pascal-2' Fits Existing Libraries, Operates on All PDP-11 Systems

PORTLAND, Ore. — Oregon Software, Inc. has introduced a Pascal compiler that operates under all Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11 operating systems.

Written entirely in Pascal, the Pascal-2 compiler produces object modules that are compatible with existing libraries, according to an Oregon Software spokesman. The compiler produces object modules compatible with existing libraries and Pascal-2 programs can call modules written in Fortran, Assembly and other languages utilizing DEC's standard calling sequence, according to the spokesman.

Included with the compiler is a symbolic debugger that provides the programmer with interactive control of program execution at a high level, he continued.

The debugger generates a complete map of control points and data structures and identifies variables, values, procedures and breakpoints with programmer-specified names, the spokesman said.

Other features include an execution profiler, automated source formatting, cross-reference indexing and document preparation, he explained.

Pointing out that Pascal "suffers from the proliferation of dialects which are, for the most part, misguided and unnecessary," the firm included language extensions while avoiding modification of the base language.

The extensions are limited to areas such as separate compilation, direct access files and process control where facilities are not offered by standard Pascal, the representative noted.

Available immediately, a binary license for one operating system costs $3,450 for one CPU. Source licenses are also being offered by Oregon Software at 2340 S.W. Canyon Road, Portland, Ore. 97201.

Grids Package Helps Settle Health Claims

NEW YORK — An integrated, on-line group administration and health claim settlement package for Four-Phase Systems, Inc.'s IV-90 Mod 1 or 2 computers was announced here by Group Integrated Data Systems (Grids).

Grids software is said to offer administration and claim settlement systems codesigned to interlock with each other in a shared resource environment and provide full-service capabilities to group insurance operations.

Grids is an on-line interactive system. All policy issue, change and termination transactions reportedly are keyed directly from source documents under control of a set of screen formats containing the data elements necessary for identifying, maintaining and analyzing group policies.

The software also is said to handle employee control and maintenance functions, billing functions, premium collection and accounting functions, accounting listings and conservation functions. A claims settlement system includes on-line claim history, claim adjudication and claim processing.

Grids sells for $222,000, including all source and executable libraries, utilities and file structures, documentation, operating manuals, training and two man-months of custom tailoring. The vendor is headquartered at 80 Wall St., New York, N.Y. 10005.

Release 1.5.1 of 'Vimos' Offers Multiple Job Support

CINCINNATI — Software Clearing House announced Release 1.5.1 of Vimos, its program package that supports systems under NCR Corp.'s Virtual VRX operating system.

The vendor also unveiled a screen generator that reportedly allows programmers to do full screen Displays and Accepts on page-mode terminals with a single line of code.

New features of Release 1.5.1 reportedly include multiple job support, interactive batch processing, optional On-Line Programming Development (OLPD) support, automatic record level lockout for Criterion Access Methods files that are said to bypass the segment, sector and block level locks of Criterion Access Methods and automatic file Opens said to eliminate most of the delays associated with opening and closing files under VRX.

Vimos will run any Cobol-74 system coded for NCR interactive machines, the vendor said. An optional interface reportedly allows Vimos users to run either NCR's OLPD or Intrak's The On-line Programming Interactive Control System (Topics) development facilities from production terminals.

Screen-Tek, the new screen generator, reportedly has screen definitions that are built interactively, first by painting the screen then by answering questions about the names and editing requirements for each field, the vendor said.

Testing can be performed immediately without compilation, the vendor said. Once a definition is acceptable, Screen-Tek is said to generate a Cobol copy module containing the working storage layout for the screen.

The perpetual license fee for Vimos is $9,500. The optional OLPD interface costs $2,500. The perpetual license fee for Screen-Tek is $3,500, the vendor said from 771 Neeb Road, Cincinnati, Ohio 45238.

'Pro-Ject' Values Property

GREENWICH, Conn. — An on-line computerized property analysis service that detects the variables that measure financial attractiveness of property investment is available from the Service Bureau Co.

Pro-Ject provides banks, insurance companies, brokers, developers and corporations with the ability to assess the financial status of property. Data calculated includes individual tenant schedules dealing with different types of leases.

The Service Bureau charges a minimum monthly charge of $100 for its services from 500 W. Putnam Ave., Greenwich, Conn. 06830.

TONE 3
High Performance — Low Overhead
TSO for VS1
Compare these Features:

- Identical TSO command syntax (we use their manuals!)
- Full TSO CLIST capability
- TSO TEST command support.
- SPF support
- No retraining for MVS TSO
- Full Screen Edit capability
- Dynamic allocation
- Hot internal reader
- Review output at the terminal
- Interactive program execution
- On line testing and compilation
- No user swapping
- Multiple users per partition
- Shared Subpools
- Re entrant code
- Enhanced 3270 support
- Full ASCII terminal support
- Powerful Sys. Prog. package
- Standard VS datasets (No intermediate programs required)
- Programmable PFK support
- Run TSO packages under VS1
- THE ONLY TRUE TSO FOR VS1!
- WORLD WIDE SALES AND SUPPORT

TONE SoftwareCorp
Call or Write for Details
1735 SO. BROOKHURST ST.
ANAHEIM, CA 92804
PHONE: (714) 991-9460
TELEX: 181592

FREE FOR 30 DAYS
ON-LINE PRINTING UNDER CICS
NOW YOU CAN

- Route JES and POWER Output to CICS Printers
- Generate Reports in CICS or BATCH
- Have Complete Recovery From CICS and Printer Outages
- Process Special Forms
- Route Reports Flexibly

NO MODIFICATIONS TO CICS OR PROGRAMS
ROPES™
Axios Products, Inc.
2364 Middle Country Rd.
Centereach NY 11720
CALL NOW FOR FREE TRIAL 516-588-5461

Computer rooms have special electrical requirements that cannot always be met with conventional equipment. Our power units are specially designed to provide, distribute, and monitor the clean, isolated power needed by processors. Additionally, all of our units have a low impedence, single point, computer grade, grounding system.

pdi Power Distribution, Inc.
P.O. Box 3241
Richmond, Va. 23235
(804)320-2320

Power units for computer rooms

MAKING SOFTWARE DECISIONS?

Free Software Seminars with MSA

Set aside one day
to learn about the latest developments
in applications software

Software innovations happen so fast it's not always easy to keep up with the latest developments. That's why MSA is sponsoring a series of free, one-day informational seminars.

At MSA, we've put together an in-depth presentation to bring you up to date in a number of important areas, including:

- ☐ Guidelines on software evaluation, acquisition, and implementation.
- ☐ Latest information on cash management, financial reporting, and human resource systems.
- ☐ Ways to upgrade your present system, and improve productivity.

There's no pressure or obligation to buy. And you'll also get a chance to share information and compare notes with other software users.

WATCH FOR EASY-SCREEN™

It's a new online capability from MSA that makes it easy to create your own screen formats without programmer assistance. We'll be telling you more at the seminar.

ASK THE EXPERTS

More than any other company, MSA has helped make the applications software business a multi-million dollar industry.

This year, we plan to spend more than $17 million in enhancing our complete line of financial, cash management, and human resource systems, and developing new systems.

That's the kind of investment that's made us the leading independent supplier of applications software. So whatever your software questions, we're the people to ask.

There's no cost for an MSA seminar, and one day is all it takes to help you make the most of your company's data processing resources. All the following systems will be discussed at our seminar.

MSA READY-TO INSTALL SOFTWARE
1. General Ledger
2. Financial Information and Control
3. Fixed Assets Accounting
4. Financial Forecasting and Modeling
5. Payroll Accounting
6. Personnel Management and Reporting
7. Accounts Receivable
8. Accounts Payable
9. Supplies Inventory Control and Purchasing
10. Procurement Matching

TALK WITH US

Just clip the coupon at right, and we'll be glad to send you more information on the MSA Software Seminar in your area, as well as MSA's software systems. Or call Robert Carpenter at (404) 262-2376.

PICK A DAY, PICK A PLACE
1981 FALL SEMINAR SCHEDULE

U.S. Seminars

Atlanta, GA	October 1
Baltimore MD	October 20
Beachwood, OH	October 28
Boston, MA	October 15
Buffalo, NY	October 29
Century City, CA	September 22
Chicago, IL	October 20
Columbus, OH	October 27
Costa Mesa, CA	September 29
Dallas, TX	September 29
Denver, CO	September 24
Des Moines, IO	September 15
Greenville, SC	October 15
Houston, TX	October 6
Indianapolis, IN	October 6
Kansas City, MO	November 4
Miami, FL	September 15
Milwaukee, WI	October 1
Minneapolis, MN	October 14
Nashville, TN	October 13
New York, NY	September 23
Omaha, NE	September 22
Philadelphia, PA	October 28
Phoenix, AZ	September 17
Pittsburgh, PA	November 10
Portland, OR	October 15
Richmond, VA	September 22
San Diego, CA	October 1
San Francisco, CA	October 6
Santa Clara, CA	October 8
Seattle, WA	October 13
Secaucus, NJ	October 22
Southfield, MI	October 22
St. Louis, MO	September 30
Tulsa, OK	September 30
Washington, DC	October 6
Winston-Salem, NC	October 29

International Seminars

Edmonton, Alberta, CAN	October 20
Halifax, Nova Scotia, CAN	October 6
London, England	September 15
Montreal, Quebec, CAN	September 29
Ottawa, Ontario, CAN	September 23
Quebec City, Quebec, CAN	October 8
Regina, Saskatchewan, CAN	September 17
Toronto, Ontario, CAN	September 30
Vancouver, British Columbia, CAN	October 22
Winnipeg, Manitoba, CAN	September 15

MANAGEMENT SCIENCE AMERICA, INC.
3445 PEACHTREE ROAD, N.E.
ATLANTA, GEORGIA 30326

Seminar Choice:
CITY________________
DATE________________

Please send me more information about these MSA systems: Write numbers from product list (at left)________________

NAME________________
TITLE________________
COMPANY________________
ADDRESS________________
CITY________________
STATE________ ZIP________
TELEPHONE________________
Computer Type/Model:________________

MSA

CW-9-7-81

'Fieldwatch' Manages Service

BURLINGTON, Mass. — Data, Inc. has announced a Cobol field service management system for Datapoint Corp.- and IBM-compatible equipment.

Fieldwatch is an on-line system that includes dispatching, inventory control, billing and management reporting modules, the vendor said.

Depending on the number of modules, Fieldwatch is priced from $50,000 to $175,000, the vendor said.

Data, Inc. is located at One New England Executive Park, Burlington, Mass. 01803.

Portfolio Accounting Aims at Wang Minis

GARDEN CITY, N.Y. — Loud Consulting Corp. (LCC) here developed Control, a portfolio accounting, evaluation and management software package that is available on a time-sharing basis or under license for Wang Laboratories, Inc. minicomputers.

Control reportedly is a menu-driven software package written in Ansi Cobol that supplies on-line data entry and an assortment of evaluation reports, transaction and cash journals, security and custodial inventories and Schedule D worksheets.

The vendor said Control also can be tailored to meet clients' specialized reporting and management needs, such as a tracking option and commodities trading.

LCC maintains the Control software, which can be accessed on the vendor's Wang VS minicomputer via remote terminals or under license on the user's own system.

Control also is available on a batch processing basis under which LCC provides all data entry, reports and services. An operator's manual and documentation are included.

Control is priced at $20/mo per account on a time-sharing basis and $25,000 for a one-time license. There is an additional 12% charge for maintenance, LCC noted from 600 Old Country Road, Garden City, N.Y. 11530.

Software Makes Kodak Terminal Plug-Compatible With IBM 5100

ROCHESTER, N.Y. — Eastman Kodak Co. has developed a software package that reportedly makes its IMT microimage terminal plug-compatible with the IBM 5100 series and provides users with electronic filing capability on a turnkey basis.

Previously users had to employ a general-purpose package or develop their own software to use the microimage terminal and the IBM 5110 or 5120 for electronic filing, the vendor said.

The software consists of several programs written in IBM Basic, which are said to perform the tasks necessary to support electronic filing. They include English text prompts and messages, menu-driven program functions, error messages and prompted screen formats.

The package is said to support up to eight separate applications per program diskette. For each document, the user can select up to 10 index fields and 52 index characters.

The total cost of the electronic filing system, including all hardware and Image-Link I program, would be just more than $30,000; the software alone sells for about $3,000, Kodak said from 343 State St., Rochester, N.Y. 14650.

Package Links Graphics, Tapes

ANAHEIM, Calif. — California Computer Products, Inc. is offering two functional software packages that allow Calcomp's Graphics COM systems to use Datagraphix, Inc. tapes.

Using the Graphsim/4020 and Graphsim/4060, Calcomp's 1581 and 1681 Graphics COM systems can process magnetic tapes formatted for Datagraphix SC4020 or SC4060 graphics COM recorder.

The two packages offer such features as command file processing and multiple character fonts. Each package is priced at $2,500 from the vendor at 2411 W. La Palma Ave., Anaheim, Calif. 92801.

Worldwide Service Tracks Ships' Safety

STAMFORD, Conn. — A computer service that provides information on the casualties and safety performance of ships and tankers throughout the world has been introduced by Mardata Maritime Data Network Ltd.

Available through General Electric Co.'s Mark III time-sharing network, the Ships Casualty Library includes reports on approximately 30,000 ships of 1,000 or more gross registered tons.

The service's on-line search capability allows the user to access the master computer for specific ship casualties reported since 1978 and tanker casualties reported since 1964. Mardata is located at 300 Broad St., Stamford, Conn. 06901.

Meeting the information needs of the information industry.

PROFESSIONAL GUIDES FROM WILEY

INFORMATION RESOURCE MANAGEMENT: Opportunities and Strategies for the 1980s
WILLIAM R. SYNOTT & WILLIAM H. GRUBER
The first guide to information resource management written from the general management perspective. INFORMATION RESOURCE MANAGEMENT distills the tested strategies that have helped produce the extraordinary progress made in information management in the past decade. Here is practical guidance designed to help information managers bridge the gap between themselves and users, senior management, and staff professionals, for effective *organizational* information policy *and* greatly enhanced career opportunities for information managers.
"Synnott and Gruber provide managers with tools to meet the ultimate challenge of the 1980s..." —Richard L. Nolan, Chairman, Nolan, Norton and Company.
"Practical yet innovative techniques ... an invaluable reference ..." —Dixon R. Doll, President, The DMW Group, Inc.
(1-09451-X) / October 1981 / approx. 384 pp. / $21.95 (tent.)

SIMPLIFIED ACCOUNTING FOR THE COMPUTER INDUSTRY
RICK STEPHAN HAYES & C. RICHARD BAKER
(1-05703-7) / 1981 / 191 pp. / $24.95

TAXATION FOR THE COMPUTER INDUSTRY
MARC J. LANE
(1-05710-X) / 1980 / 165 pp. / $27.95

COMPUTER CONTROL AND SECURITY: A Guide for Managers and Systems Analysts
WILLIAM E. PERRY
(1-05235-3) / 1981 / 207 pp. / $22.95

AN INTRODUCTION TO SOFTWARE QUALITY CONTROL
CHIN-KUEI CHO
(1-04704-X) / 1980 / 445 pp. / $33.50

USING STRUCTURED DESIGN: How To Make Programs Simple, Changeable, Flexible, and Reusable
WAYNE P. STEVENS
The only available "how-to-do-it" manual on the time- and money-saving techniques of structured design. **"A singularly practical guide to building systems which take less time to put together, take apart, and put together again... Fulfills its promise of making the powerful tools of structured design more accessible."** — Larry L. Constantine, from the Foreword
(1-08198-1) / 1981 / 213 pp. / $24.95

BUILD PROGRAM TECHNIQUE: A Practical Approach for the Development of Automatic Software Generation Systems
JOHN G. RICE
Now you can produce application systems quickly and efficiently and reduce hours of programming tasks to minutes with the first comprehensive guide to the revolutionary Build Program Technique. Using an actual case study, John Rice shows you how BPT can help you—
- increase programmer productivity
- improve software reliability
- minimize overhead costs for routine software development
- reduce personnel turnover
- much more

(1-05278-7) / 1981 / 372 pp. / $29.95

BEYOND COBOL: Survival in Business Applications Programming
GARY D. BROWN
This realistic guide gives the computer programmer entering industry a "seasoned" understanding of the real work environment of the business DP unit, the basic job responsibilities of the applications programmer, and the most effective techniques for handling them. (1-09030-1) / 1981 / 200 pp. / $17.50

UP THE EDP PYRAMID: The Complete Job Hunting Manual for Computer Professionals
JACK FRENCH
In the next decade the turnover rate for EDP specialists will rise above 60 percent annually. This clear, concise guide shows you why some professionals move up—while others just move. Written by a data processing professional with more than 25 years of EDP management experience, UP THE EDP PYRAMID shows you how to get the right job experience at the right time in your career. You get candid, firsthand advice on how to survive in the political jungle of business data processing ■ how to evaluate which companies offer the best DP opportunities ■ what DP jobs offer the most challenging careers (including a guide to the leaders in computer hardware and software development) ■ where to avoid career traps created by company behavior and practices. Plus invaluable guidance on staying current in technological developments...increasing your business knowledge...and recognizing your professional strengths and weaknesses.
(1-08925-7) / September 1981 approx. 215 pp. / $19.00 (tent.)

DATA BASE: Structured Techniques for Design, Performance, and Management
S. ATRE
(1-05267-1) / 1980 / 442 pp. / $29.95

Available at your local bookstore or use this coupon to order your books today. For faster service call toll free: 800-526-5368. In New Jersey, call collect: (201) 797-7809. Order Code # 2-1306. VISA, MasterCard, American Express accepted on phone orders.

WILEY-INTERSCIENCE
a division of JOHN WILEY & SONS, Inc.
605 Third Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10158
In Canada: 22 Worcester Road, Rexdale, Ontario M9W IL1

Please send the books indicated for 15-DAY FREE EXAMINATION.
(Restricted to the continental U.S. and Canada.)

Mail to:
JOHN WILEY & SONS, Inc.
P.O. Box 092, Somerset, N.J. 08873

☐ **Payment enclosed,** plus sales tax. Wiley pays normal bookrate postage/handling. We normally ship within 10 days. If shipment cannot be made within 90 days, payment will be refunded.
☐ **Bill me.**
☐ **Bill firm or institution.**

☐ (1-09451-X) Synnott $21.95*
☐ (1-08925-7) French......... $19.00*
☐ (1-08198-1) Stevens........ $24.95
☐ (1-05278-7) Rice........... $29.95
☐ (1-05235-3) Perry.......... $22.95
☐ (1-09030-1) Brown.......... $17.50
☐ (1-05703-7) Hayes.......... $24.95
☐ (1-05710-X) Lane........... $27.95
☐ (1-04704-X) Cho............ $33.50
☐ (1-05267-1) Atre........... $29.95

*Forthcoming title, price tentative. Do not send payment, we will bill you

Name________________
Affiliation________________
Address________________
City________State/Zip________
Sign here________________
Prices subject to change without notice.
092 2-1306

Two Software Products Released for HP 3000 Series

MONTREAL — Probe Software Sciences has released two software products into the U.S. marketplace: an English-language software for the Hewlett-Packard Co. 3000 series and an integrated business system.

The Natural Language/3000, featuring a natural syntax, reportedly allows users to build upon its existing English vocabulary or create instructions in French, Spanish, German or other languages. The software is aimed at unsophisticated users. Natural Language/3000 costs $9,500 plus $2,500/year maintenance.

SIP-3000 is comprised of 10 business applications, including accounts receivable and payable, general ledger, payroll, order entry, sales analysis, purchasing, inventory control, manufacturing and work-in-process.

Module prices begin at $6,000 and complete systems start at $100,000, Probe said from Suite 2102, 666 Ouest Rue Sherbrooke, Montreal, Quebec, Canada H3G 2A9.

Bunker Ramo Offers 'Adtran'

NEW ORLEANS — Bunker Ramo Corp. has announced Adtran, a package that automates administrative functions for branch banking applications. The firm also announced several hardware additions to complement the Adtran enhancements.

The software is an outgrowth of the firm's System 90 automated teller system. Adtran can operate as a stand-alone package or in conjunction with the firm's Banktran software. It operates with current System 90 components including video terminals, floppy disks and the PCU branch minicomputer.

In addition, the firm has announced a 256K-byte rigid disk unit, a letter-quality forms printer, a line printer and a plug-in math printer that also utilize the Adtran software.

Adtran application modules start at $2,500 and will be available in the fourth quarter, the vendor said from 35 Nutmeg Drive, Trumbull, Conn. 06609.

ISR Reduces Prices On Rims/MPG Units

CORAOPOLIS, Pa. — License fee reductions ranging from $600 to $1,800 on Information and Systems Research, Inc.'s (ISR) Rims/MPG family of application program-generated products are now available.

The vendor attributed the price reductions to the air traffic controllers' strike. ISR has offered an airfare reimbursement program whereby the cost of a prospective Rims/MPG licensee's round-trip airfare to the Pittsburgh-based office is fully deducted from the license fee of the product if a purchase occurs within 30 days of the demonstration.

Currently a double airfare reimbursement to any company that acquires one of ISR's software products is being offered. ISR is located at Airport Office Park, Building One, 410 Rouser Road, Coraopolis, Pa. 15108.

'Paxs' Prices Hiked

CINCINNATI — Software Clearing House has announced it will raise its prices for its Paxs system usage monitoring system for NCR Corp. systems using the VRX operating system.

The firm said the current $1,500 price tag for the product will be raised to $1,900 effective Aug. 1. The Paxs software was developed by Recon Systems, Inc. and is marketed through the Software Clearing House, the vendor said.

The vendor is located at 771 Neeb Road, Cincinnati, Ohio 45238.

Oil Industry Gets 'Oilauditor'

HOUSTON — A petroleum measurement table software package for the oil industry has been announced by Basic Resource Services, Inc.

Oilauditor contains subroutines that replicate some of the recently revised American Petroleum Institute Standard Measurement Tables and is available in Fortran and Ansi Cobol while being suitable for ticket calculations for both crudes and products as well as for meter-proving and tank-run ticket calculations, the vendor said.

Oilauditor is priced at $2,000 for the Fortran version and $2,200 for Cobol from Basic Resource Services, Suite 300, 1200 Blalock, Houston, Texas 77055.

Accounting Tool Aids System/34

PLYMOUTH, Mich. — An accounting package for the IBM System/34 said to include the ability to automatically retrieve releases from the major American auto makers has been announced by Louis A. Wright and Associates.

Release Accounting provides quick recap of release variances for management review and maintains cumulative release requirements, the vendor said.

Release Accounting is priced at $6,000 including RPG-II source, load programs and user documentation, the vendor said. Louis A. Wright and Associates is located at Suite 102, 496 W. Ann Arbor Trail, Plymouth, Mich. 48170.

Tailor-made for HP3000 business data processing

Corporate Support Systems (CSS) from Technalysis Corporation. The integrated business data processing package no HP3000 user should be without. The power and flexibility of custom-designed software, the cost-effectiveness of standard packages. And, uncommonly easy to use.

- Accounts Receivable
- Accounts Payable
- General Ledger
- Fixed Assets
- Payroll
- Order Processing
- Inventory
- Purchasing/Receiving/Production
- Sales Analysis

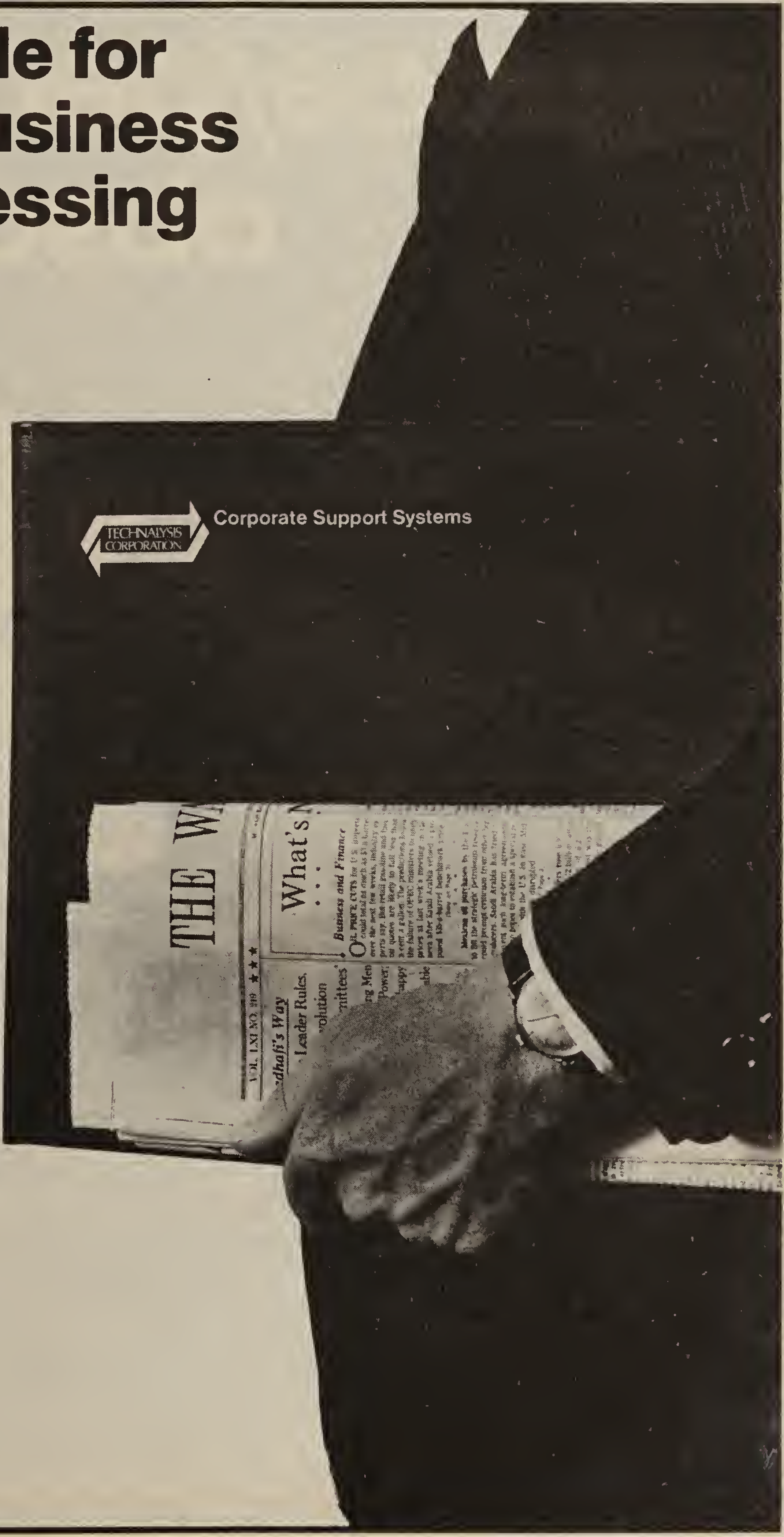
CSS: for good news on the bottom line, there's simply nothing else like it. We can also provide HP3000 hardware with CSS for a total business data processing solution.

Write or call today.

Technalysis Corporation
6700 France Avenue South
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55435

Telephone 612 925-5900

See us at Software Info '81, booth 158



IBM System/38

It's making traditional measures of price/performance obsolete.

When managers compare the cost of computers, they often leave out the biggest factor—"people cost."

That's why measures like hardware/price performance only begin to gauge the potential productivity of IBM's System/38. This innovative system can help programmers generate more programs, sales reps generate more sales, and management generate more decisions.

But what traditional price/performance ratios can't tell you about System/38, its users can. Here's what they're saying:

"We converted from a System/34 to the System/38 and the time saving with System/38 is fantastic. I rewrote a program in a day that previously would have taken two weeks. We completely converted our order entry system programs in four days. We can debug in one-tenth the time. System/38 is a terrific management tool."

Greg DiBacco, Data Processing Manager
Clark-Schwebel Fiber Glass Corporation
Anderson, South Carolina

"It's almost scary how fast you can turn around a small job on System/38, and how easy it is to design a sophisticated application. We're writing programs significantly faster and with significantly less trouble. We're also having more fun."

Ron Nino, V.P.-Information Services
Bently Nevada Corporation
Minden, Nevada

"The System/38 has more than lived up to our expectations. It certainly is faster, it certainly is much more responsive. We can do analytical work which heretofore was not possible. We can write interactive programs in minutes using the data base. We write less down, do less checking, but our working speed is up."

Jim Wessing, Director of Administrative Data Processing
Colgate University
Hamilton, New York

What makes System/38 so versatile and so productive? It offers large computer features integrated into a compact, easy-to-use system. Plus new features rarely found in any computer, large or small.

For a better idea of what the System/38 can do for your business, call us toll-free at 1-800-241-2003. (In Georgia, 1-800-282-7994.) Or write us at P.O. Box 1385, Atlanta, GA 30055.

IBM®
General Systems Division

Random Notes

'PRS-1100' Maintains Data for Upgrades

BURKE, Va. — Datametrics Systems Corp. has announced the Performance Reporting Service (PRS-1100) for Sperry Univac 1100 systems.

The service maintains historical data and report trends for capacity planning and equipment upgrades. The service also consists of quarterly reports that summarize a standard set of performance measures, the vendor said.

The service costs $8,400, the vendor said from 522 Dunleigh Drive, Burke, Va. 22015.

Wang, Prime Get Closed-Loop System

NEW YORK — A manufacturing software system for users of Prime Computer, Inc. and Wang Laboratories, Inc. superminis has been announced by Comserv Corp.

The Advanced Manufacturing Accounting and Production System (Amaps) is a closed-loop manufacturing system of 11 modules designed for medium-size companies with sales in the $25 million to $100 million range, the company said.

The Amaps system is priced from $45,000 to $55,000 per module from Comserv Corp., 1385 Mendota Heights Road, Mendota Heights, Minn. 55120.

'Geomap' Illustrates Sales, Marketing

READING, Mass. — A computer mapping package said to allow users to read cartographic and attribute data files, categorize data and generate maps has been announced by Geographic Systems, Inc.

Geomap produces maps showing sales, marketing, demographic and economic data portrayed by Zip Codes, counties, census tracts or a company's sales territories, the company said.

Geomap is priced at $12,500 from Geographic Systems, Inc., 100 Main St., Reading, Mass. 01867.

Manus Utility Handles RSTS/E Disk Files

SEATTLE — Manus Services Corp. has announced DSKBLD, a utility package that reportedly optimizes disk file structure on Digital Equipment Corp. RSTS/E systems.

The utility analyzes the input disk file structure and copies it to the receiving disk while optimizing directory and data structures. In addition, the package can optimize data and directory structures, the vendor claimed.

The package costs $500, the firm said from the Lake Union Building, 1700 Westlake Ave. N., Seattle, Wash. 98109.

Ferguson Announces Spooling Program

MARINA DEL REY, Calif. — Ferguson Tool Co. has announced an "all-software" spooling program that reportedly runs on any printer attached to an IBM System/3 processor.

The package operates on the firm's Version 17 control program support for System/3 processors models 8 and 10. The firm took over Version 17 support after IBM announced it would discontinue support in October 1980.

The spooling package costs $25/mo and Version 17 costs between $47/mo and $149/mo. The vendor's mailing address is P.O. Box 9964, Marina Del Rey, Calif. 90291.

'GS-1000.2' Improves Processing Speed

DENVER — Auto-trol Technology Corp. has announced an enhanced release of its GS-1000 software for its AD/380 line of production and drafting processors.

Called GS-1000.2, enhancements include associative structures, enhanced refresh features and changes that allow data to be presented 50% faster than on the earlier package, the vendor said.

The software is included with AD/380 systems, which cost approximately $200,000, the vendor said from 12500 N. Washington St., Denver, Colo. 80233.

Payroll Service Performs Tax Reports

SAN FRANCISCO — Odin Data Systems, Inc. has announced a payroll service that performs tax reporting and basic accounting functions.

Targeted for firms with 50 to 10,000 employees, the service offers reporting of management data, general ledger account, job accounting and calculation of workmen's compensation insurance, the vendor said.

The service is billed on an as-used basis and is accessed through the firm's specialized terminals. Terminals cost about $5,000 each, the vendor said from Suite 205, 425 Bush St., San Francisco, Calif. 94108.

MTI Time-Sharing Offered in Dallas

DALLAS — A time-sharing order entry/inventory and accounting package for users in the Greater Dallas area is available from MTI Timesharing, Inc.

Resolve has full order entry, inventory availability determination, automatic back ordering, picking tickets and invoicing capabilities. It will interface with a complete accounting system, the vendor said.

Time-sharing costs vary with system use from MTI Timesharing, Inc., 2720 Stemmons Freeway, Dallas, Texas 75207.

Conference Board Data Base Goes T/S

FAIRFIELD, N.J. — Rapidata, Inc. has announced the availability of the Conference Board, Inc.'s data base on the company's time-sharing system.

The data base is a proprietary macroeconomic data base and a source of economic and market information within the business community, as well as a compilation of forecasts containing 800 numerical time series grouped into various indices, the company said.

The subscription cost for the data base is $450 annually for Conference Board associates and $600 for nonassociates from Rapidata, Inc., 20 New Dutch Lane, Fairfield, N.J. 07006.

Marketing Users Gain Time-Sharing Tool

ANN ARBOR, Mich. — Comshare, Inc. has announced Orion, a time-shared package that offers management tools for marketing analysis and planning.

The service offers analysis, forecasting and reporting tools that can be used for market planning, profit planning, brand performance analysis and new product introduction analysis, the vendor said.

Features include the ability to collate and consolidate information, comparisons of actuals and forecasts.

The service is billed on an as-used basis, the firm said from 3001 S. State St., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106.

AVAILABLE TODAY
from **MSD**: the XENIX™ Operating System, Microsoft's Adaption of Bell Laboratories Time-Tested UNIX™ Version 7 Operating System.

MSD provides this comprehensive line of products for the UNIX community:

■ XENIX Operating System ■ Screen Oriented Text Editor for VT-100 Compatible Terminals ■ Database Manager and Report Generator Which Will Easily and Efficiently Control Large Accumulations of Information ■ Accounts Receivable System Which Can Be Used to Monitor and Control Receivables in Order to Improve Cash Flow ■ Uni-Calc™ — An Electronic Spreadsheet Which Makes Financial Analysis, Forecasting and Business Planning Easier

In addition to reliable Software pre-configured for your Hardware, **MSD** will provide complete user support by:

■ Answering your telephone questions ■ Providing new releases as available ■ Supplying you with the best Hardware for your UNIX requirements

MSD
MSD Corporation
2449 Camelot Court, SE
Grand Rapids, MI 49506
(616) 942-5060

MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT
Uni-Calc, UNIX and XENIX are trademarks of MSD Corp., Bell Laboratories and Microsoft respectively

MAKE MONEY IN YOUR SPARE TIME.
Use spare time on your IBM to cut your phone bills up to 40%.

Soaring telephone costs eat into profits. But with Teldata's TACS® IV software you can obtain detailed documentation of all calls within your PBX system or network and save 30% to 40% on phone bills. You pinpoint telephone misuses, length and frequency of calls, and get a good fix on employee productivity

TACS IV operates on IBM 360, 370, 3033, 4330 and 4341 systems (OS, MS and MVS operating environments). It supplies a set of 12 management reports that give a complete accounting extension by extension, department by department, by authorization code and client billback number. Long distance, WATS, foreign exchange, local, tie line and international calls are included

Put your spare IBM time to work saving money with our TACS IV software. For details, call Teldata Systems Corporation, 90 Broad Street, New York, NY 10004 (212) 248-9200.

TELDATA SYSTEMS

TSO USERS!
THE
Applied Software
TSO/SUPERSET-UTILITIES
IS THE
BEST ALTERNATIVE
TO IBM

Compare:	Applied Software's TSO/Superset Utilities	IBM'S TSO Data Data Utilities
Cost	$130/Installation	$144/CPU
Software Support	Class "A"	Class "C"
Full-Screen Support	Yes	No
132 Column CRT Support	Yes	No
LISTJES Command (SYSOUT Previewer)	Yes	No
TSOSORT Command	Yes	No
JTIP Interface	Yes	No
Fast Merge	Yes	No

WRITE OR CALL FOR FREE BROCHURE AND TECHNICAL COMPARISON
Applied Software, Inc.
4440 P.G.A. Boulevard, Suite 204
Palm Beach Gardens, Florida 33410
(305) 626-4818
OVER 300 TSO CUSTOMERS WORLD WIDE

Data Bits

Novation Adds Modem

TARZANA, Calif. — A $249 automatic answer, direct-connect 300 bit/sec modem has been developed by Novation, Inc.

The Bell 103-compatible Auto-Cat will communicate over dial-up telephone lines using a standard modular jack, according to the firm. It has three data modes: automatic answer, manual answer and manual originate. Operable in either full- or half-duplex mode, Auto-Cat is said to feature both local and remote loop-back test.

Novation is located at 18664 Oxnard St., Tarzana, Calif. 91356.

Diagnostic Tool Unveiled

ALTAMONTE SPRINGS, Fla. — A data communications diagnostic tool said to verify all electrical and functional characteristics of any interface and identify the cause of the problem has been introduced by Epicom, Inc.

The 350 Ferret also functions as a data monitor/emulator using synchronous, asynchronous, isochronous and other bit-oriented protocols, the vendor said.

With 30 to 60 days delivery, the 350 Ferret is priced at $3,750 from 592 N. Douglas Ave., Altamonte Springs, Fla. 32701.

Mux Satellite Option Offered

GERMANTOWN, Md. — Digital Communications Corp. has announced a satellite option for its Model CM9100 and Model SM9200 statistical multiplexers.

The satellite operation option allows asynchronous devices to communicate over a satellite link through the company's statistical multiplexers, with the bit synchronous protocol structured to compensate for the delays encountered in round trip transmission, the vendor said.

The satellite option is priced at $200 from 11717 Exploration Lane, Germantown, Md. 20874.

Green, Amber CRTs Introduced

MINNEAPOLIS — Large-screen green and amber CRT terminals designed with 18.6KHz horizontal video scan rates have been announced by the Teleray Division of Research, Inc.

The 15-in. CRT terminals are available in a single- or two-page editor, extended memory, APL/Ascii and 132 columns with nonvolatile programmble functions.

The CRT terminals are priced at $200 and $215, respectively, from Research, Inc., Box 24064, Minneapolis, Minn. 55424.

Major Industry Battle Brewing Over Wideband Dems Planned By Tymnet, SBS and Isacomm

By Phil Hirsch

CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — A major battle is brewing over the end-to-end wideband digital electronic message services (Dems) announced by Tymnet, Inc., Satellite Business Systems (SBS) and Isacomm, Inc. earlier this month [CW, Aug. 10, Aug. 24]. A likely result is that it will take these firms far longer to get their services on the air than they anticipated.

One harbinger of what will probably happen came in a comment from Bob Harcharik, president of Tymnet, in a recent interview. Harcharik made it clear his company will oppose efforts by telephone carriers to obtain the frequencies needed to provide Dems.

The frequencies support local loops, officially known as "digital termination systems," (DTS) that connect the user to Dems facilities. The latter provide the intercity portion of the service.

Harcharik was interviewed shortly after United Telecommunications, Inc., the nation's second largest independent telephone company, announced it would acquire Insurance Systems of North America, which holds a 51% interest in Isacomm.

High Stakes

On the surface, what is emerging is the same sort of cat-and-dog fight among competing communications suppliers that has been enriching Washington lawyers for years. But much more is at stake than market leverage.

Harcharik pointed out that Dems will free the independent carrier, and his customer, for the first time, from dependence on the telephone network. In other words, they will no longer have to accept rate increases like the ones AT&T imposed earlier this year.

Furthermore, although Dems was designed primarily for users operating at 2,000 bit/sec and above, Tymnet plans to offer speeds as low as 110 bit/sec. Presumably the other carriers will do likewise, so this latest version of user's lib probably will apply to almost all data communications users.

But the benefits depend on the creation of a viable market in which non-Bell carriers can offer Dems, Harcharik argued. In his view, that means barring telephone company entry — particularly entry by AT&T.

For the Bell system, however, there are some equally compelling reasons to enter the Dems market.

One key consideration is the long-term threat posed by Dems to Bell's bread-and-butter business — voice communications service.

Bad for Voice

Harcharik believes that Dems, as presently specified by the Federal Communications Commission (FCC), is not a good medium for digital voice — basically because the signal requires too much bandwidth. But within the next few years, technology is likely to reduce the number of bits required to replicate the human voice.

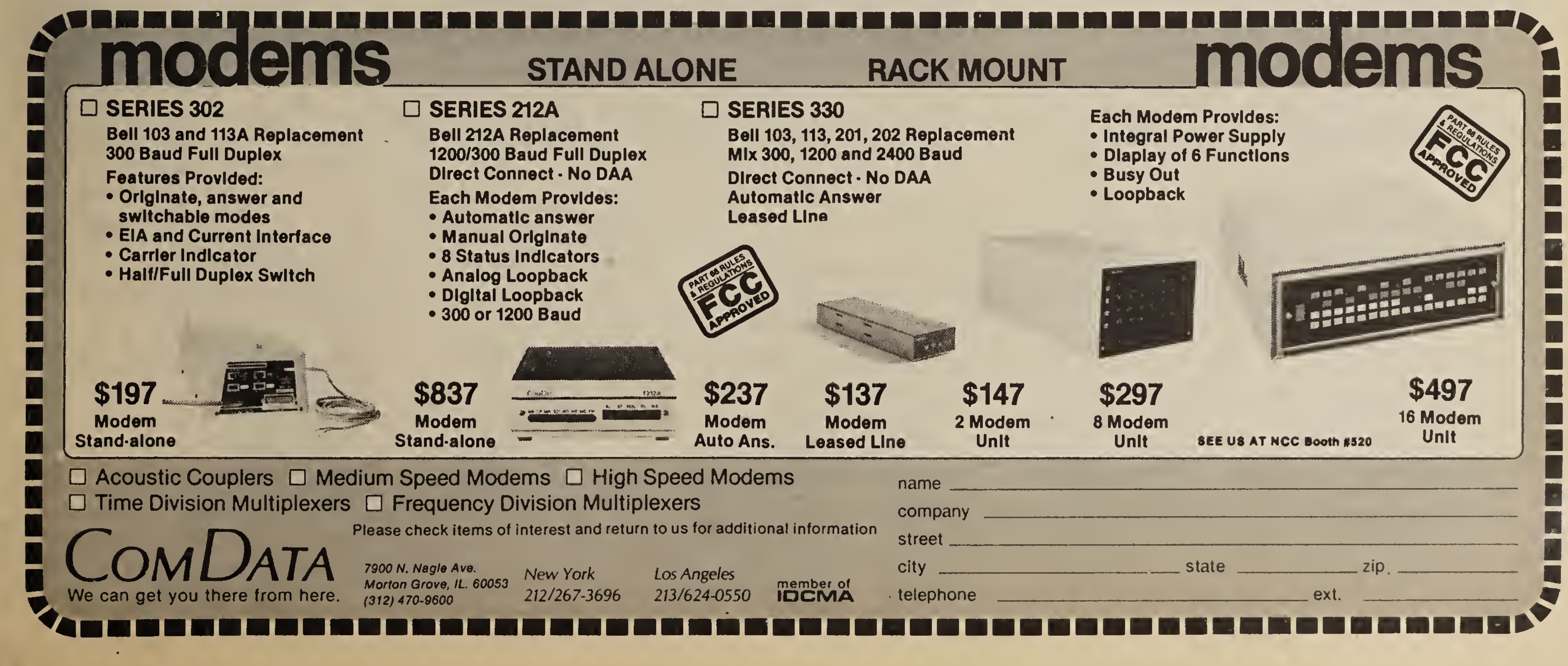
Meanwhile, the FCC already has decided to consider earmarking a portion of the 18 GHz frequency spectrum for Dems; this would be in addition to the 10.55 to 10.68 GHz band set aside last January in the commission's original order.

Digital voice transmission "may begin to be cost-effective at 18GHz," Harcharik said.

AT&T is planning to convert many of its existing local loops into digital transmission facilities during the next several years [CW, July 27]. By 1990, according to two of Bell's top network planners — Warren E. Falconer and Casimir Skrzypczak — 90% of AT&T's local loop plant will be capable of passing baseband digital bit streams back and forth between the user and the network, and long before then the company expects to be offering a combination of analog and digital transmission on these facilities.

AT&T local loop networks, once modified to handle digital transmission, might be superior to the DTS facilities planned by Tymnet, Isacomm and SBS. Bell would be able to support residential as well as business users. The phone company's charges, as a result, could be less than those levied by the competition, since Tymnet, Isacomm, and SBS are designing their systems only for business applications.

(Continued on Page 58)



modems STAND ALONE RACK MOUNT modems

☐ SERIES 302
Bell 103 and 113A Replacement
300 Baud Full Duplex
Features Provided:
- Originate, answer and switchable modes
- EIA and Current Interface
- Carrier Indicator
- Half/Full Duplex Switch

☐ SERIES 212A
Bell 212A Replacement
1200/300 Baud Full Duplex
Direct Connect · No DAA
Each Modem Provides:
- Automatic answer
- Manual Originate
- 8 Status Indicators
- Analog Loopback
- Digital Loopback
- 300 or 1200 Baud

☐ SERIES 330
Bell 103, 113, 201, 202 Replacement
Mix 300, 1200 and 2400 Baud
Direct Connect · No DAA
Automatic Answer
Leased Line

Each Modem Provides:
- Integral Power Supply
- Display of 6 Functions
- Busy Out
- Loopback

PART 68 RULES & REGULATIONS FCC APPROVED

$197 Modem Stand-alone
$837 Modem Stand-alone
$237 Modem Auto Ans.
$137 Modem Leased Line
$147 2 Modem Unit
$297 8 Modem Unit
$497 16 Modem Unit

SEE US AT NCC Booth #520

☐ Acoustic Couplers ☐ Medium Speed Modems ☐ High Speed Modems
☐ Time Division Multiplexers ☐ Frequency Division Multiplexers
Please check items of interest and return to us for additional information

name ____
company ____
street ____
city ____ state ____ zip ____
telephone ____ ext. ____

ComData
We can get you there from here.

7900 N. Nagle Ave.
Morton Grove, IL. 60053
(312) 470-9600

New York
212/267-3696

Los Angeles
213/624-0550

member of IDCMA

Raytheon Offers Impact Printers

NORWOOD, Mass. — Raytheon Data Systems Co. has announced two impact printers for the PTS-2000 intelligent terminal system said to achieve line printer speeds.

Running at 300- and 600 line/min, the printers reportedly produce clean 132-col printouts on single- through six-part forms. Each printer uses a 9 by 9 dot character matrix to overlap dots both vertically and horizontally.

The printers contain both Ascii and Ebcdic character sets.

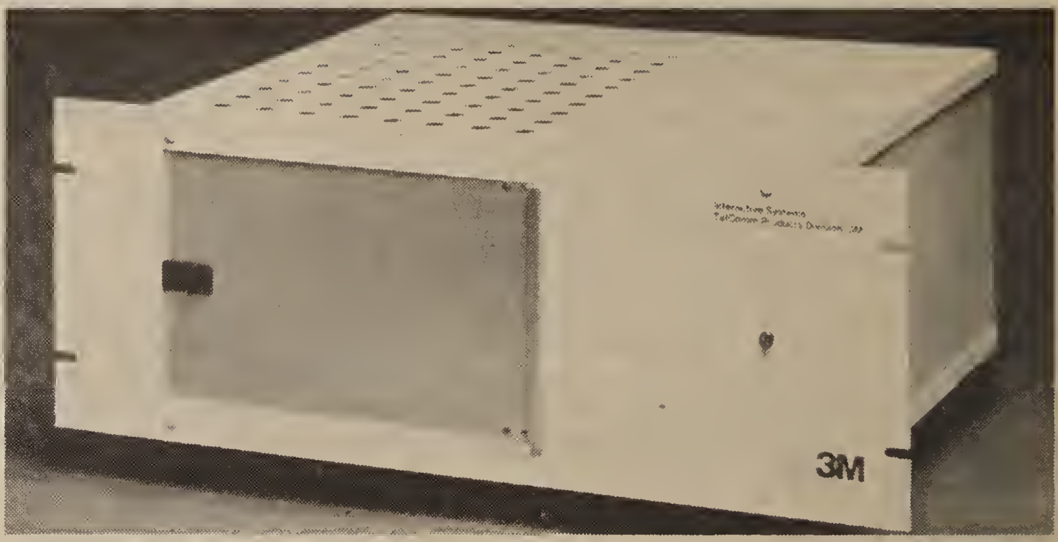
The 300-line/min version costs $9,100 and the 600-line/min version costs $13,000 from Raytheon at 1415 Boston-Providence Tnpk., Norwood, Mass. 02062.

Mux Introduced for 3274 Controller

ST. PAUL, Minn — Interactive Systems/3M Corp. has introduced a multiplexer that reportedly enables a "locally attached" IBM 3274 controller to conduct half-duplex communications with up to 32 remote 3278 or 3279 CRT terminals and 3287 printers on a single channel of a 3M Videodata broadband coaxial cable network.

The Model 6732 interfaces directly with the IBM 3274 terminal controller, multiplexing the 32 separate data signals into a single data stream for transmission over the cable, a spokesman explained.

This connection method is said to permit a user to install a Videodata network through a facility so terminals can be located "virtually anywhere" without dedicated cabling. A remote modem is used at terminal locations demodulating signals for up to 32 terminals.



The Model 6732 Multiplexer

Other data, voice or video channels can operate simultaneously with the IBM equipment on the network, the spokesman said, adding that the multiplexers operate at 2.36M bit/sec.

The multiplexer costs $6,295 from Interactive Systems/3M, Department TL81-16, P.O. Box 33600, St. Paul, Minn. 55133.

Battle Brewing Over Dems

(Continued from Page 57)

"The question of the circumstances under which telephone companies should be permitted to obtain DTS licenses in their own service areas . . . involves unique issues," the FCC said last January in its original decision on DTS/Dems. "We therefore make no policy determinations on telephone company entry here. The submission by a telephone company of a Section 214 application for a permit to construct DTS facilities will provide an opportunity for a thorough examination of . . . relevant issues."

United Telecom's upcoming acquisition of Isacom's parent company may provide the opportunity the FCC was talking about in the above quote. Comments to the FCC on the Isacomm application for authority to construct DTS facilities are due shortly.

Naruc Comment

The most significant comment may come from the National Association of Regulatory Utility Commissioners (Naruc).

Naruc is one of Washington's more powerful lobbies.

The association is convinced that the FCC has no business regulating digital termination systems, contending they are intrastate rather than interstate communications networks.

AT&T agrees with this position, while most other prospective suppliers of Dems disagree.

Naruc and AT&T have pursued common objectives many times in the past, and almost always they have been successful. The prime example is the Carterfone Decision, adopted by the FCC in 1968, but not really implemented until eight years later. That may prove to be a precedent for Dems.

Freedom of choice.

VISUAL 100 Digital VT 100®

These two terminals not only look alike—they act alike. But ours is a little better.

The new VISUAL 100 is 100% compatible with the DEC VT 100,® right down to the spacing of the keys and the roll of the keyboard. Neither your operator nor your software will know the difference. Except your operator will appreciate the superior human engineering features of the VISUAL 100 like the non-glare screen, adjustable viewing angle and low slung keyboard.

Further, the Advanced Video package and current loop interface that are optional with the DEC® terminal are standard with the VISUAL 100. And we've added an optional Buffered Printer Interface with independent baud rate, independent parity and printer busy via XON XOFF protocol or control line.

Although we think the VISUAL 100 is a little better than the VT 100®, we priced it a little lower. Plus it's from the Company that's delivered thousands of terminals emulating DEC, Hazeltine, Lear Siegler and ADDS. Call or write us today.

VISUAL See for yourself

Visual Technology Incorporated
540 Main Street, Tewksbury, MA 01876
Telephone (617) 851-5000, Telex 951-539

CAPACITY MANAGEMENT AND DP PLANNING:

A Basic Approach

By Barry Stevens

Capacity management is an important management procedure, both for data processing and for the users of its services. Its basic purpose is to ensure that the department has enough resources on hand to process a given amount of work within desired service level objectives. And, it must relate the cost of acquiring those resources to the levels of service provided. In other words, it can ensure that the DP function can do its job well and cost-effectively and can provide dependable service to its users.

Attempts to provide a precise definition for capacity have often produced lively discussion in conferences and workshops where competing approaches to the problem are advanced. However, there is a useful definition, widely accepted in the management community, which I will use in this paper: Capacity, ". . . from a physical view, is that amount of plant, machinery and equipment with which man-

(Continued on In Depth/3)

Copyright © 1981, Texas Instruments Incorporated

Introducing a two terminal system. Under twenty.

The customer who's too big to start small, but too small to start big, needs the Texas Instruments DS990 Model 3. At less than $20,000 (quantity one, U.S. domestic price) it includes two terminals, 2.3M-byte dual diskettes, 96K bytes of memory and a 150 CPS printer.

The Model 3 features COBOL software, upward compatibility with the DS990 line, and expandability to 4 terminals so it can grow with your customers. Add to that IBM 3780 communications capability and TI's comprehensive service support, and you've got a best-seller. The DS990 Model 3. It's the right size, at the right price. For more information, contact Texas Instruments Incorporated, Box 202146, Dallas, TX 75220. Phone 800-527-3500 (Texas collect 214-995-6616). Refer to code **A01-208**

The New DS990 Model 3. For the medium-size businessman.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
INCORPORATED

(Continued from In Depth/1)

agement expects to operate a business. From an operating point of view, it also includes personnel employed to conduct the business."[1]

To implement this definition in a capacity management procedure requires analysis of the information provided, the process to be performed and the products required. This "input-process-output" relationship is presented in Figure 1.

Corporate planning provides DP with a *work plan* and a set of *service level objectives.* A technical specialist and financial analyst work together to execute the capacity management procedure. They produce performance projections, hardware and staff plans, budgets and capital requests. Most of these will be explained in some detail later in this article.

This broader view of capacity management is taken for two reasons. First, in implementing a capacity management procedure, it is helpful to tie it in with the rest of the DP planning process. Second, it is accepted that capacity management is related to budgeting and costing, and implementing it with that context in mind aids in cost/performance analyses.

The ability to illustrate the cost impact of specific levels of performance is one of the key benefits of an organized approach to capacity management. Decision making seems to get simpler when study results like these are available:

"Getting that work done overnight will cost 10% more than current expenses. Getting it done during prime shift will cost 25% over current budget.

"If we can live with 10-second average response time, it can be achieved at current levels of expense. Bringing the response time down to an average of three seconds will require a 30% increase in expenses."

Nowhere is the relationship between capacity management and the rest of the DP management process more clear.

In this article, the basics of planning and capacity management will be reviewed. One specific approach will be used to illustrate the entire process and to allow use of concrete examples. Each of the items in Figure 1 will be described in some detail. Examples will be taken from real-world implementations of the procedure. Other topics, such as work load characterization and simulation, will be reviewed and related to the overall procedure described here. Finally, this procedure and its relationship to strategic planning will be analyzed. References are given for those interested in greater detail.

Control of Variables

From a functional viewpoint, capacity management can be viewed as a procedure that controls the variables within the physical process called data processing. Changing those variables affects the way data processing behaves. The basic variables involved are illustrated in Figure 2. In this illustration, the work "flows" through DP, utilizing a certain level of resources. That utilization, together with other factors, creates a set of service levels for the work load.

Using Figure 2 as a guide, the capacity management process can be broken down into several tasks:

1. Identify and measure the resources to be included in capacity planning;
2. Identify, characterize and forecast the work load to be processed by those resources;
3. Identify service levels to be delivered from those resources, and project them during the capacity management process;
4. Compute the costs of providing the specific levels of performance desired.

By controlling the amount of resource available to process the work load, capacity management controls the service levels provided by those resources.

Basic Approach

In the approach described here, standard cost accounting methods are used to define the work of a DP organization, to compute the number of hardware and staff resources needed and to prepare the expense budget required to support them. Various work load measurement and characterization techniques may be used to aid in this portion of the effort. Next, simulation or analytical methods are used to make performance predictions. Finally, the resulting "system" of methods is used iteratively to arrive at satisfactory work plans, resource plans, expense budgets and performance predictions for DP.

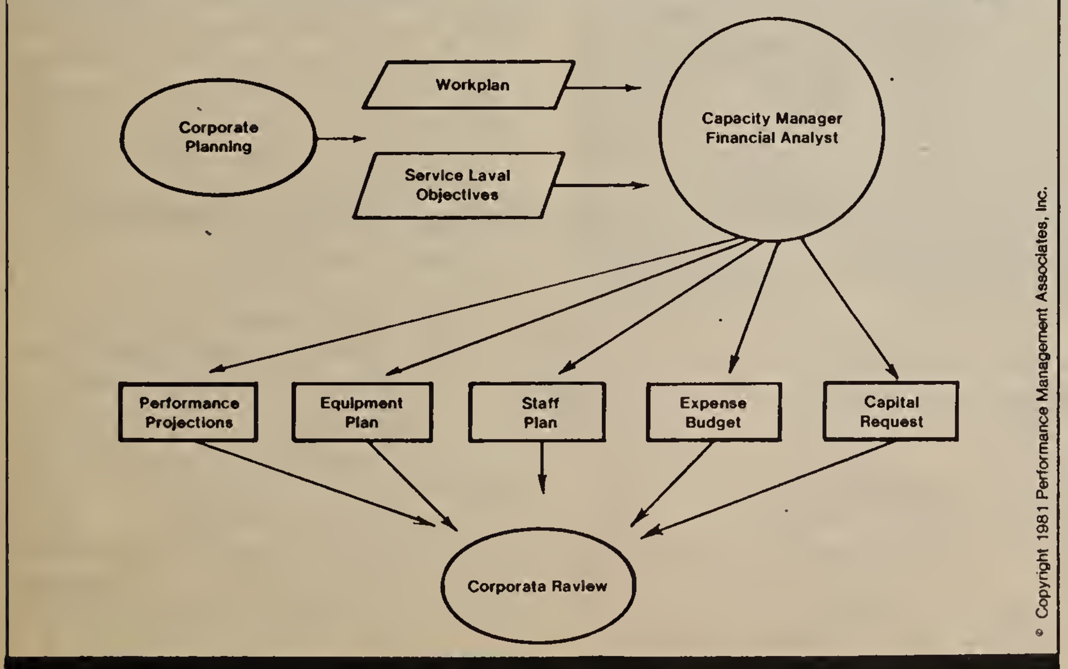


Figure 1

Users of this approach can make it as simple — or as complicated — as desired. Work can be simply defined, or very complex models can be built. At some installations, only hardware resources may be included. At others, the approach can cover people resources as well. And to satisfy the management definition of capacity, people should be included.

Examples used in this discussion have been taken from real situations, where implementations in Fortune 500 firms are under way. They mention specific types of hardware and software. Every attempt has been made, however, to keep the procedure described here vendor-independent.

DP Work Plan

The work plan should contain all items for which resources will be required. This includes development activities as well as operations. There are two major categories of work on the work plan: external items, related directly to the work submitted by any users of DP facilities, and internal items, related directly to the way in which DP has chosen to run its business. Each entry on the plan controls, in some way, resource use within DP.

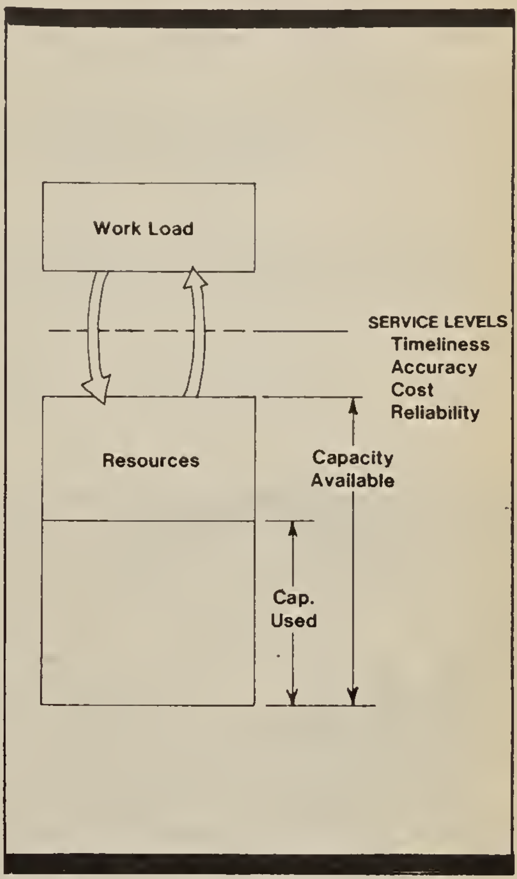
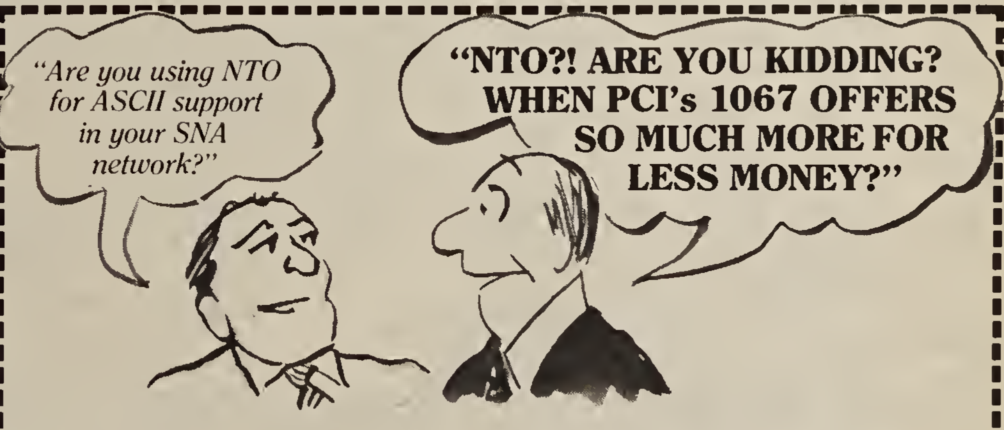


Figure 2: Basic Capacity Management Variables

In Figure 3, entries on a work plan for an IBM 370/158 shop, with a development group, remote job entry (RJE) capability, production and demand batch processing and a Time-Sharing Option (TSO) capability are presented. Samples include both user units of work and work items in DP terms.

Typical external, user-dependent entries include production and test jobs, the number of TSO users and the number of TSO and RJE sessions.

(Continued on In Depth/4)


"Are you using NTO for ASCII support in your SNA network?"
"NTO?! ARE YOU KIDDING? WHEN PCI's 1067 OFFERS SO MUCH MORE FOR LESS MONEY?"

"What do you mean?"

"The 3705 memory for NTO is outrageous. But PCI's 1067 is the same as any SNA/SDLC device. And what about being limited to one port per ASCII terminal?"

"The 1067 can support more?"

"Certainly. How about 7 ASCII terminals? . . .or 14? . . or 21? On a single 3705 port! And what about your APL problems?"

"You mean there's really APL support?"

"You bet! And you can run graphics terminals like Tektronix's and Cal Comp's. All those great ASCII graphics terminals. . .up to 9600 Baud."

"Wait a minute. What's this 9600 Baud stuff?"

"That's right. From 75 up to 9600. And I'm sure you know that NTO can only be installed in a 3705, but you can put a PCI 1067 anywhere."

"At the central site or anywhere I have SNA lines? Even with auto answer and speed detect?"

"Yep. And no more limitations to TSO. Now there's TSO, IMS, CICS, VSPS. . .everything."

"Yeah, but how long do I have to wait for a PCI 1067."

"You want Federal Express. . .or Purolator?"

"Call **800-423-5904** today for complete details (in California 213-716-5500). Operational lease (rental) plan available. **Call about Protocol's 30-day evaluation offer.**"

PCI
PROTOCOL
COMPUTERS INC.
6430 VARIEL AVENUE #107
WOODLAND HILLS, CA 91367
800-423-5904 213-716-5500

(Continued on In Depth/3)

User applications, such as payroll, are included if warranted; a separate entry is required for periodic, volume-related and permanent resource uses.

External work plan entries for the development function include new projects, maintenance changes and special (often unplanned) requests for "quickie" reports.

Internal or DP-dependent entries reflect the choices made by DP as to the way in which the organization and its work load are to be run. It may not be possible to directly relate the overhead resource use resulting from these choices to elements of the user work load. This is an important point. The purpose of this procedure is effective resource planning. *It is not a charge-back algorithm.* To plan effectively, it is only necessary to account for all resource use.

Categories of internal entries include the number of concurrent activities in both on-line and batch systems, resource uses that are fixed by policy and activities that are scheduled on a daily, weekly or monthly basis.

The number of simultaneous activities, called multiprogramming factor (MPF), multiprogramming level or concurrency, controls the amount of real main storage and disk transient storage used by the work load. If desired, an increment of processor use can be included to represent task switching overhead. In the work plan shown in Figure 3, an MPF is included for TSO, as well as for batch activities. The MPF, or at least its limit, is determined by the installation's operating scheduling and the maximum number of simultaneous activities determined by operations. In that sense, it is a policy decision.

There are other resource uses fixed by policy. The choice to use a specific version of the operating system, for example, is often made by policy. With that choice goes a portion of the processor dedicated to overhead and specific amounts of main and disk storage.

A final set of DP-dependent resource uses is controlled by periodic activities. Daily backups, start-up and shutdown routines or shift turnover meetings are examples of these. Monthly activities, or blocks of time that can only be allocated on a monthly basis, are included in this category.

Some of these entries will be expanded into a detailed characterization below to illustrate how they are used in planning computations. Before that is done, however, it is necessary to define the resources to be included in the capacity plan and the tasks or activities they perform.

Resource Groups

Each group of resources to be included in the capacity plan must be identified and specific details about them determined. In this approach, these are called work centers (WC), and sample WC definitions are presented in Figure 4 on In Depth/5. Actual WC definitions for a selected portion of a DP organization are shown. Not all WCs are shown, however, nor are all tasks or activities done by each. Both hardware and staff resources are included.

To simplify the definition and eliminate ambiguities, each WC should contain one type of resource (tape drives, people, processors), have one point of administrative control and have (at least) one nonambiguous measure of its use. In this approach, people WCs are measured in hours; CPUs are measured in hours; disk use in cylinders, or blocks; and storage use in blocks, kilobytes or kilowords.

The number of resources in each WC should be determined, along with the capacity of each unit of resource to perform work. The number of units times the capacity of each is the capacity of the WC.

This data can usually be obtained through interviews or analyses of available policy or operational information. Special measurement studies are not required at this point unless esoteric measures for capacity that demand such studies are used, such as CRUs, SRUs or Works.

The variable, fixed and overhead expenses should also be noted for each WC. Although budget information may exist at the WC level, it is not unusual to find that budget or ex-

Peripheral Buyers...

Finally, a concept that brings you

A Breath of Fresh Air

■ ADDS ■ Ampex ■ Anadex ■ Anderson Jacobson ■ Centronics ■ Datamedia ■ Diablo ■ Digital Engineering ■ Digital Equipment Corp. ■ General Electric ■ Hazeltine ■ Hewlett Packard ■ Lear Siegler ■ MDB ■ Multi-Tech ■ NEC ■ Okidata ■ Penril ■ Prentice ■ Rixon ■ Sykes ■ Tally ■ Techtran ■ Tele Video ■ Teletype ■ Texas Instruments ■ Ven-Tel ■ Visual Technology ■ Volker-Craig ■ Zenith Data Systems

International Inquiries Invited

Now you can breathe easy when it comes to shopping for CRT's, printers and options . . . thanks to Authorized Terminal Distributors (ATD) a national network of affiliated independent dealers.

When you do business with an ATD Dealer,

- you can choose from among more than 30 major manufacturers of CRT's and printers;
- you get the best possible price;
- you are assured of ready availability and prompt delivery.

Because ATD Dealers handle all major peripheral lines, they can give unbiased advice when helping you select the appropriate model.

Your ATD Dealer is a member of your own community, an independent businessman whose primary objective is your satisfaction. For the name of the ATD Dealer nearest you, return the coupon below.

ATD — it's like a breath of fresh air.

Reps/Resellers

If you are interested in the ATD Member Dealer Program, give us a call at (609) 228-6660.

atd

AUTHORIZED TERMINAL DISTRIBUTORS

P.O. Box 1286 ☐ Cole Road & Camden Avenue
Blackwood, N.J. 08012
609/228-6660
800/257-5545

WE ARE INTERESTED IN THIS NEW CONCEPT . . . PLEASE HAVE AN ATD AUTHORIZED DEALER CONTACT US.

NAME ________ TITLE ________
COMPANY ________
ADDRESS ________
CITY ________ STATE ________ ZIP ________
PHONE ________

		Workplan Entry	Explanation
EXTERNAL - USER DEPENDENT	Operations	Production jobs	Production job processing.
		Test jobs	Test jobs submitted by development are also included.
		TSO users	Number of TSO users having charge numbers controls storage use and is included.
		TSO sessions	Length of each TSO session controls resource use.
		RJE sessions	Length of each RJE session controls resource use.
		Payroll - monthly	Monthly payroll cycle controls resource use that is not volume dependent.
		Payroll - checks	Monthly payroll check volume controls some resource use.
		Payroll - permanent	Payroll system uses storage on a permanent basis.
	Development	New projects	Number of new projects requested by users controls use of development resources.
		Maintenance	Number of maintenance changes is another factor in plan.
		Special requests	Number of unplanned reports is a plan item.
INTERNAL	DP-Dependent	MPF - TSO	Number of simultaneous TSO users controls storage use.
		MPF - batch	Number of simultaneous batch activities controls storage use.
		Policy	Resource uses fixed by policy, such as storage required by the operating system, and CPU overhead dedicated to it.
		Daily	Tasks done daily, not related to work load.
		Monthly	Tasks done monthly.

Figure 3. Example DP Workplan Entries

pense data has been prepared for higher level organizational units. To complete cost/performance analyses, it is necessary to treat cost information at the work center-level. In that way, as a specific resource is changed to improve performance, the cost of that change can be quickly and simply related to WC expense and total organizational expense data.

Variable expenses are those that depend directly on the number of resource units within a WC. These could include the monthly cost per person for telephone expenses, salary and benefit costs per person, monthly rental cost per tape drive or other resource-related expenses. Fixed costs are those that do not depend directly on the number of resource units, such as a fixed monthly charge for facilities or supplies. Overhead costs are those that are apportioned to the DP department from other organizational functions, such as personnel or office services.

Work Units

Resources within each WC are viewed as performing tasks or activities on behalf of the items on DP's work plan. In this approach, these activities are called work units (WU). Examples of WUs are also contained in Figure 4 on In Depth/5.

WUs for the development group are seen to be steps in the project life cycle, administrative activities, special studies and production program debugging. Production control performs job setups, schedules jobs, answers user calls and debugs production job failures. System programmers place "put tapes" on the system, conduct special studies, tune the system or debug system failures. The central processor expends CPU time on behalf of the work load. The tape drives expend tape allocation time. These WUs are internal descriptions of the work done by DP.

For each WU, an average, or standard value should be determined. These averages will be used, together with the DP work plan, to compute the number of resource units needed in each WC. This method has proved adequate for planning of overall resource needs. Work load characterization and simulation techniques should be used, however, in detailed work and configuration analyses. They can determine peak-to-average ratios, identify performance groups, link them to entries on DP's work plan and project service levels expected from the organization. These techniques will be summarized and appropriate references given below.

Data needed to determine standard values is usually available from a number of sources. In people WCs, average time per task may be determined using project management reports, personnel time records or special studies. Experience has shown that interviews with personnel, combined with observation of the tasks involved, can provide times that are sufficiently accurate, thus avoiding the unpopular issue of direct measurement of personnel activities.

For hardware WCs, data may be ob-

(Continued on In Depth/6)

	Work Center Names			
	Tape Drives	CPU	Disk	Operators
Work Units	Allocation Time	CPU Time	Permanent Space	Problem ID Problem Solve Mount Tape Change Forms Run Jobs

Figure 4: Example Work Centers, Work Units

Don't trust your packages to a fly-by-night delivery service.

Especially when you need your packages delivered today. Trust American Airlines. Our Priority Parcel Service delivers small parcels virtually anywhere *in hours*, 24 hours a day, seven days a week.

We have over 900 daily departures, 'round the clock, throughout the continental U.S., Hawaii, Canada, Mexico and the Caribbean. And when you call toll-free (800) 638-7320, we'll even provide door-to-door service any time of the day or night.

So call American for delivery today. You can trust us.

AmericanAirlines Priority Parcel Service
Doing what we do best.

You don't find Centurion distributors on every corner. And you never will.

Centurion Computer Corporation, an EDS company, is seeking aggressive businessmen ready to compete in today's booming business minicomputer market. Distributorships are available in selected major markets for those who qualify.

As an independent Centurion distributor, you will have a territory that is protected based on performance. So you won't have to compete with another Centurion distributor across the street Or across town. You will also benefit from profit margins which are among the highest in the industry

Centurion provides thoroughly tested and reliable software packages in addition to up-wardly expandable hardware. Also Centurion provides complete start-up and on-going training and support to enable you to build profits in the shortest amount of time

The opportunity to start your own computer distributorship has never been better. If you qualify, you will join the ranks of financially successful distributors who have already discovered Centurion's objective is the same as yours Success.

For more information call or write.

Lou Weinrich
Director of Sales
Centurion Computer Corporation
1780 Jay Ell Drive
Richardson, Texas
75081-9983
(214) 699-8400
(800) 527-4266

Centurion
An EDS Corporation

AU Name	Each AU Uses These WU
Prod158	2 or every 137 production jobs requires 0.05 hours of operator problem solving 0.00032 hours per job forms change time 1.98 operator Tape Mounts @ 0.017 Hours/Mount 0.0001 hours/job to pull production tapes 0.01938 hours/job CPU time 0.00824 hours/3800 printing 0.0019 hours OCR input 1.98 tapes per job @ 0.210 allocation hours each 0.02 hours scheduling, setup 0.03 hours/job data entry
TSO Users	11.38 cylinders of 3350 space per user
TSO Session	0.045 CPU hours per session 0.649 hours connect time 0.0011 hours technical support
MPFTSO	150 cylinders of transient 3350 space 20K of real main storage

Figure 5: Application Unit Definition

AU Name	Each AU Uses These WU
Payroll-Monthly	0.25 hours scheduling 0.15 hours setup 54 tapes mounted each month @ 0.017 hours/mount 54 tapes allocated each month @ 0.210 allocation hours each 1.75 CPU hours per month not volume-dependent 4 form changes per month @ 0.20 hours each 0.216 hours troubleshooting per month
Payroll-Checks	0.00015 CPU hours per check 0.00001 hours print time per check
Payroll-Permanent	1500. cylinders of 3350 permanent space

Figure 6: Application Unit Definition, User Units of Work

(Continued from In Depth/5)

tained from job accounting summaries, on-line accounting data or special measurement studies. In general, job accounting monthly summaries and some measurement data on overall system performance are sufficient enough to start using this approach.

Once the basic work plan has been defined and WCs and WUs identified, those internal activities must somehow be linked to the items on the work plan. This produces a detailed description of each type of work and the resources required by it. In this approach, these are called application units (AU). They are used to describe all work of the DP department, whether external or internal, and the detailed description of resources used includes people as well as hardware WCs. This description includes as a subset the natural forecast unit, business unit or user unit concepts, which have been publicized through software physics and other approaches to capacity planning.

Figure 5 above provides some examples of detailed AU definitions for entries on the DP work plan. A few of the entries will be explained in detail.

Production Job

Production job processing on the 158 (PROD158) is chosen to be one of the work plan entries. Each production job requires .0001 hours of console time. Two out of 137 jobs require debugging and/or problem solving at the console at .05 hours each incident. Each job requires .00032 hours of printer form changing and .00067 hours of decollating. An average of 1.98 tapes are mounted by the operators each job, at a standard time of .017 hours per mount. Tapes for production jobs are pulled in batches, requiring .0001 hours per job. Microfiche processing requires .0106 hours per job. Each job requires .01938 CPU hours and .00824 hours of 3800 printing. Other activities included in the AU definition are problem resolution, scheduling and job setup by production control and work done in the data entry function. This method of defining an "equivalent job" is an extension of that previously described by Jenkins and Howard.[3]

The number of expected TSO users (TSOUSERS) will have some impact on disk storage. Each user having a charge number is expected to occupy 11.38 cylinders of 3350 storage.

Similarly, the number of production applications maintained in operations has a disk storage impact. Each application is expected to require an average of 149 cylinders of permanent storage.

The number of TSO sessions may be used to show impact on the CPU, on communications facilities and on the technical support group. Each session requires .001550 hours of CPU, .649 hours of connect time and .0011 hours of technical support.

Multiprogramming factors (MPF) are used to show impact on storages. Each simultaneous user of TSO (MPFTSO) requires 150 cylinders of 3350 transient space and (approximately) 20K bytes of real main storage.

Certain resource uses are, in effect, set by policy. A POLICY AU can be used to show that the system and system-related activities require, for example, 3,191 cylinders of 3350 space, 120K bytes of real main storage and 220 hours (40%) of processor time.

Each of these AU definitions is in DP terms and uses information readily available from job accounting summaries, project management records, manual logs or personnel interviews. Another type of AU definition is possible and a sample of this definition is presented in Figure 6 on above.

In Figure 6, an AU definiton for payroll is shown. In this definition, all resource uses that are a function of the monthly cycle are grouped into a "monthly" AU and all that depend on check volume are grouped

AU Name	January	February	December
PROD158	5500	5528	5803
TEST158	535	540	603
TSOSESSION	9700	9814	10950
MOFTSO	20	21	25
MPFBATCH	14	14.5	16
PROAPPLICATIONS	105	106	117
PAYROLL-MONTHLY	1	1	1
PAYROLL-CHECKS	1000	1010	1090
POLICY	1	1	1

Figure 7: Example Work Load Forecast

COMPUTERWORLD/UK
gives you direct access to all the right people.

Computerworld/UK is a bi-weekly magazine aimed directly at the most powerful 30,000 EDP/MIS professionals in the British computer-using market.

With a circulation designed as scientifically as any of the equipment supplies and services that it will help to sell, *Computerworld/UK* marks a radical departure in the annals of British publishing.

Working with International Data Corporation, the world's leading EDP market research firm, a very specific circulation profile was compiled. From their files, IDC determined how much had been spent in the computer industry, on what, and by whom. They identified the 8,000 companies operating the 17,100 most important systems on over 11,000 sites. Of the $6.2 billion spent last year in the EDP/MIS market, $5.3 billion—86% —was spent by those 8,000 companies.

Computerworld/UK then contacted every one of those 8,000 identified companies, and spoke to the person in charge of the computer system. They established that person's actual title and located the key decision makers of the company. In this way, they spoke with the vast majority of the most influential people in the business. And with this list of names, *Computerworld/UK* feels they have achieved the perfectly conceived profile.

CW International Marketing Services can give you one-stop advertising service in countries around the world. For more information about *Computerworld/UK* or any of our other foreign publications, just fill out the coupon below.

Diana La Muraglia, ***Manager, International Marketing Services***
CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701 • (617) 879-0700

Please send me more information on
☐ *Computerworld/UK* ☐ Your Other Foreign Publications

Name
Title
Company
Address
City State Zip

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.
Publishers of *Computerworld* and other leading computer publications around the world

into a "check" AU. Forecasting and costing can then be done in terms familiar to the non-DP user.

While it is not always possible to define all applications in user terms such as these, or to define all DP resource uses in terms of user application units, this type of definition is very useful in moving capacity planning and strategic planning for DP closer together.

Forecasting Volume

After the work plan is defined and the link is made between items on that plan and internal DP resource use, the volume to be expected from each work plan item must be defined. A sample forecast is presented in Figure 7 on In Depth/6.

In that figure, several entries from the work plan are shown with their volume forecast. The production of job volume is seen to start at 5,500 jobs per month and rising to 5,800 jobs per month at year's end. The number of TSO sessions grows from 9,700 to 10,950 per month. The number of simultaneous users increases from 20 to 25. The number of employees receiving payroll checks rises from 1,000 to 1,090. The number of production applications supported rises from 105 to 117. The policy decision on the storage and processor requirements of the operating system remains unchanged.

Volume estimates for the DP-related items on the work plan are obtained from internal DP sources, such as job accounting summaries, production schedules or documentation, development groups or other support personnel within DP. Items that are in user terms are reviewed with the users, who in turn provide volume forecasts. Although initial efforts at forecasting with the users may meet with resistance, or might produce some wrong numbers, the forecast information should improve as participants get used to the procedure.

Computing Resource Needs

After data has been gathered, the nitty-gritty job of computing total capacity demand on each WC and computing the number of resource units begins. Although I won't try to describe the computations in detail, the basic form will be summarized using previous samples for WCs, WUs and AUs.

For every entry on the work plan and for each month in the forecast, the expected volume is used as a multiplier for each WU included in the definition of the item on the work plan. As an example:

For PRODUCTION158, January expected volume is 5,500 and CPU/Job is 0.01938 hours. Total CPU demand by production is: 5,500 X .01938 = 106.6 hours.

This time is totaled for all work plan entries using the CPU. When the computations are complete, the sum is the capacity demand on the CPU. This process is identical for all WCs. When a total demand on each WC is known, it is divided by the "capacity per resource unit," as defined above.

This yields the number of each resource required in each WC. This result is a static analysis of resource needs. Further analysis may be needed in hardware WCs to complete a dynamic analysis and ensure that peak loading conditions are met.

When the number of resource units has been computed, the expense information collected for each WC can be expanded into an expense budget. The number of resource units per month is multiplied by each variable expense line item and the result can be laid out in the standard 12-column, budgetary form. The fixed expenses are totaled, as are the overhead items. After the rows and columns are totaled, a final expense figure for the WC can be determined.

The total budget for each WC can be divided by its total capacity to compute a standard cost per each unit of capacity (C_u) such as cost per hour or cost per cylinder month.

$$C_u = \frac{\text{Total Budget}}{\text{Total Capacity}}$$

The utilization of the WC can be computed and divided into the standard cost per unit of capacity to determine a standard price (P_u) to charge for 100% recovery of costs.

$$P_u = \frac{C_u}{\text{Work Center Utilization}}$$

(Continued on In Depth/10)

How fast can you get SNA products from Telex? How fast can you dial this number? 1-800-331-2623.

Telex started delivering plug-compatible SNA (System Network Architecture) products in November of 1980.

Back then we were the only independent 3270 supplier delivering fully plug-compatible SNA products. We still are.

For example, our 3276 plug-compatible display control unit — the Telex 276 — is being delivered with SNA/SDLC protocol. Plus a full compliment of matrix and daisy wheel printers with complete SCS and NPDA configurations.

If you're one of the thousands wanting to switch your computer/terminal communication linkage from the old bisynchronous network to the newer, more cost-effective SNA system, Telex is the company to call.

All Telex bisync products are field upgradable to SNA, so you can upgrade your network at your convenience while saving money now.

That means you're just around the corner from decreasing your rising terminal line costs and increasing your system's reliability and throughput. While the other independent 3270 suppliers are busy talking about SNA, Telex is busy delivering.

For more information about Telex SNA products — or to place an immediate order — phone John Hawkins in our Marketing Department at 1-800-331-2623, toll free.

Telex® Computer Products, Inc.
Terminals/Peripherals/Systems/OEM Products
6422 East 41st/Tulsa, Oklahoma 74135/
(918) 627-1111

The innovation continues . . .

TELEX®

Prime.
One line of compatible systems. A whole spectrum of powerful solutions.

Just a few years ago, state-of-the-art technology and system compatibility seemed to be mutually exclusive. But when Prime began manufacturing computers, technology and compatibility became one.

Right from the start, the concept was to build a line of totally compatible 32-bit systems. A line that would remain compatible, no matter how many systems were added. Or how much technology was introduced. Since then, the 50 Series has been expanded, performance has been enhanced, and capabilities have been enlarged.

Now Prime has further expanded the line with the most powerful system of its kind. And it's *still* the only totally compatible line of super-minis in the industry.

Big. Better. Best. The 50 Series is composed of the Prime 250-II, 550-II, 750, and the new Prime 850. The Series is so flexible, it can handle virtually any application you have. And so powerful, it can meet your most demanding needs.

If you're in a start-up mode, and your needs have yet to become

great, the Prime 250-II is the perfect way to begin building your system.

If you need more power, look to the middle of our line where you'll find the solution in the Prime 550-II or the Prime 750.

And if you're looking for maximum performance, you'll want to look closely at the Prime 850. It can support up to 128 terminals, and is clearly the most powerful mini-system made for multi-user environments.

You should know too that any 50 Series system can be networked with any other. They can also communicate directly with mainframes. And all Prime systems support a broad band of industry-standard languages.

The economy of compatibility. Upgrading your system can be a costly and time consuming chore. But if your system is part of the 50 Series, you can upgrade or expand with a surprisingly small investment of time and money.

The reason is simple.

The 50 Series is designed around a single, unique operating system. So every system in the Series is compatible with every other system. This makes it incredibly easy to move up to a larger system, or expand to any number of small, remote systems. Whatever you do, you'll have nothing new to learn because the same software goes with you.

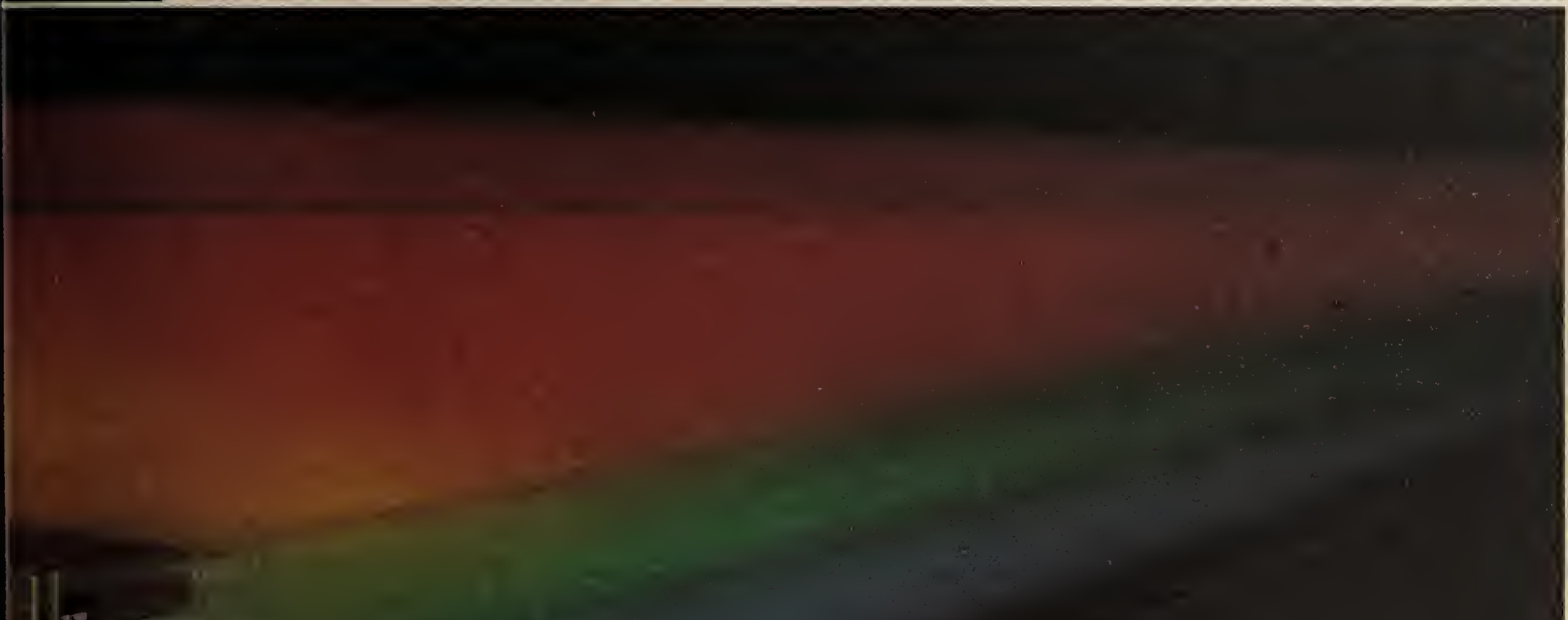
No other manufacturer of minicomputers can offer such flexibility and ease of movement within their entire product line.

A spectrum of solutions. The 50 Series was designed to provide a broad spectrum of solutions for just about any application you might have in fields like manufacturing, financial, education, utilities, engineering, energy, you name it. A single Prime system can even support a major automated office installation.

Whatever task you set for your Prime system, it will do it with power, efficiency, and a high regard for price/performance.

Consider Prime first. Today, more than ever before, you need the compatibility and the spectrum of solutions that only Prime can offer. So if you're ready for the best, contact us soon. The 50 Series could be the pot of gold you've been looking for.

In the U.S., write to us at Prime Park, MS 15-60, Natick, Massachusetts 01760. In Europe, write Prime Europe, 6 Lampton Rd., Hounslow, Middlesex, TW3 1JL, England. Telephone: 01-570-8555.



PR1ME
Computer

DISK DRIVE USERS

SMD-CDC Compatible Head

Features:
1) **3330 High Reliability Slider Technology**
2) **Electrically and Mechanically Compatible**
3) **High Refurbishment Yields**
4) **Suitable for**
   - **9760, 9762, 9764 and 9766 CDC Drives**
   - **Cartridge Module Drive**
   - **Storage Module Drives for End Users of 40, 80, 150 and 300 Megabyte Drives**

★ ★ ★

Brum-ko also specializes in:

Magnetic Recording Heads:
- Data and Test Heads
- Refurbishment
- Burnish and Detect Heads

Disk Head Test Equipment:
- Electrical Test Equipment
- Mechanical Alignment Tools
- Media Head Tooling

For more information call or write:
brum-ko magnetics corporation
301 park road • elkhorn, nebraska 68022
(402) 289-2400

OEM AMERICA MEETS AT THE INVITATIONAL COMPUTER CONFERENCES

Every type of computer and peripheral—mini/micros, disk drives, tape drives, printers, interfaces, CRTs—will be on display at the Invitational Computer Conferences, the only one-day regional seminar/displays directed exclusively to the needs of the quantity buyer. During the 1980 1981 series, over 7,000 OEMs attended the conferences to receive a concentrated, close-up view of the newest computer and peripheral equipment presented by forty of the world's top manufacturers, as well as to attend a program of technical seminars covering the latest state-of-the-art technology.

Last year some of the biggest names in the computer industry exhibited their products at the Invitational Computer Conferences. Shouldn't you be there this year with:
Able Computer Technology, AVIV, AED, BASF, Century Data, Charles River Data, Cipher Data, Computer Devices, Computer Memories, Control Data, Convergent Technologies, CII Honeywell Bull, Data Electronics, Inc., Data General, Data Systems Corp., Data Systems Design, Dataram, Documation, DEC, Distributed Logic, Emulex, H-P, Hazeltine, Hi-G, Information Products Systems, Kennedy, MPI, MDB Systems, MFE, Monolithic Systems, Mostek, Malibu Electronics, NEC, Megatape, Okidata, PerSci, Pertec, Pioneer Magnetics, Priam, Printronix, Remex, Rotating Memory Systems, SLI Industries, Scientific Micro Systems, Shugart, Seagate Technology, Siemens, Storage Technology, Mannesmann Tally, Tandberg Data, Telex, Trilog, Teestor and TEC.

Date	*Location*
Sept. 14, 1981	Newton, MA
Oct. 1, 1981	Minneapolis, MN
Oct. 27, 1981	Valley Forge, PA
Oct. 29, 1981	Washington, D.C.
Nov. 17, 1981	Palo Alto, CA
Jan. 14, 1982	Orange County, CA
Feb. 10, 1982	Ft. Lauderdale, FLA
March 23, 1982	Dallas, TX
March 25, 1982	Houston, TX
April 14, 1982	Southfield, MI

Invitational
Computer
Conferences

Invitations are available from participating companies or the ICC sponsor. For further information contact B.J. Johnson & Associates, Inc., 2503 Eastbluff Drive, Suite 203, Newport Beach, CA 92660. (714) 644-6037.

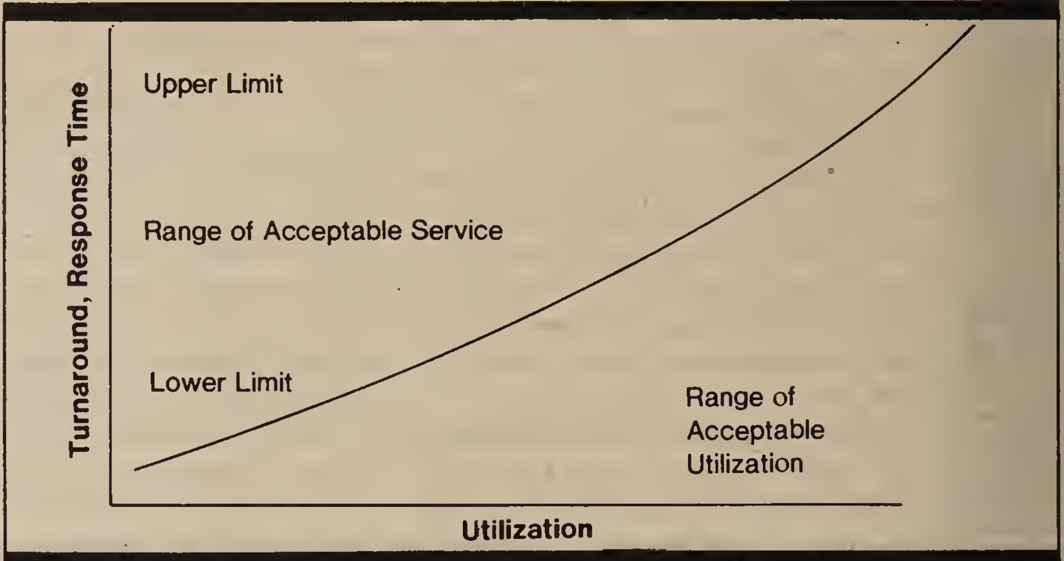


Figure 8: Service Level vs. Utilization

(Continued from In Depth/7)

The cost (and price) of each WU done within each WC may then be determined.

Finally, the standard costs or prices for WUs can be added together in the AU definitions to provide a unit cost or price in user-unit-of-work terms. This approach to planning, together with appropriate simulation methods highlighted below, can be used to give the users cost and performance information that can be used in their own planning and budgeting cycle and in strategic planning for the rest of the firm.

Service Levels

Once resource counts in each WC have been determined and WC utilization computed, service levels must be estimated. In the approach described here, average service levels may be determined directly from basic work load and utilization information. A measurement study may be conducted to relate the expected impact of work load volumes on resource utilization within DP.[2] That study can result in a service level graph similar to that shown in Figure 8. In the illustration, an overall work load measure is translated into resource utilization, if desired, and is plotted against a measure of service, such as turnaround time or response time. While the resulting curve may not take the form shown in Figure 8 at all installations, such relationships can be developed.

The object of the exercise is to use work load or utilization data from the overall planning process to find out where the installation is on this curve. As plan data shows increasing work and utilization, the point on this curve will change, and a new value for expected service levels can be obtained. Coupling this type of analysis with the budgeting process is a key step in producing cost/performance analyses.

At this level of detail, average response and turnaround times can be used. An old story says that "a man can drown in an average of one inch of water," and the message in that story applies to this method. Although average times and static analysis will be adequate for general planning purposes, more detailed analysis is needed to predict actual times in the face of work load peaks and configuration problems. Such analysis will yield additional amounts of resources, such as extra tape drives, or an additional portion of processor capacity which must be made available to handle a specific problem. The type of analysis depends entirely on the degree of precision required in the study. More discussion on this topic is presented in forthcoming paragraphs on level of detail and simulation.

Capacity Management 'System'

The steps described above, from resource definition through work load analysis and forecasting, resource computations, budgeting and service level projections, constitute a capacity management "system." Most DP organizations have some or all of these procedures in place. Few have them tied together in an organized procedure. But this "system," whether or not it has been implemented as a unified methodology, can produce the deliverables expected from the DP planning process.

Figure 9 illustrates the overall system that results when specific capacity management activities are merged with the planning and budgeting cycle.

The basic resource computation and budgeting activities can be used together with service level projection methods to analyze specific alternatives for work load or configuration and to arrive at cost/performance trade-off information. If, for example, a given configuration with a current hardware plan and budget provides a response time of 15 seconds, it may be desirable to analyze an alternative. This may be done by changing the resource descriptions (for example, upgrading the CPU) on changing the expense descriptions (for example, new monthly rental costs for the CPU, together with any changes in support personnel costs).

Further changes are then required in both the general and detailed work load description (for example, any data that is CPU-related is changed to account for the new CPU). Resource needs, budgets and new service level projections may then be produced.

The result can be a table such as the following:

	Existing CPU	New CPU
Budget Total	$8.9M	$9.8M
Response Time	15 sec	5 sec

At this point, of course, a value judgment is needed. Someone in the corporate review process must decide which alternative is desirable and whether the extra performance is worth the added cost.

Level of Detail

The complexity and level of detail for analysis of the work load and resources will depend entirely on what the analyst hopes to achieve by the process.[3]

The cost accounting based method described here has been found quite adequate for overall planning of resource needs. It provides monthly averages of hardware and staff requirements and can be viewed as a static analysis. The data to be gathered is quite straightforward, and the computations performed are easy and can be done with a pencil and paper. This approach can be used together with graphic projections for service levels based on average times.

If peak days during the month are to be taken into account, detailed analysis will be required. A monthly profile will have to be produced and peak days and peak resources identified. Selective, detailed studies of job accounting data will be required, coupled with special studies to capture service level data. The functioning of the operating system becomes important and will affect the outcome of the study. This can be viewed as a dynamic analysis.

If response and turnaround times are to be projected for all operating volumes and conditions, a very detailed analysis is required. Thorough descriptions of the work load and its use of resources will be needed. The behavior of the operating system will have to be understood in detail, and perhaps a simulation model mirroring that behavior constructed and used to project service levels. If averages and overall service levels are enough, simple data will suffice.

By tailoring the study to the level of precision needed, the analyst can save considerable time and money in the planning effort.

Basic Measurement

There are many references on measurement activities in DP. They range from detailed information on specific tools and techniques for measurement,[4] to procedures for inclusion of quantitative methods in the DP management process.[5] Literally hundreds of references are available.

Basic data collection activities in support of a capacity management effort include measurement of service levels,[6] work load measurement and characterization[7] and resource use measurement.[4]

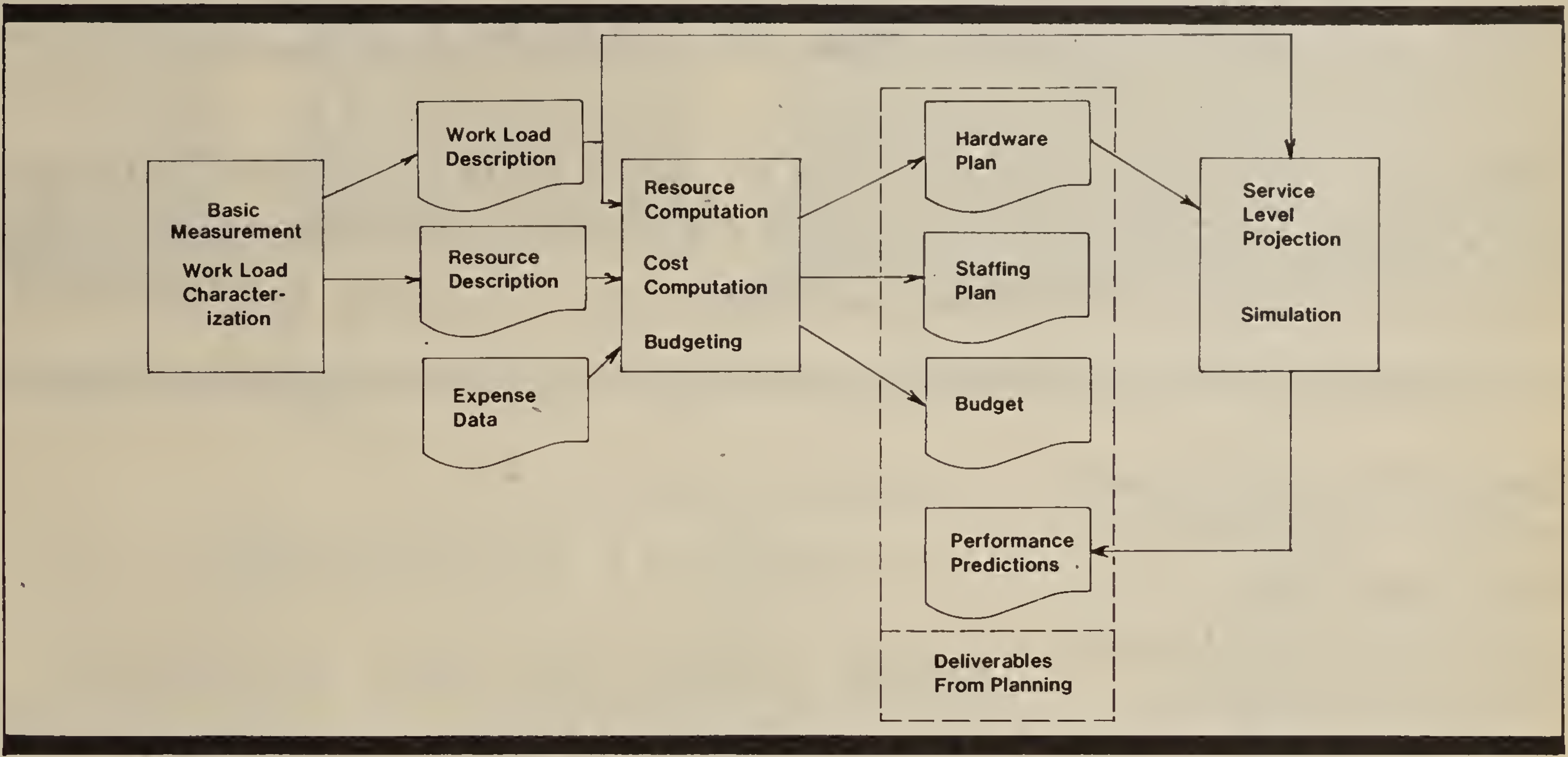


Figure 9: Capacity Management and the DP Management System

Once the work load has been defined, WCs and WUs determined and service level measures identified, a measurement plan can be developed. Existing data sources, such as manual logs, job accounting data or special measurement tools, can be used to provide several types of data:

1. Work load volume and frequency data.
2. Utilization of each WC and/or WU.
3. Service levels, such as turnaround time, response time, and on-time delivery of reports.

These data sources can be organized into a production system and treated as a production application to improve quality of data and reduce the effort involved in data collection.[8]

Work Load Characterization

Work load characterization is the analysis of work load data and identification of natural groupings of work with respect to use of single or multiple resources within a system. Job accounting data is analyzed and reduced to matrices of numbers that relate one type of resource use to another. The entries in each matrix cell are the number of jobs encountered in the accounting data that falls within the resource limits for each type of resource identified. Consider the following table:

	Number of Jobs With		
	Low CPU	Med CPU	High CPU
Low I/O	1,500	100	25
Med I/O	700	2,100	10
High I/O	500	50	1

If the number of rows and columns in the table is expanded, the number of jobs falling into each cell will not be evenly distributed, but will fall into natural groups, or clusters. If these clusters have been determined correctly, jobs whose resource needs match the characteristics of a particular cluster will probably receive the same performance as the cluster as a whole. These clusters of data are sometimes called performance groups. Specific work plan entries are often broken down into performance groups. IMS transactions, for example, are sometimes broken down into:

1. Trivial transactions.
2. One to two data base calls.
3. Three or more data base calls.

More categories can be used if clustering shows that more are needed.

References are available to gain a greater understanding of this ap-

(Continued on In Depth/14)

DOS/VSE and DOS/VS users:

EVER WISH YOU COULD FORGET ABOUT DISK CONVERSIONS?

WITH Instant-FBA YOU CAN !

Instant-FBA makes disk compatibility problems a thing of the past. With Instant-FBA, all your software can run on any type of IBM disk device — Count-Key-Data or FBA — without changes to programs or JCL.

Instant-FBA is a unique DASD device simulator for DOS/VS(E) that makes any disk device software-compatible with any other disk type. As a result, you can convert to FBA in hours rather than months, place ISAM and DA files on FBA disks, use any backup CPU without regard to the disk types available, and even "convert" programs without source code! Instant-FBA gives you the freedom to use the most cost-effective disk types immediately, without investing a penny in program modifications.

If disk compatibility problems are something you would like to forget about, give us a call today.

For more information, call collect 415/572-1200

OR WRITE

SDI
1700 South El Camino Real
San Mateo, California 94402

Instant-FBA — another software innovation from SDI

If you're in the market, The OEM Business Forum is the place to be.

You'll hear top information and advice from major manufacturers, software innovators, legal experts, marketing strategists and financial wizards at the top of their fields.

Major manufacturers, software innovators, legal experts, marketing strategists, financial wizards...

You'd have to do a lot of traveling to meet as many people as you can meet in *one very productive trip* to New York City for THE OEM BUSINESS FORUM.

This intensive two-day conference is going to bring together some of the most innovative OEM thinkers–and doers–ever assembled under one roof. And *you* can be there to experience it all–and to profit from the experience!

You can be there as our specially picked panelists discuss a broad range of industry and business topics and tell you:

- How to build an organization
- How to develop your sales force
- How to analyze your competition
- How to handle first-time users
- How to satisfy your customers
- How to protect your margins
- How to spot a trend
- How to avoid the pitfalls
- How to plan for growth

You can also participate in a wide spectrum of Workshops at THE OEM BUSINESS FORUM and learn more about network configuration, sourcing software packages, design trade-offs in small systems, legal problems and solutions, applications dynamics, new markets, Europe and Japan, and much, much more!

In addition, you'll hear the very latest that's happening at *DEC, DG, TI, IBM and HP* at a series of Watch Workshops spotlighting key executives from these major manufacturers. (And you'll have plenty of time for questions!)

What's more, at THE OEM BUSINESS FORUM, you can listen to some of the leaders in the OEM marketplace, speaking on a variety of topics vital to your future in this business. (For a look at some of the speakers in store for you, see the listing in this advertisement.)

No ordinary conference

Because this is no ordinary forum, we picked an extraordinary place to hold it, The New York Hilton in New York City. With all the facilities you need to work through the day and relax at night.

October 5 (Day 1)

8:45-9:15 **Keynote**
A-1 Al Lay
President
Cado Systems Corporation

9:15-9:45 **Coffee Break**

9:45-10:45 **Mini & Micro Based OEM Business Update**
A-2 Lawrence Chimerine
President
Chase Econometrics, A Div. of Chase Manhattan Bank

Richard Raysman
Attorney/CBN Columnist
Brown & Raysman

8:45-10:45 **The Magic of Sales**
A-3 Robert Hardy
President
Computer Composition International

11:00-12:00 **OEM Survival Tools for the 1980's**
A-4 Jack Keen
Director, Management Products
Input

11:00-12:00 **Acquisition and Diversification**
A-5 Gilbert Mintz
Partner
Broadview Associates

Robert J. Conrads
Principal
McKinsey & Company

12:00-1:30 **Luncheon**
Art Holst
Author/NFL Official
"The Challenge of a Pro"

1:30-2:30 **Influence of Growing Local Networks (Part I)**
N-1 Chairperson:
Robert Wickham
Vice President, Marketing
Vector Graphic, Inc.

Robert D. Brannon
Marketing Manager
OEM Microcomputer Systems
Intel Corporation

2:45-3:45 **Influence of Growing Local Networks (Part II)**
N-2 Dr. Harry Saal
President
Nestar Systems

Ivan Socher
President & CEO
Amdax Corporation

2:45-3:45 **Intelligent VDTs and Desktop Systems**
N-3 Jon R. David
President
Systems R & D Inc.

Brian Green
Regional Director
Tandem Computers

1:30-2:30 **Input/Output: Market & Technological Structures**
T-1 Joseph G. Morris
Senior Vice President
Ramtek

Meldon K. Gafner
Director of Marketing Communications
ISSCO

Peter Eisenhauer
Vice President, Marketing
Integral Data Systems

2:45-3:45 **Mass Magnetic Memory: Market & Technological Structures**
T-2 Chairperson:
Andrew Roman
Consultant
Random Access International

Larry Hemmerich
Vice President
Cipher Data Products

4:00-5:00 **Voice I/O and Other Analogue I/O: Market & Technological Structures**
T-3

Len Magnuson
Vice President, Marketing
Centigram

Edward O'Neil
Marketing Manager
Voice Products
Interstate Electronics

1:30-2:30 **Retail Outlets**
O-1 David Pava
President
Byte Industries

Philip L. Reed III
General Manager
On Line Microcenters

2:45-3:45 **Are You Ready for An Ad Agency?**
O-2 Chairperson:
Thomas Casalegno
Publisher
Computer Business News

Robert McCullough
President
Aitkin-Kynett/SCB

Steven Tatum
Director of National Marketing
Televideo

4:00-5:00 **OEM Agreements**
O-3 Sonny Monosson
Chairman of the Board
American Computer Group, Inc.

1:30-2:30 **Application Generating Tools**
S-1 Chairperson:
William R. Stow
President
CPU International

Kent Lawson
President
Magna Systems

Chuck Butkus
President
The Software Factory

2:45-3:45 **Software Managment Strategies**
S-2 James Pettinger
Consultant/CBN Columnist

Stephanie Rosenbaum
President
Tec-Ed

4:00-5:00 **Application Dynamics: Planning for Changes**
S-3 Gary Long
Partner
Lupper & Long

1:30-2:30 **Microcomputer Trends**
P-1 James J. Farrell III
Manager, Technical Communications
Motorola, Inc.

Casey Powell
General Manager
Special Systems Operations
Intel Corporation

2:45-3:45 **Legal Aspects of the Third Party Market**
P-2 Peter Vogel, Esquire

4:00-5:00 **Desktop Computers**
P-3 Allen Michels
President
Convergent Technologies

1:30-2:30 **IBM Watch**
C-1 George Pazloff
Director of Value Added Remarketing
General Systems Division
IBM

H. W. Mattison
Program Manager
Value Added Remarketing
General Systems Division
IBM

Paul H. Espersen
Series 1 Technology Consultant
IBM

2:45-3:45 **HP Watch**
C-2 Bob Kresek
Marketing Manager, Worldwide
Third Party Sales
Hewlett Packard

4:00-5:00 **TI Watch**
C-3 Dr. W. Kenneth Wickham
OEM Marketing Manager
Texas Instruments

October 6 (Day 2)

8:30-9:45 **Japanese Vendors "Meet the Press"**
B-1 Thomas Hodson
National Sales Manager
Canon USA, Inc.

John Rehfeld
Vice President
Information Systems Div.
Toshiba

J. Garrett Fitzgibbons

Register now!

October 5th and 6th, 1981
The New York Hilton
New York City

Vice President & General Manager
TRW-Fujitsu Company

Philip E. Wyatt
Manager
Office Products Division
Sony Corp. of America

9:45-10:15 **Coffee Break**

10:15-11:15 **Software: The Growth Area of the Decade**
B-2 Ann Winblad,
Marketing Director
Product Planning
Open Systems, Inc.

James Pettinger
Consultant/CBN
Columnist

10:15-11:15 **Financing Your Business and Product Development**
B-3 Gordon Rapkin
Chief Executive Officer
AMSI

11:30-12:30 **Sales & Marketing Planning**
B-4 Howard Levin
Director, Systems
Marketing
Arrow Electronics, Inc.

11:30-12:30 **Stop Giving Away Services**
B-5 George McArthur
Sales Manager
Decision Data

12:30-2:00 **Luncheon**

William Moore, Jr.
Vice President, Computer Operations
Perkin-Elmer Corporation

"Technology Futures"

2:00-3:00 **Europe as a Market**
M-4 Christopher Codrington
Interco Business Consultants, Ltd.

3:45-4:15 **Beyond the European Market: The Next Step?**
M-5

2:00-3:00 **PR: The Unified Corporate Philosophy**
U-4 Chairperson: Vic Farmer
Editor
Computer Business News

Carole Ely
Sr. V.P., Communications
Vector Graphic, Inc.

Mark Nigberg
President
The Nigberg Corporation

3:15-4:15 **Office Automation: One Stepping Stone Beyond WP?**
U-5 Phil Roybal
Manager, Computer Programs
Apple Computer

Thomas R. Sinopoli
President
Thomas R. Sinopoli Assoc.

2:00-3:00 **Special ADAPSO Session**
P-4

2:00-3:00 **Sourcing Software**
S-4 William Grinker
President
American Computer Group, Inc.

3:15-4:15 **Watering the Software Desert**
S-5 Ben J. Dyer
President
Peachtree Software Inc.

Barbara L. Stafford
Director, Sales & Marketing
TCS Software

2:00-3:00 **DG Watch**
C-4 Patrick Dodds
Marketing Manager
General Distribution
Data General Corporation

Al Ormiston
Product Mktg. Mgr.
Data General

Richard R. Farwell
Director Mktg. Support
Small Business Sys. Div.
Data General

3:15-4:15 **DEC Watch**
C-5

"SPECIAL EARLY BIRD SESSION"
October 6, 1981
7:45 – 8:30 AM
"INVESTING IN THE OEM INDUSTRY"

Frank Kline	Marc Schulman
Vice President, Research	*Vice President*
Drexel Burnham Lambert	*First Boston Corporation*

Swap information. Exchange ideas. Make contacts. Examine – and plan – the future. Get a workout you'll build on for months at THE OEM BUSINESS FORUM.

But don't wait! We have to limit the number of people attending this conference, so reserve your place now while you still can.

Just fill in, detach and mail your Registration Form today to THE OEM BUSINESS FORUM, c/o *Computer Business News*, 375 Cochituate Rd., Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701. Or **call TOLL-FREE 1-800-225-4698** (in Massachusetts, call collect 617-879-0700) and ask for Louise Myerow, Registration Coordinator.

The fee per person: $295 ($345 after September 1st), and you can charge it to your American Express, VISA or MasterCard account.

Registration Information

Cost is $295 for two full days of sessions and lunch each day. There will be a $50 service charge for cancellations after September 28. Registration may be transferred at no charge. Contact the New York Hilton directly for hotel accommodations; call 212-586-7000, and mention you'll be attending The OEM BUSINESS FORUM.

Registration Form

Mail to: THE OEM BUSINESS FORUM
c/o **Computer Business News**
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

☐ *I'm in the market.* Please sign me up for THE OEM BUSINESS FORUM sponsored by *Computer Business News* to be held at the New York Hilton at Rockefeller Center. I understand that the conference fee is $295 per person ($345 after September 1st).

☐ Bill me ☐ Bill my company ☐ Check enclosed
Charge to: ☐ American Express ☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard

Account #__________ Expires__________

MC Interbank #__________

Signature__________

Name__________
(Please type or print)

Title__________

Company__________

Address__________

City__________ State__________ Zip__________

Telephone__________

A. Product/Industry.
Please circle ONE only.
10 Systems Integrators/Systems Houses
20 Software/Service Vendors
30 Multi-Quantity End Users
40 Manufacturers of Computer Systems or Peripherals
50 Manufacturers of Office, Business, Personal and Consumer Systems
60 Hardware OEMs
70 Distributors/Dealers/Retailers
80 Consultants
90 Other (Specify)__________

B. Title/Function.
Please circle ONE only.
10 Corporate Management
20 Operations Management
30 Software Development
40 Engineering
50 Marketing
60 Consultants
70 Researchers/Educators
90 Other (Specify)__________

C. Size of Organization (no. of employees)
___A Under 100 B. 100–499
___C. 500–999 D. 1,000–4,999
___E. Over 5,000

D. How did you hear about the OEM Business Forum?
____
____
____

THE OEM BUSINESS FORUM

The OEM BUSINESS FORUM
Sponsored by **Computer Business News**
The Newsweekly for the OEM Community

(Continued from In Depth/11)

proach.[3,7,12] A software product, IBM's SMF Selectable Analyzer, may be useful in creating the matrices described above.

Simulation

Simulation of DP systems is, in general, a method of predicting how a given work load will perform on a particular computer system. A model of the system and its work load is constructed and is used to determine throughput, service times and utilization of resources. There are two basic types of models.

Analytic models rely on a mathematical description of the work load and system. The description is then used to compute predictions of system performance. Dunlavey has described these models in a useful survey article.[9]

Analytic models are available as software packages, for instance, Best/1 from BGS Systems, Inc. and Cads from Information Research Associates, Inc.

Discrete event simulators build a physical representation of a system. They send a series of physical representations of jobs through it and keep statistics on the result. This approach is discussed by Chandy in *Computing Surveys.*[10] Software packages such as IBM's GPSS package or Scert from Performance Systems, Inc. can help in this effort.

It isn't necessary to throw away every existing management procedure you have and start over again to implement a capacity management system. Existing planning, budgeting procedures and measurement tools can probably be worked into a reasonably orderly "system." Cost/performance studies are time consuming, however, and you may want to automate some of the nitty-gritty computations involved. Brooks has described the basic requirements for such an automated method.[11] Such computations have already been automated, and the program is available — Costanalyzer, from Performance Management Associates, Inc.

The collection and organization of data for such an approach appears to be overwhelming. It isn't. Typical data gathering times for the basic approach outlined here have been from one to three weeks. If special work load characterization or simulation studies are needed, of course, additional time is required.

The key to rapid implementation is to start simple, using as little detail as possible to put a basic computational framework in place. Using this framework, resource needs and budget information can be computed and related to service level information. If analysis shows that more detail is needed, work load characterization, measurement and simulation techniques can be added at specific places throughout the "system" until the desired result is achieved.

If you elect to try a cost accounting-based approach as described above, you'll get an extra benefit. It will be possible to use job accounting data to indirectly measure personnel utilization. As work in each particular category appears in job accounting data, the standard times for each task in a people WC can be accumulated for each WC. The total times so accumulated can be translated into utilization of the work center, without direct measurement of the people involved.

Strategic Planning

A capacity management system such as described here can be used as an aid in strategic planning for DP. Specific work plans can be developed and "run through" the system to determine resulting resource plans, costs and performance. Technological changes can be tried out by making appropriate changes to work load descriptions, resources and expenses, then using the system to produce cost, plans and performance data. If all steps in the process are automated, the system becomes a particularly powerful planning tool.

To be more useful in the strategic planning environment, the units of work in which the DP work plan is prepared should be examined. Instead of the DP-oriented terms shown in this article, the business units of the firm as a whole should be used. Instead of "jobs," "transactions," "sessions" and "MPFactors," units such as "number of items

Talk.

THIS YEAR'S COMMUNICATION NETWORKS CONFERENCE AND EXPOSITION GIVES YOU A UNIQUE OPPORTUNITY TO TALK WITH EXPERTS AND INDUSTRY LEADERS ON ELECTRONIC MAIL AND VOICE, DATA AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS.

It's the nation's largest professional telecommunications conference, bringing together users and industry representatives with up-to-the-minute sessions, panels and tutorials. You'll get a virtual road map to telecommunications applications and policy during The Reagan Administration. Look ...

- **Over 70 Information-packed general sessions:** telecommunications, resource management, investment and justification and—for the first time—multinational communications opportunities for users, carriers, vendors and business and policy makers... with the spotlight on international networking.
- **Topics of special interest** will include high-level discussions on the wide-spread use of satellite communications, local area networks, teleconferencing, electronic mail and telecommunications requirements for the "office of the future."
- **Application seminars** will emphasize user case-history presentations: requirements, selection of vendors, contracting and a user follow-up.
- **Electronic mail and office communications (EM/OC)** will get special attention in an EXTRA 15-session coordinated series from basics to advanced applications and industry specific case histories. Business generalists as well as telecom pros will benefit from EM/OC EXTRA "how-to" Thursday and Friday sessions!
- **In-depth skill seminars** led by the best brains in the communications industry. The optional Monday full-day professional seminars will cover Satellite Communications, Network Design, "Viewdata" Opportunities, Network Control, Local Area Nets, Network Economics and Broadband Systems.
- **An exposition of the latest in communications equipment by top vendors** like Harris Satellite Communications, Timeplex, Lanier Business Products, Digital Communications Association, Digilog, Datapoint, and Cylix (to name just a few) to demonstrate the latest systems, hardware and techniques to make your networks more efficient and cost-effective. They're all gathered under one roof in Atlanta, center of the high-tech South and home of many major suppliers who'll be represented at the conference. And you'll have plenty of time—11 a.m. to 3 p.m.—to visit them, each day... four hours daily to see the vendors, enjoy a complimentary luncheon in the hall and make/renew contacts.

Register now for this great opportunity to talk with the *whole* communications industry.

Sessions begin at 7:30 a.m. with "Early Bird Rap Sessions" and will close at 9 p.m. with industry-user panels featuring the biggest names in the telecommunications field.

Registration for the four-day conference and exposition (January 12-15), including daily lunch and beverages in the exhibit area, is $395 until December 7 (then $445). It includes a special EXTRA: 15 sessions on electronic mail and office communications (EM/OC).

Admission to the EM/OC series only (January 14-15) is $245.

For Monday's series of professional skills classes, "In-Depth," taught by leading educators, the cost is $245, including lunch and text.

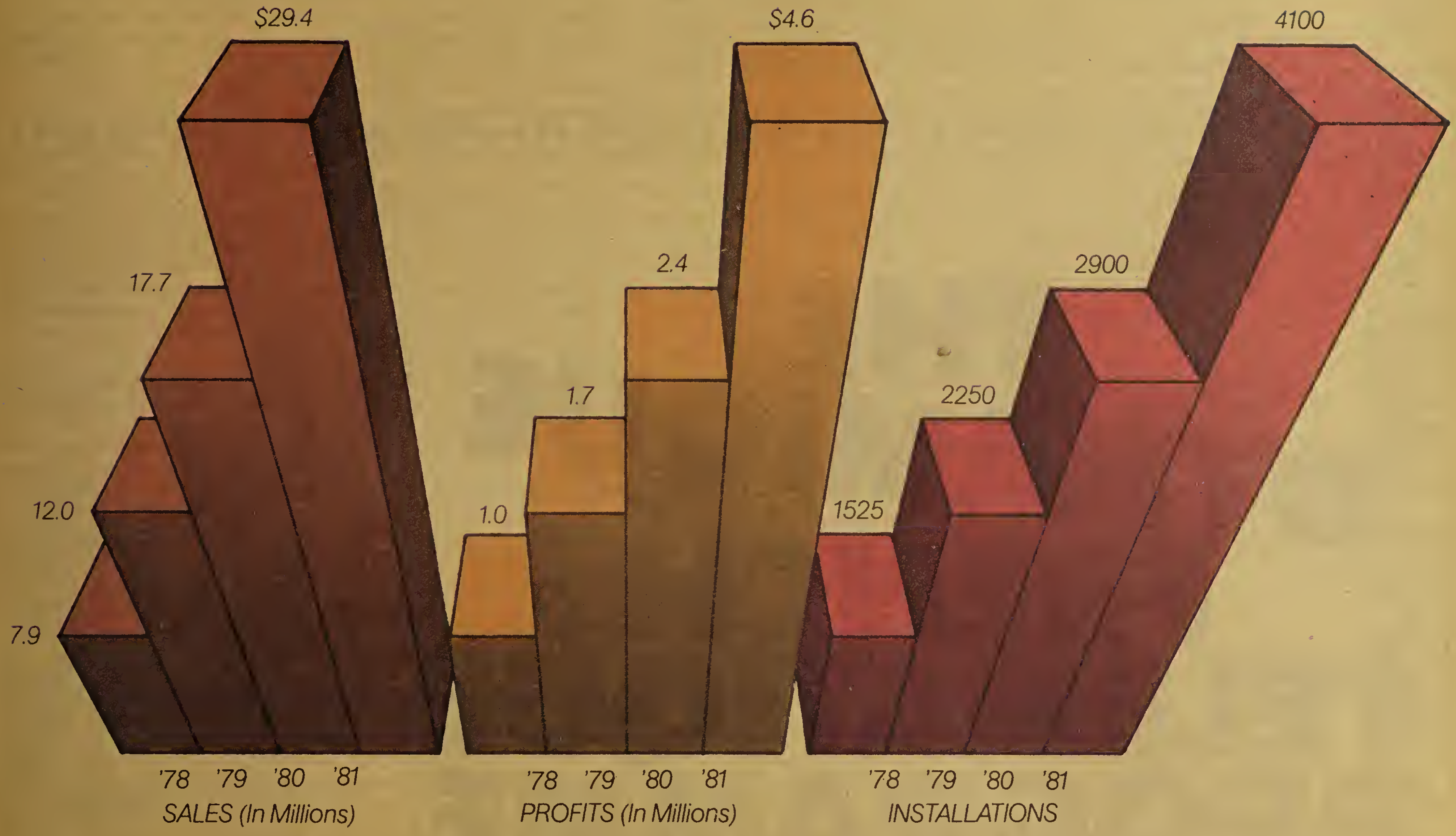
Registration may be made by *calling toll-free 1-800-225-4698* (in Mass., 617-879-0700) and asking for Mrs. Louise Myerow, Registration Coordinator, or Terri Hamilton, Exhibit Sales.

Or return the coupon below.

Please send me information on Communication Networks' Conference and Exposition for:
☐ Attendance ☐ Exhibit
☐ YES! I want to attend Communication Networks' General Sessions and Exposition ($395).
☐ In-depth Skill Seminars ($245) on Monday.
☐ Bill me ☐ Bill my company ☐ Charge to:
☐ American Express ☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard
Account # ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐
Expires ____
SIGNATURE ____
NAME ____
TITLE ____
COMPANY ____
ADDRESS ____
CITY ____ STATE ____
ZIP ____ TELEPHONE ____
☐ Please send me information on how I can get tapes of the 1981 Communication Networks Conference sessions. CW0907

Atlanta · 82
1982
COMMUNICATION NETWORKS
Conference & Exposition
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701

BENEFIT FROM OUR GROWTH.



We're pleased to report that Cullinane Database Systems, Inc. has had another outstanding year. The financial results include a 66% increase in revenue to $29,351,000 and an 89% increase in profits to $4,544,000. The number of product installations worldwide grew from 2900 in 1980 to 4100 for 1981.

Our financial success benefits every Cullinane software user. We invest 11% of our revenue into research and development. This commitment helped make our Integrated Database Management System (IDMS) the most powerful DBMS in the world. IDMS is the dictionary-driven DBMS that installs quickly, is easily understood by non-DP management and greatly increases your DP staff's productivity.

Our financial resources and manpower helped us to acquire and introduce this year our first application product—the Customer Information System (CIS). CIS is the first banking system designed expressly for bankers. It puts vital information about bank customers at the fingertips of management and marketing.

In addition, we acquired a comprehensive manufacturing system called the Cullinane Integrated Manufacturing System. CIMS allows manufacturing managers to take control by giving them a tool for more efficient production, inventory and financial management.

Our growth helps you. Intense R & D efforts allow us to constantly enhance existing products and develop new ones. Cullinane continues to offer our customers the best service in the industry.

For more information on all of our software products and for our new 1981 Annual Report and Corporate Profile, please send us the coupon below.

Database Systems

☐ **Send me more information about Cullinane's award winning database software.**
☐ **Send me your 1981 Annual Report and Profile.**

Name/Title ______

Company/Department ______

Address ______

City ______

State ______ **Zip** ______ **Phone** (   ) ______

Computer/Operating System ______

CW/9-7

**Mail to: Rosalie Cope, Cullinane Database Systems, Inc.
400 Blue Hill Drive, Westwood, MA 02090
Phone (617) 329-7700**

Database: Cullinane

(Continued from In Depth/14)

shipped" or "number of employees" should be used. This will require careful analysis of the business of the firm and its relationship to the DP work load.

Conclusion

In this article, we have tried to provide a basic framework for a capacity management effort, and to tie that framework to the rest of the DP management system. Basic techniques for analysis of work load and estimation of service levels were defined, but not described in any detail. Specific references were provided to enable the interested reader to get additional detail. Use of the overall capacity management "system" was described, including cost/performance analyses and its use in the strategic planning process.

Use of a thorough and disciplined approach such as that described can have significant impact:

- It reduces the time and manpower needed to produce plans and budgets. The initial model can be built in a few weeks. If automated, each iteration in a planning cycle can be completed in a matter of minutes.
- Both hardware and people resources can be easily included in planning.
- The approach used can be easily explained to non-DP management.
- Forecasting and planning can be done directly in user terms as much as possible.
- Cost/performance trade-offs can be easily computed.
- The approach can start simply and add only as much detail as required to produce satisfactory results.

Careful analysis of your planning and budgeting approaches, then, could potentially yield significant benefits for your organization.

References

1. *Managerial Accounting, Rossell, J. and Frasure, W., p. 389, Merrill Publishing, 1974.*

2. *CPE Measurement Activities for DP, Stevens, B.,* EDP Performance Review, *May, 1976, pp. 1-7.*

3. A Forecasting Oriented Work Load Characterization Methodology, *Mohr, Dr. J., and Penansky, S., ICCCM-III, 1981.*

4. EDP Performance Management Handbook, *Applied Computer Research, 1980.*

5. Management Control of EDP Performance, *Stevens, B. and Howard, P., Applied Computer Research, 1980.*

6. *Service Levels and the Service Level Matrix, Stevens, B.,* CMG Transactions, *No. 19, pp. 3.2-3.18, March 1978.*

7. *A Framework for the Prediction of ADP Work Loads, Mohr, J. and Penansky, S.,* 1980 CMG Proceedings, *pp. 5-9.*

8. *Managing Information Resources for Greater Productivity, Stevens, B., IDC Executive Conference, October, 1980.*

9. *The State of the Art in Analytic Modeling, Dunlavey, R.,* EDP Performance Review, *November, 1978, pp. 1-7.*

10. *Approximate Methods for Analyzing Queuing Network Models of Computing Systems, Chandy, K.M.,* Computing Surveys, *10: pp. 281-317, September, 1978.*

11. *Managing DP Through Standard Costs, Brooks, J.K.,* Software, *February, 1981, pp. 34-48.*

12. *Elements of a Performance Management System, Stevens, B.,* EDP Performance Review, *November, 1976, pp. 1-7.*

13. *Measuring System Capacity,* EDP Performance Review, *April, 1977, pp. 1-6.*

About the Author

Barry A. Stevens is principal consultant for Performance Management Associates, Inc. (PMA) in Scottsdale, Ariz. PMA provides consulting services, seminars and software products to improve productivity.

He is the creator of the methodology for DP management documented in Management Control of EDP Performance, *published by Applied Computer Research in Phoenix. He has served as associate editor of the "EDP Performance Review," was president and director of the Computer Measurement Group, has been active in Share and is a member of the Association for Systems Management. Stevens holds a bachelor's degree in electrical engineering from the University of Connecticut.*

THE "DYNAMIQUE" FRENCH TELEMATIQUE PROGRAMME

INTELEXPO 81
SEPT 14-17
LOS ANGELES
USA

ON THE INTELMATIQUE STAND
Teletel Videotex, Electronic Directory, Smart Card (Chip-in Card), Editing Terminal, Telewriting and other new developments.

Telematique – this multi-product programme being developed in France is the most advanced and cohesive project of its kind today.

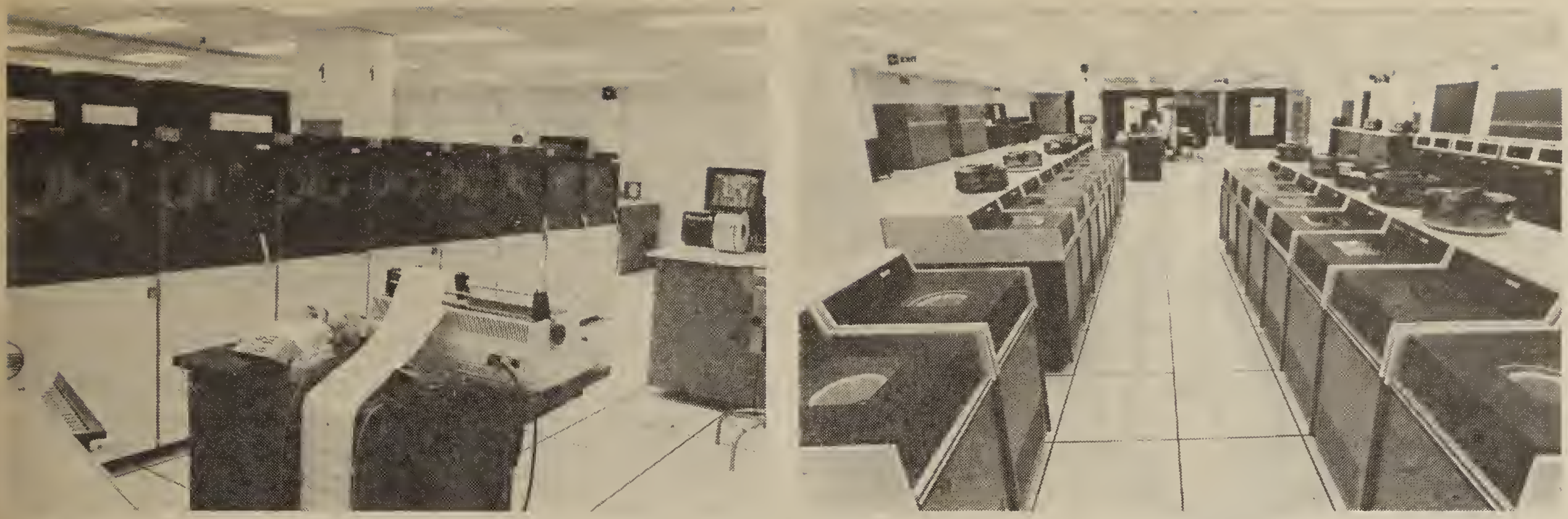
A brief summary of the individual services now being implemented includes: Teletel Videotex, Electronic Directory System, Smart Card Technology, Telewriting, Antiope Teletext, Low Cost Terminals, Mass Facsimile, Audiographics, Teleconferencing. With a carefully coordinated R & D programme ensuring technical compatibility and common standards, this family of products maximises the key user benefits of: LOW COST AND EASE OF USE.

This technology and know-how is now available internationally through Intelmatique – the promotion arm of the French Telecommunications Administration.

If your organization is interested in these new vistas created by the convergence of computers and telecommunications, contact our people on the stand or:

Intelmatique
FRANCE

THE ORGANIZATION FOR THE INTERNATIONAL PROMOTION OF TELEMATIQUE
98, rue de Sèvres 75007 PARIS. Tel.: (33) 1 306.16.36, Telex 203185 TELEMAT. F.



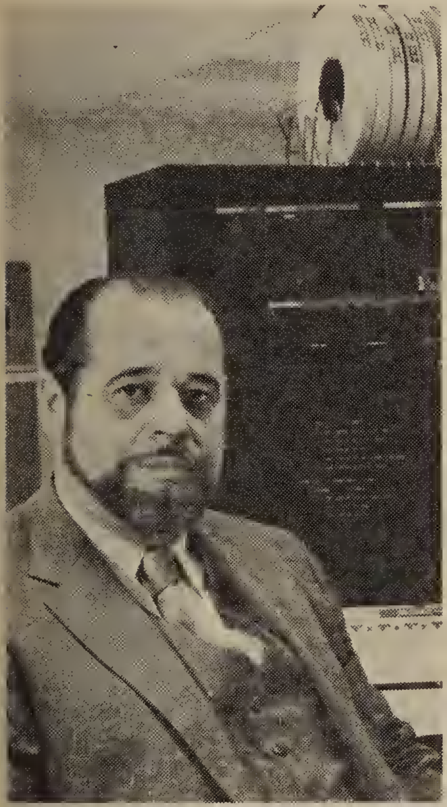
Now housed in Colonial Penn Group, Inc.'s main Philadelphia office, the makings of a Honeywell Level 66 backup center will be moved to a new site by Jan. 1. The configurations currently consists of three Level 66 processors, 24 Honeywell MTU0600 tape drives and 24 MSU0451 disk drives. Colonial Penn said the center is the first of its kind exclusively for Honeywell users.

Insurer Decides to Ensure DP Operation

By Tom Henkel
CW Staff

PHILADELPHIA — What happens to a big insurance company if its computer system is destroyed?

That question has been rolling around in the heads of top DPers at the Colonial Penn Group, Inc. insurance company. The answer always comes up the same — chaos.



Nicholas Chronis

For that reason, the firm's Data Group decided to rebuild its computer system, complete with redundant data, at another site. The firm also decided that other users might be able to take advantage of the backup computer center. It therefore decided to lease space in the backup center for redundant data from other companies.

Backup Concerns

Colonial Penn uses Honeywell, Inc. Level 66 processors, a line of processors that apparently lack a live backup center. The subject, which has caused concern among some users, came up recently at the April meeting of the Honeywell Large System Users Association in Washington, D.C.

Colonial Penn, seeing the potential to make a profit on its own backup center, recently decided to offer space to other users through Hawthorne Computer Services, Inc. — a marketing arm of its Data Group.

However, at this point, the Colonial Penn backup center is still in the planning stages. A spokesman for the firm said company officals still have not decided on a specific site for the center, other than to say it will be separate from the current DP facility, and that a specific opening date for the center has not been set.

The spokesman said the firm hopes to have an operable center by early 1982. The firm's promotional material states the center will be operative by Jan. 1.

The center will consist of three Level 66 processors with about 8M bytes of main memory. The center will house 24 magnetic tape drives, which run at up to 6,250 bit/in. and 24 Honeywell MSU0415 234M binary coded decimal character (157M bytes) disk drives. Other unit record devices are also planned to support most standard configurations, the Data Group said.

Additional Hardware

Aside from that basic configuration, client users will have to supply any additional hardware necessary to resume live operation in the event of a disaster. Hawthorne Computer Services said, however, it will supply any special hardware for a pass-through fee on the monthly charge for the service.

The center will house peripheral controllers capable of dividing the facility into three separate single-processor systems, each with 2M bytes of main memory. Hawthorne will market subscriptions to these configurations singly or in combinations of two or three. In addition, technical and operations support personnel will be available at the backup site for subscriber companies, Hawthorne said.

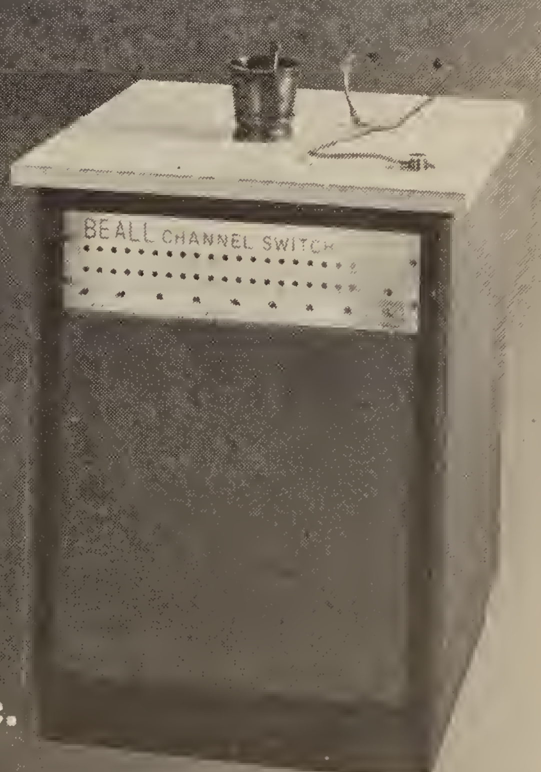
Extra space is planned in the facility for companies that need to use the backup center for an extended period of time — while a destroyed data center is rebuilt, for example, the firm said.

Portions in Place

Major portions of the backup configuration are already in place at the Colonial Penn facility in Philadelphia. When a separate 300,000 sq-ft location is found, the system will be moved, one system at a time, to the new facility, Hawthorne Vice-President Nicholas Chronis said.

Hawthorne expects to have 90 Honeywell subscribers by the end of 1982, and the facility is capable of supporting about 25% of the entire Level 66 installed base, he said. So far, the firm has not actively solicited

(Continued on Page 60)



Instant Cure for Computer Indigestion

The Beall Channel Switch. Directs critical on-line services to another CPU when failure occurs. Allows specific peripherals to serve more than one computer. Redrives all CPU signals to give you far more flexibility for physical placement of peripherals.

And Beall does all of this less expensively, more reliably and with less opportunity for operator confusion than anyone else.

We make five basic models to provide up to eight switchable interfaces each of which can be logically connected to as many as eight CPUs.

Want to prescribe more facts? They're in our new brochure. Write or call for it today.

John Beall & Company, Inc.
9103 Third Avenue • North Bergen, N.J. 07047 U.S.A. • 201/854-3562

'You're Part of a Vanishing Breed, Perkins.'

Bits & Pieces

Matrix Printers Operate At Up to 340 Char./Sec

BENTON HARBOR, Mich. — Printek, Inc. has announced the 90 series, a two-model family of matrix printers that print at speeds up to 340 char./sec.

The Model 910 prints at up to 170 char./sec with a throughput of 140 line/min. The larger Model 920 prints up to 340 char./sec with a maximum throughput of 140 line/min, the vendor said.

In a graphics environment, the 910 prints up to 2,000 dot/sec and the 920 prints 4,000 dot/sec. Shared print features includes a 9 by 9 dot format, a graphics density of 114 by 114 dot/in. and a 96 Ascii character set with optional fonts, the vendor said.

The 910 costs $1,695 and the 920 costs $2,345. The units will go into production in the fourth quarter, the vendor said from 1517 Townline Road, Benton Harbor, Mich. 49022.

Workstation to Drive Nicolet Zeta Drum Plotters

CONCORD, Calif. — Nicolet Zeta Corp. has announced an off-line/on-line plotter workstation, the C63, that will drive the firm's 36-in. and 54-in. drum plotters.

In an on-line mode, plot files may be transmitted over telephone lines and written to tape for later plotting. The unit will also function as an on-line controller, passing plot files directly to the plotter, the firm said.

The C63 comes with a read/write nine-track 800/1,600 bit/in. tape drive, full Ascii keyboard with special keys for plot control function and an integral CRT terminal. It costs $19,900, the vendor said from 2300 Stanwell Drive, Concord, Calif. 94520.

Power Line Conditioners Boast Heavy Output Power

SAN DIEGO — The Deltek Operation of Gould, Inc. has introduced a group of ac power line conditioners with 120/240 Vac output power.

The six line conditioners, part of the DLC series, are available in sizes from 3 to 20 KVA and protect systems from damage and malfunction due to noise spikes, power surges, voltage sags and brownouts.

Prices range from $1,495 to $5,375 depending on the power voltage. The vendor can be reached at 2727 Kurtz St., San Diego, Calif. 92110.

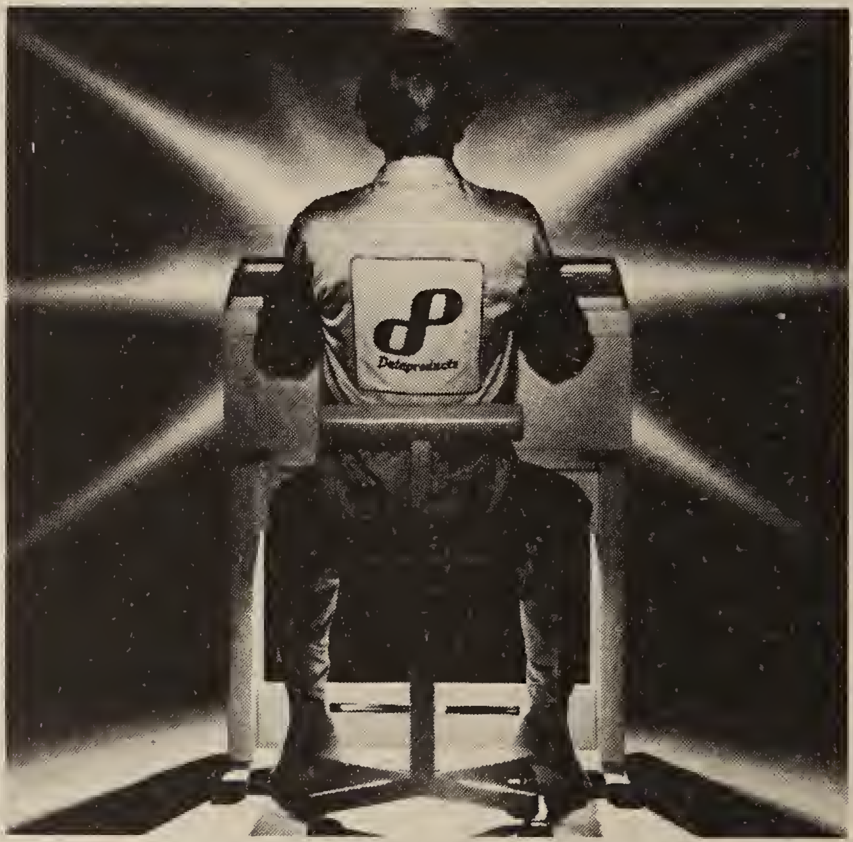
Insurer Ensures DP Operation

(Continued from Page 59)

subscribers, Chronis added.

Monthly subscription rates range from $3,200 to $7,250. There is a service initiation fee of $15,000 to $50,000 depending on the configuration and the hours of notice given. There is a daily service fee of $2,000 to $5,000. The latter two charges are usually covered by "extra expense" insurance, and is not an out-of-pocket expense to the subscriber, Chronis said. Hawthorne Computer Services is located at 1234 Market St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19181.

TRUST YOUR PRINTER TO ITS MAKER.



Repair & Refurbishment, services you can depend on from Dataproducts.

You bought Dataproducts because you wanted the best printers in the business.

Now you can come to that same reliable source to keep your printers on the job.

We'll test your circuit boards on the most advanced automatic testing equipment and return them to factory specifications.

We'll restore any Dataproducts subassembly — even complete machines — to their original form, fit and function. (Ask for quotations for different levels of refurbishment.)

Normal turnaround for repairs is 30 days. Maximum. Expedite service cuts that in half: two weeks.

Or, you can use our 48-hour top priority service.

Send your printers to the people who have the technical know-how, the experience, and the parts to do the job right.

The Dataproducts people are there for the *life* of your printers.

Dataproducts

TO: Dataproducts Corporation
Customer Service Division • MS 2103 • 21300 Roscoe Blvd.
Canoga Park, CA 91304 • Telephone: (213) 888-4079.

YES, I want to extend the life of my printer. I'm interested in:

☐ Printer Refurbishment ☐ Printed Circuit Board Repair
☐ Other Subassembly Repair

Name______________________________
Company____________________________
Address____________________________
City_______________State_______Zip______
Telephone (   )______________________

DEC* Analyzed!

* * * * * *

Monthly Newsletter.

Monosson on DEC is a monthly newsletter devoted to DEC, to understanding DEC, to analyzing DEC products, DEC policies, DEC services, DEC management, and where DEC is headed, representing the collective research of an organization operating exclusively in the DEC marketplace.

SPECIAL Introductory Offer.
Six-month subscription (six issues) for $95
Send your check now and receive our complimentary wall chart guide to DEC's matrix management organization.

Monosson on DEC

712 Beacon Street, Dept. CW, Boston MA 02215
(617)437-1100

DEC is a trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation

CA Reduces Prices Of Naked Mini

IRVINE, Calif. — Computer Automation, Inc. has reduced the prices of its Naked Mini processors, memory enhancements and peripherals by as much as 20%.

The largest reductions came in memory prices. Now, 1M byte of error-correcting memory costs $24,000, a reduction of about 20%. Most other memory increments were cut by 15%, the vendor said.

The price of the Naked Mini-4 processor was cut about 8%, making the 4/95 processor with 512K bytes of memory about $16,000. Quad floppy subsystems were cut 18% to $3,950, the vendor said.

Added to the Naked Mini lineup is a 32M-byte Control Data Corp. Phoenix cartridge disk drive. That unit, including controller, costs $11,000. Add-on disks cost $8,100, the vendor said.

The vendor is located at 18651 Von Karman, Irvine, Calif. 92713.

Zilog Adds 16-Bit Micro, Says It Beats PDP-11/70

CUPERTINO, Calif. — Zilog, Inc. has introduced a multiuser 16-bit computer system that utilizes an enhanced version of Bell Laboratories' Unix operating system and is said to be 10% to 30% faster than Digital Equipment Corp.'s PDP-11/70.

In addition, Zilog's microcomputer-based system costs less than $30,000, or about one-third as much as the DEC computer.

The System 8000 incorporates Zilog's Z8000 microprocessor and Zeus operating system, which is said to be similar to Unix, but adapted to fit more into business applications.

These enhancements include a visual editor utility that allows users to display a full page of text on a CRT terminal screen and edit the copy using a minimum number of keystrokes, a spokeswoman said. The operating system changes make the system more applicable to word processing and other text-oriented applications such as general accounting, electronic mail and management information systems reporting.

The System 8000 features a CPU card based on the segmented Z8010A processor and has three on-board memory management units that support segmented or nonsegmented processes. The computer can support up to eight users and up to 1.5M bytes of error-correcting memory implemented in 256K-byte memory array cards.

In addition, up to four 24M-byte 8-in. Winchester disk drives and 17M-byte cartridge tape backup units can be carried by the system's two intelligent Z80B-based controller boards, the spokeswoman explained.

The standard system configuration includes eight serial synchronous/asynchro-

(Continued on Page 62)

Small Business Graphics - Part 2

Research Firm Proves Ideal Candidate

By Tim Scannell
CW Staff

The people who pitch computer graphics at the small business user usually talk in terms of saving time, saving money and making a better impression on your audience.

So it is natural that a small company with a particularly heavy data load would be the ideal candidate for a microcomputer-based graphics system.

Abt Associates, Inc., a research agency based in Cambridge, Mass., is one such company. Founded in 1965, Abt Associates does social science and public policy research that involves compiling information and charts and making up reports for the government.

Abt Associates is reportedly the largest such organization in the country; its revenues last year totaled about $30 million.

The company has about a dozen Apple Computer, Inc. microcomputers, nearly half of which are loaded with Personal Software, Inc.'s Visiplot and Visitrend plotting software.

While the firm uses the computers' graphics capabilities to do some external work, most of the Apples' time is spent preparing internal reports, plotting planning data and drawing up charts to show the results of past projects, Frank Smith, Abt Associates vice-president, said.

This is the second half of a two-part series.

"If I've got a meeting tomorrow and I want to make a point about the growth and sales of our company in 15 years I can use the Apples and do it right there and then."

Because Abt Associates' work for the government often involves taking huge amounts of census and research data and drawing up extensive demographic charts, the Apple computers — because of a microprocessor's inherent limitations — are not used extensively for outside projects.

To accomplish large graphics chores, the firm relies on Abt Computer Graphics Corp., a sister organization formed about a year ago that uses large-scale minicomputers, like the Prime Computer, Inc. Model 750, to run extensive graphics software.

This second company, which is an entirely separate subsidiary of the first, will soon begin marketing a line of turnkey software systems and graphics software, Smith said.

"To some extent, we are distant competitors of Visiplot," he added, noting that the subsidiary's Abtgraph package, which runs only on mainframes, could be considered the "granddaddy" of the micro-based package.

The major benefits of micro-based graphics software in general is that it can be self-taught and used by even the most computer-unsophisticated business person, Smith explained.

Computer Graphics Has Its Share of Problems

Although computer graphics is relatively new to small business — with its biggest growth seen just over the horizon — it does have its share of small business problems.

For instance, while microcomputers, software and plotting packages are inexpensive, with a typical system costing about $3,000 or $4,000, getting quality hard copy can be an expensive problem.

And for those users who may use mainframe-based service bureaus to keep their business information, processing that information through a microcomputer and into graphics form is nearly impossible.

A good hard-copy unit can cost a user $1,000 to $2,000 over and above the cost of a microcomputer system, according to Carl Machover, head of Machover Associates Corp. and a noted graphics consultant. And if he wants color, it can run close to $5,000 for a camera

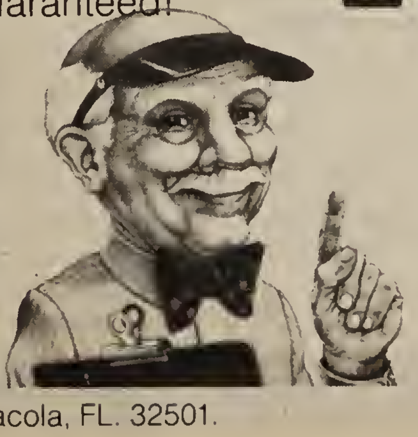
(Continued on Page 62)

DEC Accessories & Supplies?
And we'll get 'em on their way to you within 24 hours. Exactly what you wanted. At the right price. In time. On time. Every time. Guaranteed!

We've got'em!

COMPUTER
&TERMINAL
EXCHANGE
We're The Suppliers

Call us toll-free for our complete catalogue: 1-800-874-9748.
In Florida call (904) 434-1022
114 East Gregory Street • Pensacola, FL. 32501.



Product Availabilities
Disk Cartridges and Packs
Diskettes
Diskette Storage Units
Magnetic Tape
Ribbons
Paper
Forms Caddy
Anti-Static Rugs
Print Wheels
Terminal/Printer Stands
Forms Bursters and Decollators
Check Signers

— and a whole lot more —

DEC is a registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation

Zilog Multiuser Micro Runs Under Unix

(Continued from Page 61)

nous communication ports. Additional I/O controllers that support eight serial lines each are optional, she added.

Finally, all of the system's boards plug into the 10-slot backplane of the Z-Bus backplane interconnect, a 32-bit bus with an 8M byte/sec bandwidth that is said to allow for the future implementation of high-speed 32-bit processors and peripheral controllers.

Software languages available with the System 8000 include Cobol, Pascal, C and the firm's PLZ. Fortran, Business Basic and a number of other software enhancements will be offered in 1982, the spokeswoman claimed.

Since the Zeus enhancements do not change the soul of Unix, programs developed on other Unix systems can be transported to the System 8000.

The machine is available in two versions: the Model 20, priced at $29,950, includes the CPU board, two controllers, 256K bytes of memory, one Winchester drive, a cartridge tape drive and eight I/O ports; and the Model 30, at $37,950, which is the same package but with 512K bytes of memory and two 24M-byte drives.

User expansion kits that provide the hardware and software necessary to increase the size of the System 8000 in eight-user increments are priced at $6,950 each.

Zilog is located at 10340 Bubb Road, Cupertino, Calif. 95014.

Business Computer Graphics Grapples With Tough Problems

(Continued from Page 61)

copy unit.

"If the user is willing to accept a black-and-white output and he has any kind of a matrix printer, then a simple screen dump will provide a basic black-and-white copy," Machover added. "The cost of color copy is not particularly high, but higher than the normal personal computer cost."

One roadblock Michael Kapor, president of Micro Finance Systems, Inc., thinks will have to be resolved before graphics is unhesitatingly accepted by the small business sector involves communications. More specifically, communications between the big machines and their little cohorts.

"In a lot of cases, a user's data is up in mainframes. Although they can do graphics on their micro, they may not have a way of getting that data down to it," Kapor stated.

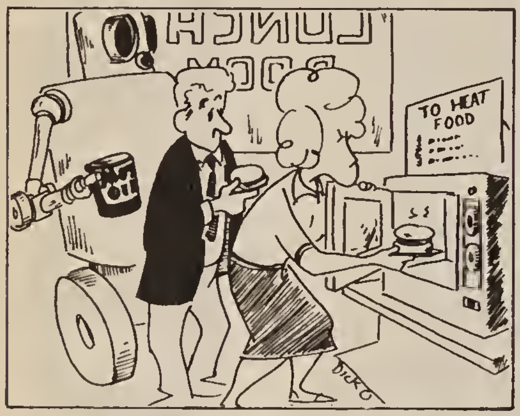
"There is a communications problem which people are addressing now and we're going to see a whole raft of products that will really automate the process," he continued.

Series 3000 Gets More Memory

IRVINE, Calif. — Micro Five Corp. has enhanced its Series 3000 microcomputer-based business system to include up to 512K bytes of main memory.

Memory can be enhanced up to 384K bytes in the standard processor with five I/O ports. In the six-I/O port unit, up to 512K bytes of memory can be added, the vendor said.

Memory capacity is available in 128K-byte increments at $3,000 each. The additional six-port I/O expansion unit costs $4,000. Micro Five systems cost from $18,000, the vendor said from 17791 Sky Park Circle, Irvine, Calif. 92714.



DEC and DATA GENERAL

SALE

PDP11/34A

- 16Kw-128Kw
- Used and Unused

from $7,800

RK05-FAA
$995*

LA180-PA
$995*

Call Carol at Ext. 223

*Ask about our cash discounts!

S912CW

NEWMAN COMPUTER EXCHANGE
1250 N Main PO Box 8610 Ann Arbor, MI 48107
(313) 994-3200

CDLA
Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association

Intel would like to give

With light-speed paging and swapping, Intel's new FAST-3815 intelligent memory system frees your 3350s (and 3380s) for the task they were meant to perform: data storage.

Priced at only $6K a megabyte, the FAST-3815 is an intelligent Random Access Memory (RAM) *system*. And because it handles paging and swapping faster and more economically than anything else in the market, the FAST-3815 releases your large capacity disk drives for productive use.

When compared to conventional disks, Intel's FAST-3815 offers many cost-effective advantages for IBM 4300, 158, 168, 303x and PCM users. These include:

- Improving paging and swapping up to 300 percent,
- Enhancing systems performance by reducing page service time up to 67 percent (vs. a 3350),
- Reducing users' response time and/or increasing the number of users with no degredation in response time, and
- Providing environmental savings—cooling, power and space.

Intelligent memory priced at $6K a megabyte
You won't find RAM memory anywhere priced as low as $6K a megabyte...especially *intelligent* RAM memory. Intel's advanced iSBC 86/12™ single-board computer equips the FAST-3815 with unparalleled intelligence that, among other functions, handles channel protocol and performs sophisticated self-healing diagnostics.

Self-healing procedures which make the FAST-3815 virtually fail-safe include:

- The first commercial application of 'hot' spares and double-bit error correction with multiple-bit detection,

Turnkey System Processes Election Results

SANTA ANA, Calif. — Elections International, Inc. has announced a turnkey system that processes election results.

The system reportedly cuts the time necessary to process election results by at least 1½ hours and cuts the potential for error, the vendor claimed.

Systems are based on available hardware. However, the system is compatible with Data General Corp. Nova processors, according to the vendor.

Systems cost between $100,000 and $500,000, the vendor said from 1450 Tustin Ave., Santa Ana, Calif. 92701.

Disk Drive Out For Chieftain

WESTLAKE VILLAGE, Calif. — Smoke Signal Broadcasting has announced a 30M-byte 8-in. Winchester-type disk drive for its Chieftain Series of computer systems.

The 98W30 is configured around a Motorola, Inc. 6809 microprocessor and uses standard backup of a 1M-byte 8-in. double-sided floppy disk, the vendor said.

The unit runs on the OS-9 operating system and features 32K bytes of random-access memory that is expandable up to 1M bytes, according to the vendor.

A system configured with the 30M-byte disk drive costs $9,995, the vendor said from 31336 Via Colinas, Westlake Village, Calif. 91361.

Magnetic Tape Subsystem Handles IBM-Format Tapes

TARZANA, Calif. — Ibex Computer Corp. has announced a magnetic tape subsystem that is compatible with IBM-format tapes and comes with a standard RS-232 serial interface.

Designed for use with minicomputers and microcomputers, it is compatible with all operating systems and is controlled by the host processor through the transfer of the appropriate Ascii codes over the RS-232 or current loop interface, the vendor said.

The subsystem uses a dual-density, 9-track, 12.5 in./sec tape drive for either 800 char./in. or 1,600 char./in. with more than 40M bytes of storage on a 10½-in. reel, the vendor said.

Control codes are transparent to data and transmission rates are switch-selectable from 110- to 19.2K bit/sec. The unit is based on the Z-80 processor that provides space for a 4K-byte random-access memory buffer or an optional 8K-byte buffer. Record lengths of 4K- or 8K bytes can be written on the magnetic tape, the vendor said.

Tape subsystems cost between $8,100 and $10,000, the vendor said from 5416 Noble Ave., Van Nuys, Calif. 91411.

Atari 800 Gets Memory Program

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — Axlon, Inc. has introduced a 128K-byte memory software program called Ramdisk for the Atari, Inc. 800 personal computer.

Ramdisk comes with software that makes the 800 function like a disk device. It can also be programmed as bank-selectable random-access memory (RAM), Axlon said.

The Ramdisk Memory System, when utilized as an additional disk device in conjunction with an Atari 810 disk drive, is said to be compatible with existing software written for the Atari 800 system. Ramdisk can also be utilized as bank-selectable RAM.

The first memory product for the personal computer market using 64K-byte RAM chips, according to the firm, Ramdisk includes the 128K-byte Ramdisk module, operating manual, DOS memory management software and utility software. Ramdisk is available at Atari dealerships nationwide for $699. Axlon is headquartered at 170 N. Wolfe Road, Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

Controller Available For Seagate Disks

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — Xebec Co. has announced a controller for Seagate 5¼-in. disk drives. The S1410 uses multisource gate array technology and is compatible with Shugart Associates, Inc. SA 1400 series host interface, the vendor said.

The unit combines a microprocessor-based controller with on-board data separator logic. It is capable of controlling two drives simultaneously, the vendor said.

The S1410 costs $295, the vendor said from 432 Lakeside Drive, Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

you free 3350s. Now.

- A unique software sweep that 'scrubs' soft errors and reallocates spare memory in place of hard errors, and
- An automatic recording—in its own battery backed-up memory—of the board and device location of any errors to provide maximum service efficiency.

The FAST-3815's microcomputer also ensures complete IBM compatibility and the ability to emulate numerous direct access storage devices.

Fast access
The FAST-3815's extremely fast paging and swapping performance can release 3350s (and 3380s) to perform the function they handle best—normal data storage. The FAST-3815's 0.8 milliseconds access time is considerably faster than any IBM alternative.

By moving the paging data sets of swap files onto a single FAST-3815, you can free *multiple* 3350s (and 3380s) to handle your growing data storage requirements. And, Intel's FAST-3815 is available for delivery *now*.

The FAST-3800 family
The new FAST-3815 is an entry-level version of the Intel FAST-3805 semiconductor disk. Both devices in the FAST-3800 family offer impressive environmental savings. Power costs, cooling costs and space requirements are at least half of those of conventional disks.

Intel's FAST-3815 releases your disks for more productive use, offers increased systems performance, and is available *now*. Interested? Contact Intel's Market Information Office at 512/258-5171. Or mail the attached coupon today.

☐ Send details on the FAST-3815 semiconductor disk.
☐ Have a salesman call immediately.

Name ____________________
Organization ____________________
City, State, Zip ____________________
Phone (   ) ____________________
CPU ____________ Operating system ________

Return to Intel Market Information Office, P O Box 9968, Austin, Texas 78766.

Europe. Intel Corporation S.A., Systems Group, Rue du Moulin a Papier 51, Boite 1, B1160 Brussels, Belgium, 322-660-30-10, TLX 846-24814 Canada: Intel Semiconductor of Canada, Ltd., 201 Consumers Road, Suite 200, Willowdale, Ontario M2J 4G8, 416/494-6831

intel delivers solutions

• SPECIAL SALE •
HIGH SPEED LINE
PRINTERS
DATAPRODUCTS 600 LPM MODEL
• B-600 •
OTHER SPEEDS AND MODELS AVAILABLE

AMERICAN COMPUTER HARDWARE
714-549-2688

Mini Bits

Turnkey System Aids Mortgage Documentation

DALLAS — Symbolics Financial Sytems, Inc. has announced an entry-level turnkey system for mortgage loan documentation applications.

The system is based on an IBM Series/1 processor and uses the document preparation modules of the firm's Mortgage Loan Control System, the vendor said.

Systems cost approximately $50,000, the vendor said from 4580 Beltway Drive W., Dallas, Texas 75234.

Phoenix-Type Disks Get Disk Cartridge Cleaner

TARZANA, Calif. — Innovative Computer Products, Inc. has announced the Model 300 disk cartridge cleaner for Phoenix-type disk cartridges.

Called the Model 300-PX, the unit uses a proprietary cleaning solution along with disposable cleaning pads, the vendor said.

The cleaner costs $1,300, the vendor said from 18360 Oxnard St., Tarzana, Calif. 91356.

Floppy System Unveiled For LSI-11 Microcomputers

GARRISON, N.Y. — Cyberchron Corp. has unveiled the CFD-211 double-density floppy disk subsystem for the Digital Equipment Corp. LSI-11/03 and LSI-11/23 microcomputers.

The CFD-211 features hardware, software and media compatibility with DEC RX02. An automatic bootstrap is jumper-selectable, eliminating the need for a separate read-only memory bootstrap, the firm said.

The interface and formatter is packaged on a single dual-height card and extended direct memory access addressing to 128K words is standard.

The CFD-211 costs $3,495 for a 1M-byte unit. The vendor can be reached at P.O. Box 164, Manitou Road, Garrison, N.Y. 10524.

Parallel Printer Offers English/French Char. Sets

MOUNTAIN VIEW, Calif. — Cromemco, Inc. has announced a microprocessor-controlled parallel printer designed for use with its own systems.

The 3715 prints 9-in. by 7-in. dot matrix characters at 150 char./sec and can print character sets for both English and French, the vendor said.

The 3715 parallel printer is priced at $1,295 from Cromemco, Inc., 280 Bernardo Ave., Mountain View, Calif. 94043.

Webster's Buyer's Guide For Micros Now Available

LOS ANGELES — Webster's *Microcomputer Buyer's Guide*, which reviews more than 150 microcomputer systems from more than 150 major microcomputer suppliers including some Japanese vendors, is now available.

The guide was designed for both the first-time and experienced computer user in choosing a single-board microcomputer or microcomputer system to suit the user's application. Other topics discussed are microcomputer theory, applications, independent software vendors and a range of display and printing terminals.

The guide costs $25 plus $2 postage and handling from Computer Reference Guide, 135 S. Harper Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. 90048.

Dual Disk System, Kits Fit TRS-80 Model III

SANTA ANA, Calif. — Microcomputer Technology, Inc. has announced a dual disk system and a line of disk kits for Radio Shack TRS-80 Model III microcomputers.

On the Model III line of disk products, the firm said, its basic 16K-byte unit has been expanded to offer 48K bytes. In addition, double-density versions of the drives are also available.

The disk system is said to be fully compatible with Radio Shack's DOS operating system and peripherals and costs $1,998.

In addition, the firm offers disk upgrade kits for TRS-80 users. The 40-track kits are available as internal or external drive units and are priced from $359, the vendor said from 3304 W. MacArthur Blvd., Santa Ana, Calif. 92704.

Impact Printer VII Offers Dot-Addressable Graphics

FORT WORTH, Texas — Radio Shack Corp. has announced a line printer that offers impact printing and dot-addressable graphics features.

Called the Printer VII, the unit prints either 40 or 80 uppercase and lowercase characters per 8-in. line at 30 char./sec. In addition, the dot-addressable graphics capability prints at 3,780 dot/sq in., the vendor said.

The unit is compatible with the firm's TRS-80 line of personal computer systems and costs $399, the vendor said from 1800 One Tandy Center, Fort Worth, Texas, 76102.

'The Data Has Been Compiled — Now What Do We Do With It?'

Get the fax
on office automation
in Computerworld's
September 28th Special Report,
Integrated Information Systems

Automation is about to impact office productivity the way computers in general have affected the business world—you can believe the impact will be staggering. Word processing alone is projected to be a $6 billion market by 1985. And according to our research, large numbers of **Computerworld** readers are right in the thick of the changes.

So, in addition to **Computerworld's** regular Office Automation section—we're devoting an entire Special Report to this fast-growing industry in September. Edited by Ann Dooley, you'll get in-depth coverage on the hottest issues in the OA industry, such as:

- How to choose an OA system—what will it cost you.
- How managers should plan for office automation and how to sell it internally to management.
- Integration of WP and DP technologies.
- How OA affects working women.
- What you should know about security and fraud.
- Voice/Data/Text integration.
- Electronic mail.
- And a look at OA over the next 10 years.

If you're one of our readers who needs to know more about office automation, you can't afford to miss this Special Report. And if you're marketing products or services in this growing market, your ad should be there. Extra copies of this Special Report, with four color glossy covers, will be distributed at the Info '81 Show in October.

Ad close is September 11. Call your **Computerworld** representative for more information and complete assistance in ad planning. Or, to reserve space, call Frank Collins at (800) 343-6474.

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Boston	**Chicago**	**New York**	**San Francisco**	**Los Angeles**
Bob Ziegel	Dave Dolber	Mike Masters	Bill Healey	Jim Richardson
Chris Lee	Bob Ziegel	Peter Senft	Barry Milione	Bob Hubbard
Ed Marecki	Jan Raska	Doug Cheney	Ruth Gordon	Beverly Raus
Kathy Doyle	(312) 827-4433	Candy Kelly	Linda Tucker	(714) 556-6480
Diane Sukey		Marge Corcoran	(415) 421-7330	
(617) 879-0700		(201) 967-1350		

BDS Printer for PE Minis Runs 300- to 1,500 Line/Min

MENLO PARK, Calif. — A printer for Perkin-Elmer Corp. Model 16/32 family of minicomputers that provides printing speeds from 300 line/min to 1,500 line/min is being offered by BDS Computer Corp.

The NPC-20 controller and printer are easy to install and no software or hardware modifications are required, BDS said.

Contained on a 7-in. by 15-in. board, the controller accepts 7-bit Ascii data, buffers and transfers it to the printer via high-speed Schottky logic. Hexadecimal switches on the card permit address selection. The NPC-20 interfaces directly with BDS' band printers with speeds of 300-, 600-, 900-, 1,200- and 1,500 line/min. Standard bands have 64- or 96-char. sets with special or foreign language bands available as options.

The NPC-20 costs $6,250 to $28,850 depending on printer speed. BDS is located at 1120 Crane St., Menlo Park, Calif. 94025.

DTC 1400s Back Four Disk Drives

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — Data Technology Corp. has announced the 1400 series of controllers that support up to four 8- or 14-in. Winchester-type disk drives along with Data Electronics Corp. Streaker or Archive Sidewinder cartridge drives.

The DTC-1406 controller reportedly handles up to four 8-in. Winchester drives using an SA1000-type interface and one Streaker tape drive. The DTC-1408 supports systems using Sidewinder tape cartridge drives. The DTC-1407 supports up to four 14-in. Winchester drives and one Streaker tape drive. The DTC-1409 supports the Sidewinder tape unit.

Units are priced from $1,200, the vendor said from 2344A Walsh Ave. Santa Clara, Calif. 95051.

Single-Board Disk Controller Emulates DEC RM02/03/05

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — System Industries, Inc. has announced a single-board disk controller for Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11 Unibus processors.

Called the Model RMOX/6100, the controller plugs into the standard peripheral interface slot on a PDP-11 processor. The unit offers emulation to the Digital Equipment Corp. RM02/03/05 controller and it is software transparent to all DEC operating systems, the vendor said.

The unit has bipolar microprocessor design and operates with a variety of industry-standard storage module drives including the firm's 8M- and 300M-byte versions as well as its 160M- and 675M-byte Winchester drives, the vendor said.

A 160M-byte Winchester system with the RMOX/6100 controller costs about $10,000, the vendor said from 525 Oakmead Parkway, P.O. Box 9025, Sunnyvale Calif. 94086.

FT-68M Unit Fits Multibus

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — Forward Technology, Inc. is offering the third member of its Gateway series of Multibus-compatible single-board computers (SBC), the FT-68M.

The unit was designed around the Motorola, Inc. 32-bit, MC68000. Contained on a Multibus-compatible circuit board is the 68000 chip, 256K bytes of random-access memory including error detection, memory management and protection, serial and parallel communications facilities and five counter/timers.

The FT-68M was designed to assist system designers who need the power and flexibility of the 68000 combined with 256K bytes on one Multibus-compatible board, the vendor said. The unit features a 32-bit architecture, 16 32-bit registers, three major data sizes and flexible addressing modes. Two user-programmable RS-232C interfaces are provided and the serial interfaces will reportedly operate in either synchronous or asynchronous mode.

The FT-68M costs $3,495 from the firm whose new headquarters is at 2595 Martin Ave., Santa Clara, Calif. 95050.

TRS-80 Interfaced To Card Readers

CHATSWORTH, Calif. — Chatsworth Corp. has unveiled an interface to the Radio Shack TRS-80 Model III for its MR 500 and OMR 500 card readers.

Said to offer "an affordable alternative" to keyboard entry, the interface plugs into the I/O bus jack of the Model III. The card data can be in two formats: the Ascii equivalent code or the image of the data.

The MR 500 can only read a soft pencil mark while the OMR 500 is an optical reader that not only reads marks made by writing implements, but can also scan cards containing punches and preprinted and mark-sense data.

The MR 500, including interface and driver, costs $750. The OMR 500 costs $1,095. Both have 30-day delivery from the firm at 20710 Lassen St., Chatsworth, Calif. 91311.

Discover

the most organized (and inexpensive) way to keep up with what's new in computer techniques and management—

a discipline of programming edsger w. dijkstra
APL
IN PRACTICE
HOW TO BUILD YOUR OWN SELF-PROGRAMMING ROBOT
DATA BASE
STRUCTURED TECHNIQUES FOR DESIGN, PERFORMANCE, AND MANAGEMENT
S. ATRE
COMPUTER NETWORKS
ANDREW S. TANENBAUM
microprocessors

The Library of Computer and Information Sciences

41785. DEBUGGING SYSTEM 360/370 PROGRAMS USING OS AND VS STORAGE DUMPS *D. H. Rindfleisch.* A superior guide to storage dump debugging. Includes illustrations, examples, and sample dumps. **$24.95**

42303. A DISCIPLINE OF PROGRAMMING. *Edsger W. Dijkstra.* Covers program derivation and composition, common mistakes, and numerous other examples. **$22.95**

34115. APL IN PRACTICE. *Edited by Allen J. Rosen et al.* An outstanding casebook of solutions to a wide range of data processing needs in APL language. **$25.00**

53677-2. HOW TO BUILD YOUR OWN SELF-PROGRAMMING ROBOT/ROBOT INTELLIGENCE... WITH EXPERIMENTS. *David L. Heiserman.* Two books. *Counts os 2 of your 3 books.* **$29.90**

41628-2. DATABASE: Structured Techniques for Design, Performance and Management. *S. Atre.* Spells out how to plan, design and maintain a large data base for batch and on-line operations. 444 pages. *Counts os 2 of your 3 books.* **$27.95**

42420. THE DISTRIBUTED SYSTEM ENVIRONMENT. *Grayer M. Booth.* Covers horizontal and hierarchical distributed structures, networking and much more. **$21.95**

43725. EFFECTIVE DATA BASE DESIGN. *William H. Inmon.* A down-to-earth designer's handbook of do's and don'ts. **$23.95**

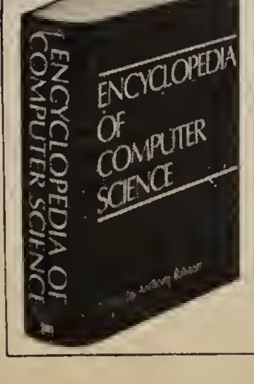
40010. COMPUTER POWER FOR THE SMALL BUSINESS. *Sippl ond Dohl.* Tells how you can benefit from micro and mini computers. **$15.95**

49295-2. FUNCTIONAL PROGRAMMING: Application and Implementation. *Peter Henderson.* Rigorous and comprehensive. *Counts os 2 of your 3 books.* **$28.00**

38968. THE COBOL ENVIRONMENT. *Grouer ond Crawford.* **$20.95**

79240. SOFTWARE PSYCHOLOGY: Human Factors in Computer and Information Systems. *Ben Shneidermon.* **$24.95**

EXTRAORDINARY VALUE!



THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF COMPUTER SCIENCE. *Edited by Anthony Ralston.* Monumental 1,500-page volume on every aspect of the computer sciences—software, hardware, languages, programs, systems, mathematics and more. Over 700 charts, tables, graphs and diagrams. *Counts as 3 of your 3 books.* **$60.00**

Take any 3 books for only $1 each (values to $74.95)

You simply agree to buy 3 more books—at handsome discounts—within the next 12 months.

(Publishers' Prices Shown)

62641. MICROPROCESSORS: From Chips to Systems. *Rodnoy Zaks.* Detailed examples, photographs, diagrams and appendices. **$25.00**

70725-2. THE PROGRAMMER'S ANSI COBOL REFERENCE MANUAL. *Donold A. Sordillo. Counts os 2 of your 3 books.* **$27.95**

79167. SOFTWARE RELIABILITY GUIDEBOOK. *Robert L. Gloss.* Analysis of technical tools available for software design and implementation, with applications ranging from small operations to mammoth projects. **$18.95**

79155. SOFTWARE INTERPRETERS FOR MICROCOMPUTERS. *Thomos C. McIntire.* How to design a reliable software interpreter for any microcomputer system. **$23.95**

80847. STRUCTURED MICROPROCESSOR PROGRAMMING. *Morris Krieger et ol.* How to implement structured code in a microprocessor environment, how to use the 8080/8085 microprocessor instruction set and more. **$20.00**

4 Good Reasons to Join

1. The Finest Books. Of the hundreds of books submitted to us each year, only the very finest are selected and offered. Moreover, our books are always of equal quality to publishers' editions, *never* economy editions.

2. Big Savings. In addition to getting either the Encyclopedia of Computer Science for $3.00, or 3 books for $1.00 each when you join, you keep saving substantially, up to 30% and occasionally even more. (For example, your total savings as a trial member, including this introductory offer, can easily be over 50%. That's like getting every other book free!)

3. Bonus Books. Also, you will immediately become eligible to participate in our Bonus Book Plan, with savings of 70% off the publisher's prices.

4. Convenient Service. At 3-4 week intervals (16 times per year) you will receive the Book Club News, describing the coming Main Selection and Alternate Selections, together with a dated reply card. If you want the Main Selection, do nothing and it will be sent to you automatically. If you prefer another selection, or no book at all, simply indicate your choice on the card, and return it by the date specified. You will have at least 10 days to decide. If, because of late mail delivery of the News, you should receive a book you do not want, we guarantee return postage.

39890-2. COMPUTER DATA-BASE ORGANIZATION. *Jomes Mortin.* An invaluable planning tool with over 200 diagrams. *Counts as 2 of your 3 books.* **$27.95**

39993-2. COMPUTER NETWORKS. *Andrew S. Tonenboum.* A down-to-earth guide to the current and near-future state of computer network design. Covers everything from parallel computers to multiprocessors, to satellite transmissions. *Counts as 2 of your 3 books.* **$28.00**

40060. COMPUTER SYSTEMS ARCHITECTURE. *Jeon-Loup Boer.* Looks at everything from stack architectures to distributed systems, and more. **$24.95**

50556. GRAPH ALGORITHMS. *Shimon Even.* Includes the depth-first search technique, how to establish maximum flow in a network, planar graphs, and much more. **$20.95**

62754. MINICOMPUTER SYSTEMS. *M. Vordell Lines.* How to select hardware, put together a detailed system design, implement the finished system, and more. **$19.95**

The Library of Computer and Information Sciences 7-AP8
Riverside, New Jersey 08075

Please accept my application for trial membership and send me either the Encyclopedia of Computer Science for $3.00, or the three volumes indicated, billing me only $1.00 each. I agree to purchase at least three additional Selections or Alternates over the next 12 months. Savings range up to 30% and occasionally even more. My membership is cancelable any time after I buy these three books. A shipping and handling charge is added to all shipments.

☐ Check here if you want the Encyclopedia of Computer Science (44900-3)

☐ Check here if you prefer three other volumes—and indicate below by number the books you want.

A few expensive books (noted in book descriptions) count as more than one choice.

No-Risk Guarantee: If you are not satisfied—for any reason—you may return your introductory books within 10 days and your membership will be canceled and you will owe nothing.

Name__________

Name of Firm__________
(if you want subscription sent to your office.)

Address__________

City__________

State__________ Zip__________

(Offer good in Continental U.S. and Canada only. Prices slightly higher in Canada).

“We bought INQUIRE® in 1969; it still works for us every day.”

Samuel Rock, Vice President
Computer Information Systems

Steve Frycki, Director
Systems Planning & Development

Paul Roskos, Manager
Information Systems

In 1969, long before database management systems were in vogue, E.R. Squibb & Sons recognized the need to provide our research and development organization with a comprehensive information system for handling document text as well as all chemical and biological data. The system we sought had to handle the storage and retrieval of textual as well as numeric data, be operable in both batch and on-line modes, and most importantly, required a high level inquiry language that could be used by non-systems personnel. Ultimately, we evaluated INQUIRE, and were the first company to purchase it.

Our first use of INQUIRE was to develop document retrieval systems for both external literature and internally-generated documents. The system allowed us to do selective dissemination of information, retrospective searching, and the generation of camera-ready copy for publications containing new references, to be distributed to worldwide research and development personnel.

Following automation of our document retrieval and publishing system, known as Squibb Science Information System, we extended the use of INQUIRE to the more complex Chemical-Biological Computer System (CBCS). This system contains chemical and biological testing data on every Squibb compound, including the graphic chemical structure. The advantage of CBCS is that in one display, a researcher can retrieve any combination of chemical structure and biological test data, and can view the graphic chemical structure of the compound(s) in which he has interest, as well as any data from any of the biological tests performed on the compound. The inventory management and distribution of these compounds for testing is also handled by INQUIRE.

The key point is that within a relatively short span of time, using INQUIRE, we were able to automate a considerable portion of the overall information management needs of our research and development organization. We have recently applied INQUIRE to business applications as well, including retrieving quality control historical information and development of a call reporting system for our sales organization.

INQUIRE has been, and will continue to be, an important database management tool in our productivity arsenal for new applications development.

If you run MVS, VS-1 or VM, productive software from Infodata can help solve your information problems. Call us today to find out exactly how.

Infodata

Infodata Systems Inc.
5205 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, Virginia 22041
800-336-4939
In Virginia, call 703-578-3430
Offices in:
Dallas, Los Angeles, New York
Rochester, NY, St. Louis, Washington, DC

®INQUIRE is the registered trademark of Infodata Systems Inc.

©1981 Infodata Systems Inc.

Foundation Makes Switch to System For Easier Access To Grant Records

NEW YORK — With assets in the area of $88 million, the William T. Grant Foundation disburses approximately $3 million to $4 million a year, principally to universities and research institutions. Administering these disbursements involves a great deal of paperwork — all of which was processed manually until quite recently.

"It was a fairly good manual system," attested E. Jeanne Merkling, vice-president and corporate secretary at the foundation, and a 19-year veteran. "We could trace our grants back to 1936. As you can imagine, there was a lot of paper to wade through.

"The real problem was that I was limited to accessing the grant records by only one parameter — the grantee institution. There was no way to review the records and easily determine how many research projects we funded in any particular area. I would either have to rely on my memory or go through every one of the annual reports to select the particular projects and pull the individual files.

"Once, in fact, we did a nine-year survey, using three-by-five cards. And we learned that the tediousness of manual processing leads to the danger of continually changing your criteria for selection and classification," Merkling said.

Consultant Recommendation

A consultant recommended acquiring an integrated information system combining word processing and data processing functions. After comparing two systems, the foundation decided on a system from Wang Laboratories, Inc.

In June 1980, the foundation acquired a Wang 2200 MVP small business system with 256K bytes of memory and a 30M-byte disk drive. The foundation started with three workstations, a 200 char./sec matrix printer for drafts and a daisy printer for letter-quality copy.

It has since added storage to the disk drive for a total of more than 80M bytes and increased the number of workstations to eight. A third character printer is on order.

The software, called the Grants Investment Financial Trust System (Gifts), was provided by IFA Systems, an independent software company.

With Merkling's input, a systems analysis was performed to examine all manual tasks for possible electronic applications. "It was a unique experience," Merkling said. "Not knowing a thing about computers, I could only express the goals I was looking to achieve."

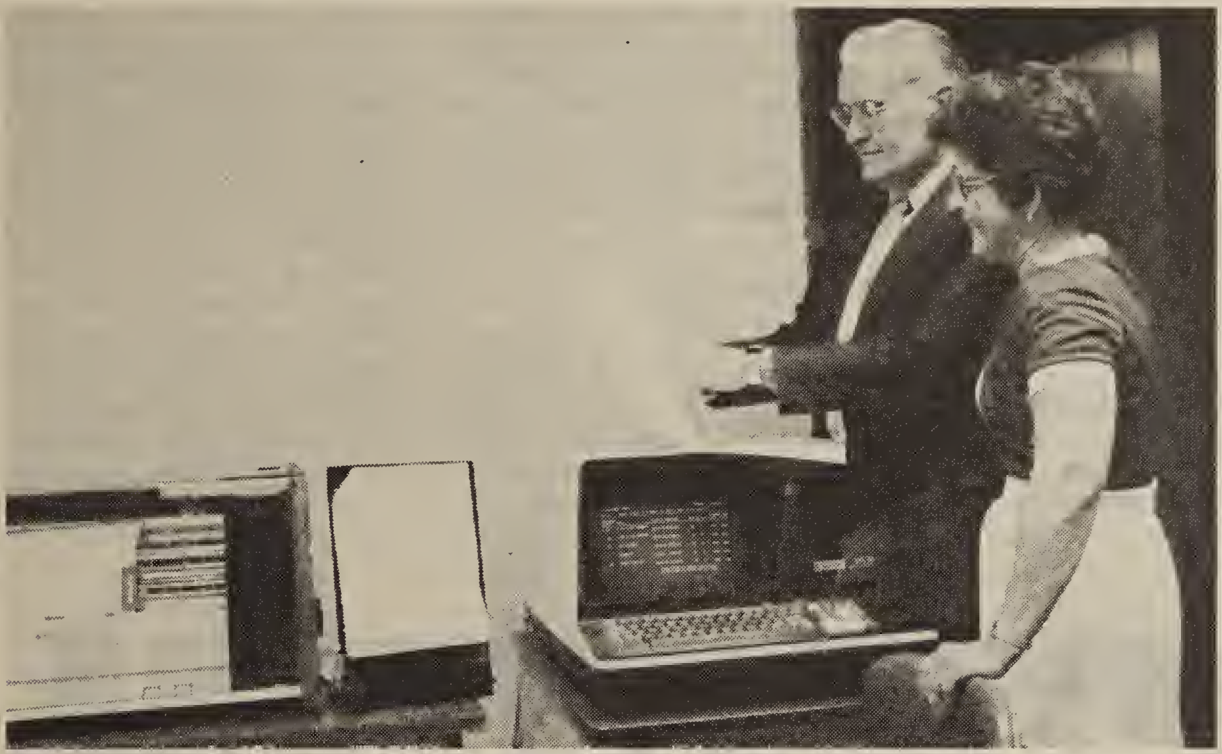
First and Foremost

First and foremost, the foundation began keying in the most current paperwork for processing, but the overall goal was to establish an electronic data base of all the records back to 1936. The foundation's automated system provides grants management, from the processing of applications through refusal or acceptance; internal and project budgeting and budget forecasting; publication tracking; portfolio tracking; and the automatic payment of grants. A word processing interface allows for the generation of customized letters and reports.

"I have yet to tap all of the analyses and reports the system can generate," Merkling said. "The records of the foundation are rich with historical import, and the

(Continued on Page 68)

Report Prepared via WP Put Smile on Realtor's Face



Wikoff checks report produced by micro-based WS78 system.

MISOULA, Mont. — Charles Wikoff is smiling. He's smiling because automation is enabling him to spend more time evaluating investment possibilities and less time preparing reports.

As a result, his clients at Wikoff Realty are receiving more extensive financial documents including detailed portfolios, cash flow tables, rate of return schedules, tax situation analysis and other vital investment reports. Previously, these reports were prepared manually, involving lots of paperwork, long hours and comparatively small returns. Because paperwork was taking its toll, Wikoff decided to automate his report preparation.

Through Alpha Omega, Inc., the authorized Digital Equipment Corp. distributor in Missoula, Wikoff ordered DEC's microcomputer-based WS78 word processing system with 32K bytes of memory, a WT78 video terminal and dual RX02 floppy disks, each with 512K bytes of storage. Rounding out the system is a LQP78 letter-quality printer for document production. Alpha Omega installed the Real-Estate software package and a freelance programmer developed custom accounting and financial programs.

Wikoff Realty devotes itself almost exclusively to commercial properties such as office complexes, shopping centers, mobile home parks and industrial buildings. The agency has around 35 clients, all of them repetitive.

Fitting Needs

When a client is interested in purchasing a property, it is up to Wikoff to locate the property that is best suited to that client's needs and financial requirements.

"Before we installed our system, running down all the information needed to take a client through a purchase or a sale was tedious," Wikoff explained. "I had to figure the best move for him to make financially, then decide what he needed for tax purposes, the kind of terms we should go after, the amount of the down payment, everything. That involved going through the customer's entire file and doing all the calculations on paper. Then, of course, there was the matter of locating the prop-

(Continued on Page 68)

Multinode Version Of 'Comet' Posted

CAMBRIDGE, Mass. — Computer Corp. of America has introduced Multi-Comet, a multinode enhancement of its Comet electronic mail system.

Comet runs on IBM 370 or Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11 computers. Multi-Comet uses DEC's Decnet network protocol allowing communications between users associated with different nodes or PDP-11 computers. It provides a means to expand any in-house Comet system by adding another CPU node and provides for private in-house Comet systems to interconnect to the general public Comet service.

Software requirements include the RSX-11M-Plus operating system, the Decnet protocol. Hardware requirements include a PDP-11 computer capable of supporting Comet and sufficent memory for Comet and Decnet hardware and the hardware that links various Decnet devices.

Multi-Comet costs $5,000 from Computer Corp. of America, 675 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge, Mass. 02139.

Datapoint Offers Letter Printer

SAN ANTONIO, Texas — A 30 char./sec letter-quality printer is being offered by Datapoint Corp. to function with the firm's integrated office products and services.

The Model 9611 features microprocessor control. Designed with small businesses and branch offices in mind, the printer, when connected to any Datapoint processor with a serial interface, can be used as a local printer in either a stand-alone configuration or as part of the vendor's Attached Resource Computer system.

It can also serve as a terminal printer when connected to a Datapoint 8200.

The Model 9611 prints bidirectionally at a speed of 30 char./sec. Line width and spacing, form length and print pitch can be user-specificied.

The Model 9611 costs $3,990. Installation is an additional $165. Monthly lease prices are $149 for one year, $133 for two years and $122 for three years.

Maintenance costs $32/mo, the vendor said from 9725 Datapoint Drive, San Antonio, Texas 78284.

Realty Gains Research Time Via Automation

(Continued from Page 67)

erty that best met his needs."

Installing the DEC WS78 with the new software package changed all that because all client records and programs are on floppy disks. The programs include cash flow analysis, exchange basis, an exchange worksheet, portfolio analysis, individual tax analysis, an internal rate of return, a financial management rate of return and amortization schedules.

The programs and the forms associated with them may be viewed on the terminal at any time. Initially, Wikoff enters all pertinent data regarding the client: name, address, income tax situation, properties owned and other factors. Information can be deleted, added, moved or duplicated through the use of special keys adjacent to the main keyboard.

Information common to a number of documents, such as name and address, need only be entered once; the WS78 programs automatically insert the information in the correct location on all other records. Similarly, data is appended to all pertinent files as it is keyed.

Routine Analysis

Wikoff routinely reviews and analyzes client investments. In the portfolio analysis program, for example, every property is detailed: its description, when it was purchased, amount of purchase, payments remaining and the amount of income it earns the client. A complete examination, which once took several hours, now can be accomplished in about 20 minutes.

The system also makes all calculations. "A cash flow analysis used to take 45 minutes manually," Wikoff noted. "With the WS78, I can now do them in about three minutes." The cash flow analysis program is useful for improving a client's financial standing. Resident in the WS78's files, it details the amount of money each client earns from his various holdings, how much he pays out and his cash position. By comparing cash flow analysis with portfolio rate of return and the tax analysis, Wikoff can deduce adjustments necessary for his clients' portfolios.

"A complete amortization schedule can be prepared and printed in about five minutes.

"We also used to estimate tax brackets," he continued. "Now we enter exact income, dependents, marital status and deductions. The system quickly calculates the person's tax liability so we can judge the impact of a particular investment."

DEC WS78 system has not only expanded Wikoff Realty's capability, it has also improved the efficiency of the company's office management. When he bought the real estate software package, Wikoff looked ahead to increased business volume and had a program written specifically to help run the company.

Wikoff said the unit has more than paid for itself in the time it has saved him and the opportunities it has opened up.

HERE IT IS!!!

The First Edition (April, 1981) of the

COMMODORE SOFTWARE ENCYCLOPEDIA

is now available from your
authorized COMMODORE Dealer, for . . . $4.95

OVER 150 PAGES!

MORE THAN 500 SOFTWARE ENTRIES!

The next edition of the COMMODORE SOFTWARE ENCYCLOPEDIA will be available in 90 to 120 days. If your software is not listed and you would like to have it listed in the next edition, please submit details to:

SOFTWARE DEPARTMENT
commodore
BUSINESS MACHINES, INC.
Computer Systems Division
300 Valley Forge Square, 681 Moore Road
King of Prussia, PA 19406
Or call our
SOFTWARE HOTLINE Number 1-800-523-5622

Automation Aids File Access

(Continued from Page 67)

foundation is concerned with utilizing all its resources to the best effect. By putting our records onto our Gifts system, we are able to make all kinds of logical groupings and cross checks directly on a workstation screen. We simply designate the parameters and conditions and proceed from there."

Information may be automatically pulled from three fundamental categories: by the grantee institution, the individual name most identified with a project and by the project descriptors (type of project, field of study and particular topic or subject).

Initial Review

Upon receipt of an application, a file is opened on the system and the application is classified according to the nature of the request. A program officer makes an initial review of the incoming material and selects those requests that do not fall within the current program interests. The Wang system generates the appropriate type of rejection letter.

The remaining letters go before Robert J. Haggerty, M.D., the foundation president, who selects those applications that can be given further consideration. In most cases the applications are then sent to outside consultants for evaluation.

Pending positive reviews from the consultants, applications are taken to the program committee, consisting of five members of the board of trustees. Another elimination process is conducted and applications that pass this final review are recommended for consideration by the full board.

Apart from the initial typed rejection letter, some applicants receive letters containing fuller explanation. A consultant's critique may suggest ways to restructure the application. The foundation's automated system easily generates this paperwork.

"There is an unlimited chain of links you can put on the system," Merkling noted. "Consultant reports, consultant resumes, the interests of board members. We are able to classify the consultants as well as the applicants by areas of expertise, research interests and so on."

Leaves Intel Top Supplier

National Semi Bursts Bubble Operation

By Marcia Blumenthal
CW Staff

The withdrawal of National Semiconductor Corp. from the magnetic bubble memory market late last month — the third company to ditch bubble efforts this year — left Intel Magnetics, Inc., now specializing in 128K-byte devices, as the major U.S. supplier of these units.

National Semiconductor's bubble memory sales totaled less than $1 million annually, Charles E. Sporck, the firm's president and chief executive officer, noted. Sporck pointed out that this segment of the memory business is not projected to reach previously forecast estimates.

Texas Instruments, Inc. halted its bubble effort in June, explaining that other technologies have come down the cost/learning curve faster than bubbles [CW, June 8]. Rockwell International, Inc. halted its bubble memory program earlier this year.

Additional Vendors

Besides Intel, Westinghouse Electric Corp. is involved with bubble memories and Motorola Co. has made a commitment to that market, according to Stewart Sando, marketing manager for Intel Magnetics, a subsidiary of Intel Corp. U.S. semiconductor vendors apparently have cooled toward bubble memories, but Japanese vendors are committed to these memory devices, he added.

While bubbles were hailed by some vendors as a replacement for such mass storage devices as disks, Intel never saw the market that way, Sando explained during a recent interview. Instead, Intel concentrated on incorporating its bubble memories into small systems used for applications in harsh environments, such as process control. A critical concern has resided in getting the temperature tolerance of the devices to operate between 0° C and 70° C.

However, now the proliferation of distributed microprocessor-based networks and various point-of-sale terminals is driving the need for nonvolatile, maintenance-free small mass storage devices, Sando noted. Intel's product contains an interface that ties directly to the microprocessor bus.

Supplying an adequate amount of memory for local microprocessor needs is a key to Intel's future small system strategy. Moreover, as systems become more portable, users need systems that are self-contained. Bubble memory units are contained on a single board. Magnetic bubble memory requires no head cleaning or repositioning.

Computer vendors have a blind spot when it comes to bubble memories because the cost per bit of bubble memory is still higher than that of floppy disk or small Winchester disk storage, Sando said. He predicted the cost for 128K bytes of bubble memory will fall below $100 in the near future.

While Intel's largest bubble memory is currently the 128K-byte device, the firm will introduce a 512K-byte device in the not-too-distant future, according to Sando. By 1985 that device will cost about $150.

Intel estimated the bubble market at $50 million this year and anticipates the market will double in both 1982 and 1983, reaching $300 million by that time. Intel claims to hold more than 90% of the 128K-byte bubble market currently, but Sando would not give any estimates of what percentage of the total market this segment comprises.

However, he did say the firm's bookings for this product in the second quarter were 60% higher than in the first quarter.

Two More DG Execs Call It Quits

WESTBORO, Mass. — The exodus of executive brass from Data General Corp. continued late last month as two more vice-presidents resigned.

A DG spokesman said the partings were amicable and expected.

The resignations came from Paul D. Stein, vice-president of manufacturing, and Lawrence Seligman, vice-president and general manager of the Small Business Systems Division.

Stein, who held DG's top manufacturing post for five years, has not made a decision on his next position and will remain at the firm as a consultant for an unspecified period of time, the spokesman said. Replacing Stein is David L. Chapman, who joined DG in July as vice-president of the firm's U.S. manufacturing operations.

Seligman, who was with DG for about 12 years, was made a vice-president in 1979. His successor has not been named. Frank P. Silverman, senior vice-president in the Business Division, will assume Seligman's duties on a temporary basis, DG said.

Seligman said his future plans were uncertain at present, but he was examining opportunities in the office automation or distributed processing markets. He will also continue at DG on a consulting basis for an unspecified period of time.

Maker of Ada Compiler Took New Tack

By Robert Batt
CW West Coast Bureau

SAN DIEGO — New computer companies make their way in the world by latching on to one corner of a fast growing market and milking it for all it is worth. So when a start-up enterprise shuns that approach in favor of creating an entirely new market, technology pundits are inclined to sit up and take notice.

One company that is attracting such attention right now is Telesoft, Inc., which recently announced what it claimed is the first commercially available portable compiler for Ada, the controversial programming language developed for the Department of Defense (see Page 45).

"One of the key objectives in the design of Ada was to establish the basis for a new software components industry," Ken Bowles, chairman of Telesoft, said in an interview here. "Our business objective is to become one of the principal publishers into the software components marketplace and we intend to help create this market for industry at large."

Bowles, best known in the computer industry as the founder and director of the project that created UCSD Pascal, said the Ada compiler is a key component of a family of software tools called the Telesoft Programming Support Environment (Telesoft-PSE). The family also includes a Pascal multitasking compiler, an ROS multitasking operating system and an MC 68000 macro assembler. These, the company claimed, are among the first of a series of software tools it intends to publish.

The Telesoft-Ada compiler is only a partial implementation of the full Ada language since a full standard has yet to be released. It was initially designed to run on desktop microcomputers.

Coming Implementations

"Our aim is to get a compiler in people's hands so that they can check out Ada, and initially we have concentrated on portability," Peter Dine, company president, said. "However, we are committed to continued development of the compiler over the next 12 months and will make further releases as the full Ada standard comes into being."

The next implementations will be for Intel Corp. APX86, Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-11 and IBM 370 systems, Telesoft said. Its PSE tools were designed in particular for systems integrators that are developing other programs, with large organizations being the focus of the initial marketing attack. The company believes it is in a strong strategic position to reap the benefits.

"We are seeing a fundamental inversion in the way the market is looking at acquiring systems from vendors. In the past users were oriented to look at specific lines of hardware with software regarded as having added value. We predict a major market shift to the point where people will focus on the software system with hardware being looked on as added value," Bowles said.

He argued software tools for Ada were vital because users will expect their software to run on all their mainframes irrespective of the vendor. "The advantage of Ada is that it is intended to be used for machines of all sizes," he added.

Although Ada has been until now a hobby horse of the Defense Department, Telesoft is convinced it has wide commercial applications and Bowles estimated that around half its customers would be nondefense contractors. Among those showing interest in the new compiler, he said, were electronics companies, robotic manufacturers and earth station specialists.

"The central issue is the productivity of large programmer departments. We think we are on to a real winner because the potential market for software components tools is immense. The significance of what we are doing is that we are among the first group of people who have consciously gone out to develop new technology to solve the human resource and engineering program from an engineering perspective," Dine added.

"By bringing the state of the art into commercial use we are creating a market for software components," he said.

Telesoft said its strategy can help overcome the shortage of programmers by creating a marketplace for off-the-shelf software components that could be interchanged so that anyone designing a program could put one together using such components.

Hewlett-Packard introduces

It does word processing, graphics, financial planning and fits right in with your company's DDP strategy.

Our HP 125 gives managers the personal computing power they need to do their jobs better, while keeping your company's EDP system fully integrated.

To begin with, it has VisiCalc. This powerful management tool increases the accuracy—and speed—of sales forecasts, budget estimates, financial models, even strategic "what if" analyses.

The HP 125 also offers color graphics capabilities that turn complex data into charts, graphs and transparencies for presentations. And it does word processing, too. It edits and prints everything from reports and memos to high-quality letters and long documents.

the Personal Office Computer.

But the real beauty of the HP 125 is that it does all this while fitting easily and directly into your company-wide computer system.

The integrated approach.

The HP 125 communicates to just about any central EDP system. Which makes it ideal for distributed processing environments.

For example, with our HP 3000, the 125 lets managers call up information stored in the central data base, manipulate it, and then return the updated file. And with an IBM or other mainframe, the HP 125 acts as a high-capability terminal for data entry and retrieval.

What this means is that the HP 125 functions as a powerful part of your DDP plan, not as an alternate.

Friendly sophistication.

Inexperienced users feel comfortable working with the HP 125 after only a few hours' practice. Because, for all its sophistication, it's designed for people who know nothing about computers.

The HP 125 is also easy to adapt to your specific application needs. Over 100 CP/M compatible software packages are ready right now, and more are being published every week.

Of course, when you buy an HP 125 you get more than a computer. You get the support of one of the world's largest computer companies. From over 170 worldwide service offices, we provide everything from a complete program of on-site maintenance to a special phone-in consulting service to help your people get started.

800-453-9500

Call this number (in Utah 800-662-2500) for the location of the HP sales office or dealer nearest you. They'll see to it that you get a personal introduction to the HP 125.

When performance must be measured by results.

HEWLETT PACKARD

47110 HPG130

Executive Corner

- William Chalmers has recently been named president of Ohio Scientific, Inc.
- Frank J. Chiaverini has been appointed president of Alternatives In Magnetics, Inc.
- Sherry Keowen has been named vice-president of administration at Vector General, Inc.
- Kenneth W. Gross has been elected vice-president of marketing of RCA Global Communications, Inc.
- Jack Eastwick was named vice-president, personnel, for Microdata Corp.
- Jim D. Davis has been appointed vice-president of marketing for Capro, Inc.
- Jerry O. Williams has been elected a senior vice-president at AM International, Inc.
- Trilog, Inc. has appointed Raymond B. Smith vice-president of marketing.
- Digital Datacom, Inc. has named James Mariner vice-president of sales, and Sherwood A. King national sales manager.
- Eddie L. Ketterman has joined Performance Software, Inc. as vice-president of sales.
- William Combs has been named vice-president of marketing operations at GTE Telenet Communications Corp.
- David L. Hinshaw has been named vice-president of engineering development at Stromberg-Carlson Corp.
- Frank Richardson has joined Wicat Systems, Inc. as vice-president, marketing.
- Paul E. Graf has been named to the newly created post of executive vice-president and chief operating officer at Conrac Corp.
- M/A-COM, Inc. has appointed Harry Van Trees senior vice-president.
- Thomas F. Blaylock has been promoted to corporate vice-president of engineering at Data Card Corp.
- Information Displays, Inc. has promoted Michael D. Sohn to vice-president of sales and marketing.
- David Lee has been appointed president of Qume Corp.
- Bruce T. Coleman has been named executive vice-president of operations and Richard C. Lemons has been named a senior vice-president at Informatics, Inc.
- Bill J. Turner has been appointed vice-president of manufacturing operations at Docutel Corp.
- Pete Papiro has joined Britton-Lee, Inc. as vice-president of marketing.
- Robert J. Sywolski has been appointed senior vice-president and a member of the board of directors at CGA Computer Associates, Inc.
- National Data Corp. has appointed Edward J. Gainer as vice-president of product management and consulting in the Cash Management Services Division.
- James Peck Scheer has been appointed vice-president of marketing at Information Retrieval Systems Corp.
- Douglas R. Kraul has joined Printacolor Corp. as head of the engineering staff.
- Robert L. Faulkner has been promoted to vice-president of engineering in the Basic Four Information Systems Division at Management Assistance, Inc.
- Robert Wyatt has been promoted to vice-president of New England operations for the Information Services Division at Keane, Inc.
- Priam Corp. has appointed Joseph B. Smith as vice-president of manufacturing operations.
- Richard Hannes has been appointed vice-president of business development for Informatics, Inc.
- George H. Lerner has joined Terminal Sales & Development, Inc. as vice-president of marketing.
- Terrance J. Bruggeman has been elected vice-president of finance and administration at AM International.

New Companies

Western Business Computers, Inc. has formed **Turn-Key Business Systems, Inc.** to distribute customized small business computer systems in the San Francisco Bay area. The company is located at Suite 272, 2025 Gateway Place, San Jose, Calif. 95110.

Capro Corp. has been formed to market computer systems based on a new software technology called Pro, which reportedly eliminates the need for human programmers in business systems applications. The firm is located at 2691 Richter Ave., Building 124, Irvine, Calif. 92714.

Innovative Service Corp. provides in-field emergency service and regular preventive maintenance of rigid disk media for users of medium-to-large computer systems. The company is located at 364 Alric Court, San Jose, Calif. 95123.

DMA Systems Corp. has been formed to design, manufacture and sell high-performance auxiliary storage devices to the original equipment manufacture segment of the information processing industry. The company is located at 325 Chapala St., Santa Barbara, Calif. 93101.

Calcomp Restructures Internal Organization

ANAHEIM, Calif. — California Computer Products, Inc. has restuctured its internal organization by expanding the office of the president, strengthening its group staff and restructuring its Graphics Products Division into three product divisions

H. Eugene Brewer, former vice-president and general manager of the graphics products division, has been named vice-president of operations in the president's office.

The three new product divisions — Plotter Products, Digitizer Products and Display Products — along with the existing systems division will be responsible for planning, product marketing, development and manufacturing quality.

Calilfornia Computer Products, Inc., a subsidiary of Sanders Association, Inc., is located at 2411 W. La Palma Ave., Anaheim, Calif. 92801.

Busy! That's Good. However, may I have your attention for a moment..?

If you are interested in a Report Writer that is flexible and extremely powerful, a Report Writer with which a non-technical user can quickly define cosmetically pleasing reports, a Report Writer from one of the industry's leading suppliers of business software, then...

Take this Quiz

MULTIPLE CHOICE

MCBA's Report Writer has which of the following capabilities?
a. Permits fast turnaround time from concept to report.
b. Is friendly to the User.
c. Provides powerful range selection when running a report.
d. Allows the User to access data files residing on any device.
Check appropriate box.
☐ a. ☐ b. ☐ c. ☐ d. ☐ e. All of the above.
☐ f. All of the above and more.

TRUE OR FALSE

T. F. The Key Name of the Field is very important to the User because it allows the Report Writer to find data associated with the same Key Name in other files.
T. F. Report Writer allows up to 18 decimal positions.
T. F. With Report Writer the User has the choice (at run time) of the following output devices: Printer #1, Printer #2, Printer #3, Terminal Screen.
T. F. With Report Writer a Reference Manual is provided with an appendix containing examples that step the User through a report from start to finish.
Circle the correct letter, T. or F.

FILL-IN-THE-BLANKS

Name ____
Company ____
Address ____
City ____
State ____ Zip ____
☐ I'm strictly the technical type. Send me more information on R/W for DEC® PDP®-11's.
☐ I've got a ton of reports on my desk that need to be done. Send me more info on MCBA's Report Writer.

Please drop the above coupon in the mail to:

MCBA®
2441 Honolulu Ave.
Montrose, CA 91020

Or, telephone an MCBA DEC Sales Representative at:
(213) 957-2900; Telex 194188

ANSWERS

Multiple Choice ☑ f.
True or False: Ⓣ Ⓣ Ⓣ Ⓣ
Fill-in-the-Blanks: (If you send in the coupon or telephone us, give yourself an "A+".)

PDP-11® & VAX® users...

ComDesign's TC-3 Concentrates Multiple Terminals and Printers on a Single Telephone Line Cost-Effectively for the PDP-11 and VAX.

- CONCENTRATION
  Many terminals—one line
- COST SAVINGS TO 40%
  Totally eliminates DZlls and cables
- PROVEN RELIABILITY
  TC-3s are in use world-wide
- ERROR CORRECTION
  Data checked with all errors eliminated automatically
- STATISTICAL MULTIPLEXING
  Efficiencies to 400%
- FAST ECHO RESPONSE
  —at last !
- BUILT-IN SYSTEM MONITORS
  Real-time data and signal displays
- POWERFUL DIAGNOSTIC PANEL
  Modem loop-back, unit self-tests, and terminal diagnostics

Put a TC-3 on Your UNIBUS® and Get a DZ11 with Stat Muxing too!

For further information and the sales office for your area
Call **toll-free (800) 235-6935** or in Calif. (805) 964-9852

ComDesign

ComDesign, Inc.
751 South Kellogg Avenue
Goleta, California 93117

•Registered Trademarks of DEC

Orders & Installations

The Tennessee Department of Health has signed a five-year contract, estimated at $20 million, with Computer Sciences Corp. for processing Medicaid claims.

National Data Communications, Inc. has received a contract for its integrated on-line/real-time patient information systems from Washoe Medical Center in Reno, Nevada.

The Sweeney Computing Corp. has installed its DRS/Order Entry Systems at Medline Industries in Northbrook, Ill. Applications installed include teleprinter order entry, teleprinter order acknowledgement and touch tone/voice order entry.

The Sisters of Saint Mary Data Center in St. Louis, Mo., has ordered a large-scale Sperry Univac 1100/82 multiprocessor valued at approximately $2.3 million.

Demotyme Corp. of Dallas has purchased three Honeywell DPS 6/54 small computers in the first step in building its distributed data processing network that will be the basis of its activities.

Paradyne Corp. is instituting an electronic message delivery system for its 20 customer service offices throughout the U.S., through General Electric Information Services Co. The system they are installing is the GE Quick-Comm system.

Visa U.S.A., Inc. has announced plans to invest up to $10 million in the installation of new IBM Series/1 computers at member locations that are designed to support wide dissemination of point-of-sale terminals and also help to reduce fraud and credit losses.

Compugraphic Corp. erroneously listed the American Petroleum Institute as having ordered four large Quadex Composition Systems. The four systems were in fact ordered by a different firm not associated in any way with the Institute. Compugraphic Corp. has apologized to the Institute for the confusion caused by the mistaken reference.

Distributed Systems Corp. has been awarded a contract by P&C Food Markets, Inc. for the development of an advanced computerized warehouse management system.

Systems Engineering Laboratories, Inc. has completed installation of a 32/7780 computer at Computer Aided Manufacturing-International, Inc.'s facility in Arlington, Texas.

Foreign Orders & Installations

The Perkin-Elmer Corp. has been awarded a major contract by Compagnie Generale de Geophysique, headquartered in Massey, France, to provide a quantity of the firm's Model 3230 32-bit superminicomputers.

British Petroleum Co. has signed a contract valued at more than $200,000 over the next year for 10 FCS-EPS financial planning systems from EPS, Inc., Evaluation and Planning Systems of London.

Modular Computer Systems, Inc. has announced that Lecontrol Limited of Widness, Cheshire, England, has purchased a Modcomp Classic 7810 computer valued at approximately $40,000.

Scientific Atlanta, Inc. has received an order from Sait Electronics of Brussels, Belgium, for 60 Marisat shipboard terminals to be sold and installed by the Sait Marine International Division.

NCR Purchases Convergent Office Line

DAYTON, Ohio — NCR Corp. has purchased a complete line of "office workstations" from Convergent Technologies, Inc., of Santa Clara, Calif., in a move that poises it to enter the office systems market. Terms of the order were not disclosed.

The workstations are word processors that also can communicate with other computers. Initial delivery is scheduled for next year, the vendor said.

NCR's new office systems division was created in February of this year. The division currently employs approximately 40 people and is headed by Robert C. James.

Trade Surplus Tops $3.5 Billion

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The U.S. trade surplus in computers and business equipment exceeded $3.5 billion in the first six months of this year, according to Census Bureau data compiled by the Computer and Business Equipment Manufacturers Association (Cbema).

The figures indicate that 1981 will see exports exceeding imports by $7 billion, an increase of $1 billion more than the previous year.

Exports of computers were $451 million while imports reached $63.2 million, bringing the total figure for the first six months of 1981 to $312 million.

When James Martin TALKS, Shouldn't You LISTEN?

Attend The James Martin Senior Management Day Seminar.

Managers! You Can No Longer Afford to Ignore the New Technologies and the Reversal of Traditional Strategies Which They Demand.

Vital technologies are rapidly converging!

Data Base
Distributed Processing
Information Retrieval
Office-of-the-Future
Telecommunications

Their impact on your company **WILL** be phenomenal.

You need a top-down, corporate-wide strategy for integration of these new technologies. Don't become lost in this technological development maze.

The technologies provide the key to a 1000% increase in productivity of application creation; they **will** put you ahead in the race to implement both present and future developments.

New Technologies Require New Implementation Techniques NOW!

There isn't room for the politics and parochial viewpoints which often hamper implementation. Senior management involvement is **critical** to the success of new development methods which need to be made rapidly and aggressively.

This one-day seminar (which leads off James Martin's five-day World Seminar) will give you the **reins of management** over data processing.

Mr. Martin, described as the computer industry's most widely read author and best attended lecturer, highlights the need for corporate-wide planning of an integrated infrastructure for networking, data base control, office-of-the-future integration and information resource management.

He details why new technologies **necessitate Senior Manager comprehension** and how management's changing role can give the direction and support to create corporate-wide DP strategies.

Act Now and Take Charge!

James Martin gives you the tools to incorporate the latest DP methodologies into your organization. **Take the Time Now to Get Ahead in the Long Run!**

Atlanta	**October 12, 1981**
Toronto	**October 19, 1981**
Boston	**November 2, 1981**
San Francisco	**November 16, 1981**

Call or write today for full seminar information:
(213) 394-8305

PLEASE SEND ME INFORMATION ON: CW 9/7
THE JAMES MARTIN SENIOR
MANAGEMENT DAY SEMINAR

NAME
COMPANY NAME
ADDRESS
CITY/STATE/ZIP
TELEPHONE

TECHNOLOGY
TRANSFER
INSTITUTE
741 10th ST. SANTA MONICA, CA 90402. (213) 394-8305

Mergers in Hardware, Office Fields Down 9%

CHICAGO — Merger announcements in the office equipment and computer hardware field in the first six months of 1981 totaled 10, a 9% decline from the 11% reported in the same period last year, according to W.T. Grimm & Co.

Of the five office equipment-computer hardware transactions on which price information was available, one was for cash, three for stock and one for a combination of cash, stock and debt, the company said.

Further information on merger activity is available from W.T. Grimm & Co., 135 S. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill. 60603.

Mergers & Acquisitions

Informatics, Inc. has acquired **Automated Systems Design Corp.** for an undisclosed cash amount.

Datametrics Corp. has signed a letter of intent to purchase the assets of **Micro Business Applications** in a stock-for-assets transaction.

Paradyne Corp. has signed a letter of intent to acquire **Solid State Circuits, Inc.** for 95,000 shares of its common stock.

The signing of a definitive agreement for the acquisition of **Insurance Systems of America** by **United Telecommunications, Inc.** was announced jointly by both chairman of the respective companies.

Supershorts

Cromenco, Inc. has made plans to open a wholly owned European subsidiary called Cromenco A/S in October. The new subsidiary will be located in Copenhagen, Denmark, and will provide technical assistance and support to Cromenco's network of European dealers and distributors.

— — —

ITT Courier Terminal Systems, Inc. has completed fabrication on its 200,000th display terminal.

— — —

A new systems technology division has been established by Computervision Corp. to conduct research and development of its basic systems products.

— — —

Phoenix Automation, Inc. of Ottawa, Canada, has created a subsidiary company in the Boston area called Phoenix Automation, Inc.

— — —

Tominy, Inc. has formed a division to provide services to other companies to held them develop and write professional systems documentation.

— — —

University Computing Co. has formed a new software group and has named J. Allen Hufft senior vice-president of that outfit and head of software marketing worldwide.

— — —

STSC, Inc. has created a new sales division to sell financial management application products and application development systems based on the APL programming language.

— — —

High Technology Wholesale, Inc. said it is marking its fifth anniversary in October as the oldest microcomputer distributor in the country.

— — —

Tominy, Inc. has formed a division to provide services to other companies to help them develop and write professional systems documentation. Daniel K. Bertotti has been appointed manager of the new Documentation Development Services Division.

— — —

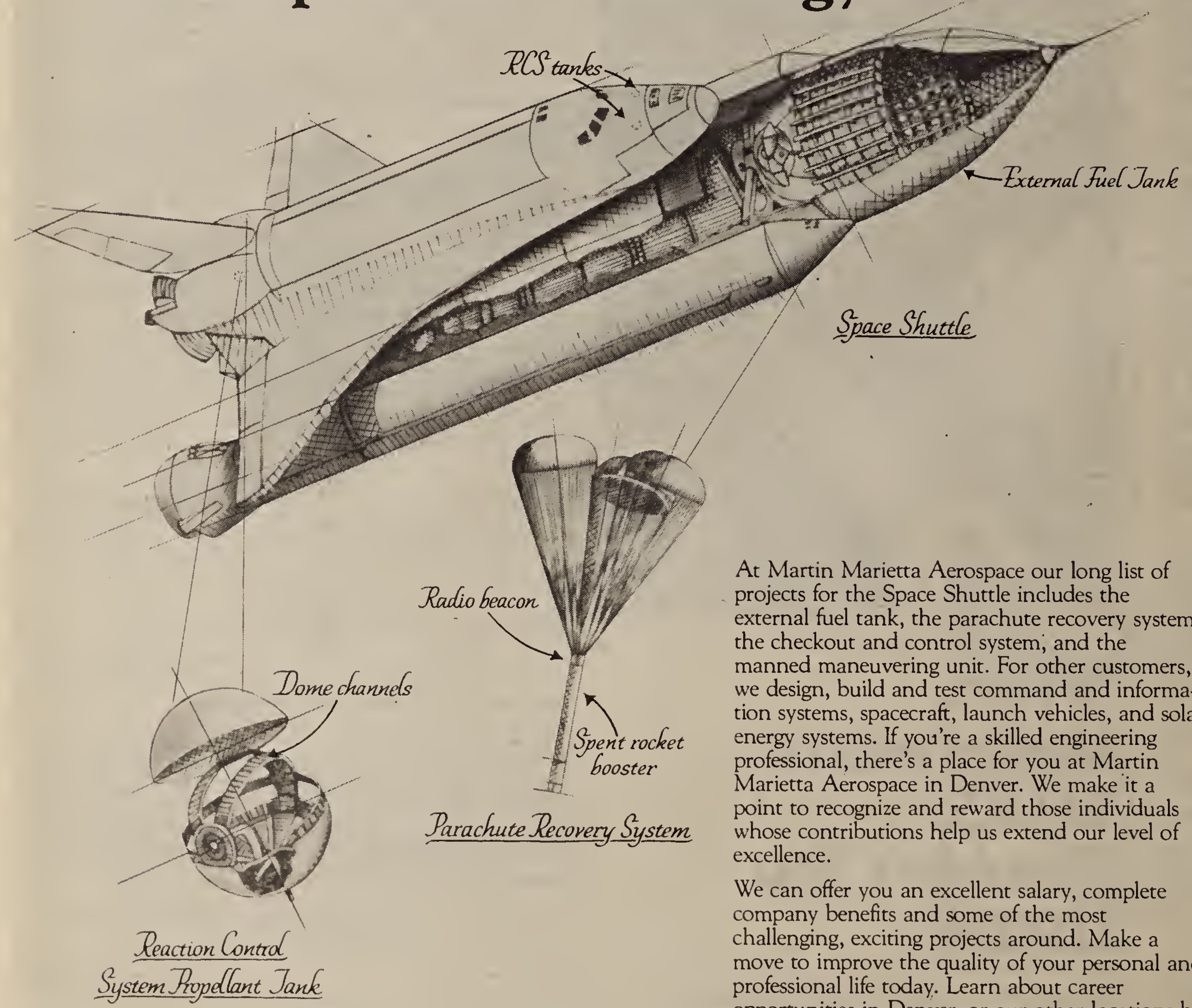
The Everett I. Brown Co. has established a Process Engineering Division to provide computer graphics design services nationally for chemical, petrochemical and industrial clients.

— — —

By unanimous approval of its shareholders, International Mathematical & Statistics Libraries, Inc. has changed its name to IMSL, Inc.

Computer and Systems Professionals

Get involved at Martin Marietta and help launch a new era in space and technology.



At Martin Marietta Aerospace our long list of projects for the Space Shuttle includes the external fuel tank, the parachute recovery system, the checkout and control system, and the manned maneuvering unit. For other customers, we design, build and test command and information systems, spacecraft, launch vehicles, and solar energy systems. If you're a skilled engineering professional, there's a place for you at Martin Marietta Aerospace in Denver. We make it a point to recognize and reward those individuals whose contributions help us extend our level of excellence.

We can offer you an excellent salary, complete company benefits and some of the most challenging, exciting projects around. Make a move to improve the quality of your personal and professional life today. Learn about career opportunities in Denver, or our other locations by sending your resume or a letter to the facility of your choice.

In Denver: P.O. Box 179, Mail #D-1311, Denver, CO 80201; **In Orlando:** P.O. Box 5837-MP#9, Orlando, FL 32855; **At Vandenberg AFB:** Box 1681, Vandenberg AFB, CA 93437; **In New Orleans:** Michoud Assembly Facility, Box 29304, New Orleans, LA 70189.

We are an equal opportunity employer, m/f/h.

MARTIN MARIETTA

Does Your Company Produce Catalogs?

We'll Cut The Size, Weight, Delivery Time and Cost!

Catalog Produced by Conventional Printer (the old way)

Same Catalog Published by O'Neil Data Systems

600 Page Catalog, Weight: 3 lbs.
Delivery time: 2 to 3 Weeks

275 Page Catalog, Weight: 1 lb.
Delivery Time: 4 Days

IF YOUR COMPANY PRODUCES PRICE CATALOGS, inventory lists, parts manuals, schedules, internal telephone directories, library catalogs, reference and instruction material, membership or registration lists, we can save you substantial money and delivery time.

If you have large numbers of items in a computer you need to print and distribute on a recurring basis, **JUST SEND US A MAGNETIC TAPE AND WE'LL DO THE REST:**

- Innovative catalog redesign and data organization. Reduction of weight, space and number of pages. Format changes and error corrections. Automated printing and fast mailing to your distributors or mailing lists. In the example above, $1.00 per book is saved alone on 1st Class Postage between Los Angeles and Chicago.
- Your product will look better and be easier to use. You'll save even more money because our shorter delivery time gets price changes to your dealers faster. (Time means Big Money during inflationary periods.)
- You will avoid delays and headaches related to internal priority and approval problems when you want to make changes to your catalog. Changes that require your computer staff to alter their programs. We have 12 Systems Programmers and make such changes in a few hours.
- O'Neil Data Systems has two large scale computers driving Advanced Computer Output Microfilm and Phototypesetting equipment plus our own automated printing facility; all on the premises. We don't ship out or subcontract any phase of your job. This means we do your job faster and at less cost to you.
- **WHOSE CATALOGS DO WE PUBLISH?**

Beckman Instruments, Inc.
BMW Motor Co. North America
Burroughs Corporation
Century 21 Real Estate
Computer Sciences Corporation
Walt Disney Productions
Fiat Motors of North America
Foremost McKesson, Inc.
General Dynamics, Convair Div.
American Honda Motors Co., Inc.
Kahan & Lessin Co.
Kawasaki Motors Corp., U.S.A.
Department of the Navy
Pacific Telephone and Telegraph
Peterbuilt Motors Company
Real Estate Digest
San Diego Unified Schools
The Service Bureau Co. (Control Data)
Telecredit, Inc.
Toyota Motor Sales, U.S.A., Inc.
United Stationers
University of California
U.S. Suzuki Motor Corporation
Volkswagen-Porsche-Audi
Volvo of America Corporation
Yamaha Parts Distributors, Inc.

WHY NOT LET US BID ON YOUR NEXT PRINTING CONTRACT?

Tell me more about saving money and time with your **Faster 4-Day Service.**

Name ____________________

Title ____________________

Phone ____________________

Company ____________________

Street ____________________

City ____________________

State ____________ Zip ________

CW-09-07

O'NEIL DATA SYSTEMS, INC.

2005 Armacost Avenue • Los Angeles, California 90025 • Telephone: 1/213/879-0830

JUST SEND US A MAGNETIC TAPE — WE DO THE REST!

Contracts & Pacts

Aydin Corp. will provide the color graphics terminals for the World Wide Military Command & Control System for the U.S. Armed Forces. The seven-year, $20 million contract calls for Tempest-accredited terminals, including terminal processors, floppy disks, keyboard controllers, magnetic tape cassette units and a 19 in. high resolution color monitor.

LSI Logic Corp. and Toshiba Corp. have initiated a cooperative program to develop an advanced HCMOS logic array family of large scale integrated circuits.

Lexicon Corp. has won a contract valued at $419,900 from the U.S. Department of Defense for the purchase of a specialized hand-held computer.

The Customer Service Division of TRW, Inc. has signed a five-year agreement with Commodore Business Machines, Inc. under which TRW will provide service on national accounts for Commodore's CBM 8032, the 4032N and 4032B central processor with 8040 universal logic board, 8050 disk drives, 4022 matrix printer and 8010 communications modem.

Computing Devices Co., a subsidiary of Control Data Corp., has been awarded a $5 million contract to supply a portion of the mission support systems for the Nimrod Mk s maritime patrol aircraft. The Nimrod is used by the U.S. Air Force to provide surveillance of surface ships and submarines.

Digital Data Systems, Inc. has received an $800,000 contract from Berkel Systems, Inc. for the design, development and manufacturing of an advanced technology memory and processing system.

RCA American Communications, Inc. has been awarded a $15.3 million contract from the General Services Administration to provide an additional 608 encoded voice/data satellite circuits between six cities for government communications.

The U.S. Coast Guard has awarded a $41 million contract to C3, Inc. for a system of data and communications terminals to interconnect its offices and stations worldwide.

Apple Computer, Inc. and Southwestern Publishing Co. have joined in a cooperative effort to develop business-educational software packages.

Control Data Corp. has received a major OEM contract valued at approximately $5.6 million from Southern Systems, Inc. to supply the firm with its E-series band printers.

Compucorp, Inc. has been awarded a multiyear contract by the Library of Congress, Washington, D.C., for the installation of word processing systems of varying configurations.

Gnat Computers, Inc. has signed a major distribution agreement with American Peripheral Systems, Inc. that provides for American to purchase approximately $12 million worth of Gnat microcomputer systems over a five-year period.

Logicon, Inc. has received a $17.2 million extension from the U.S. Air Force Ballistic Missile Office to expand its participation in development of the MX intercontinental ballistic missile system.

Intel Corp. and Harris Corp. have entered into a technology exchange agreement for the design of complementary MOS microprocessors and peripherals.

Application Development Systems, Inc. has recently been awarded two contracts to develop and implement a court information system for the Superior Courts of Ventura County and a juvenile justice information system for the Superior Courts of San Bernardino County.

Harris Corp.'s Data Communications Division has installed more than 80 distributed data processing systems in the U.S. Department of Agriculture's (Usda) offices across the country as part of an agreement that could total $7 million. It allows Usda an option to lease as many as 118 Harris 1650 systems.

Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. of Sunnyvale, Calif., and Mostek Corp. of Carrolton, Texas, have completed negotiations for a joint agreement to develop and produce microelectronic components that will be used to provide communications capability for information systems utilizing Ethernet.

Western Business Computers has signed an agreement with Honeywell, Inc. for full marketing and service rights to the Honeywell DPS-6 small business computer over the next five years. This update agreement to a $250 million marketing contract is the largest such marketing agreement in Honeywell's history.

Tau-Tron, Inc. has received orders from Western Electric Co. for nearly half a million dollars worth of test sets for digital transmission systems.

Data Printer Corp. has signed a multiyear contract estimated at $25 million for its Model 3601 band line printer with West Germany-based Siemens AG.

Associated Computer Consultants, Inc. announced that two of its protocol handling devices have been selected by Ecom prime contractor RCA Corp.

Four-Phase Systems, Inc. of Cupertino, Calif., and National CSS, Inc. (NCSS) of Wilton, Conn., have concluded an OEM purchase agreement and a separate hardware maintenance agreement. Under the terms of the four-year OEM pact, Four-Phase will supply National CSS with System 311 and 312 computers. Four-Phase has also contracted to serve as National CSS' entire hardware maintenance operation for both existing and new NCSS 3200 systems.

Vector Graphic, Inc. has signed a contract with the General Services Administration covering sales of its microcomputer word and data processing systems and software to federal agencies and their contractors.

Linkabit Corp., a M/A-Com, Inc. operating company, has received a contract valued at more than $8 million from Satellite Business Systems (SBS) to design, develop and produce two cen-

(Continued on Page 80)

Nickels & Dimes

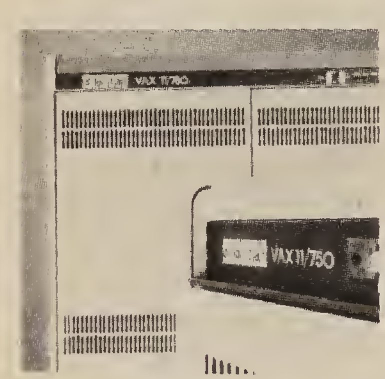
Solid State Technology, Inc. has petitioned the federal court to allow continued operations under the protection of Chapter 11 of the bankruptcy laws.

$ $ $

Cipher Data Products, Inc. has filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission for an initial public offering of 1,403,480 shares of its common stock.

Expansions

Micro Finance Systems, Inc. has moved to larger quarters at 180 Franklin St., Cambridge, Mass. 02139.



The VAX Family
11/780 & 11/750

Rosie Gaudette, President
Jane Baril, Sales Manager

Orion Industries has current deliveries on the following DEC systems: PDP 11/03, 11/23, 11/34, 11/44, 11/70, VAX 11/780 & 11/750. Orion's services include system configurations, installation, operating systems and software assistance as needed. A fully stocked parts department can assist your upgrade needs. All equipment is new & eligible for maintenance. Call us for a prompt response & solution.

Orion Industries
Commerce Plaza/Meridian Square
4340 Stevens Creek Boulevard, Suite 166 • San Jose, CA 95129
(408) 249-0553

THE INSTITUTE FOR CERTIFICATION OF COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS ANNOUNCES THE

CCP ANNUAL EXAMINATION

SCHEDULED FOR DECEMBER 12, 1981

The annual examination for the Certificate in Computer Programming (CCP) will be held on December 12, 1981, at selected test centers throughout the world.

Specific requirements for this year's examination are detailed in the "Certificate in Computer Programming Examination Announcement and Study Guide." The study guide and application form for the 1981 examination are available on request from ICCP.

Deadline for Filing Application is October 15, 1981

Please forward the "Certificate in Computer Programming Examination Announcement and Study Guide" along with application and test site list.

Name

Street Address

City State or Province Zip Code

MAIL COUPON TO: Institute for Certification of Computer Professionals Certification and Testing Section
304 East 45th Street
New York, N. Y. 10017

Silent 700* Users

Upgrade your TI 743/745
for 136-column printing
. . . only $375.00.
Quick installation by
Texprint or TI distributor.
Supported by TI field
service nationwide.

*Registered Trademark of Texas Instruments, Inc

TEXPRINT™ (617) 273-3384

TEXPRINT, INC., 8 Blanchard Rd., Burlington, MA 01803

We designed them to meet two standards.

Ours.
And the industry's.

With a Toshiba Very Small Business Computer or Word Processor, you'll never worry about obsolescence and reliability.

That's because they're designed to meet not only the industry's software and operating standards, but our own high standards of quality and dependability.

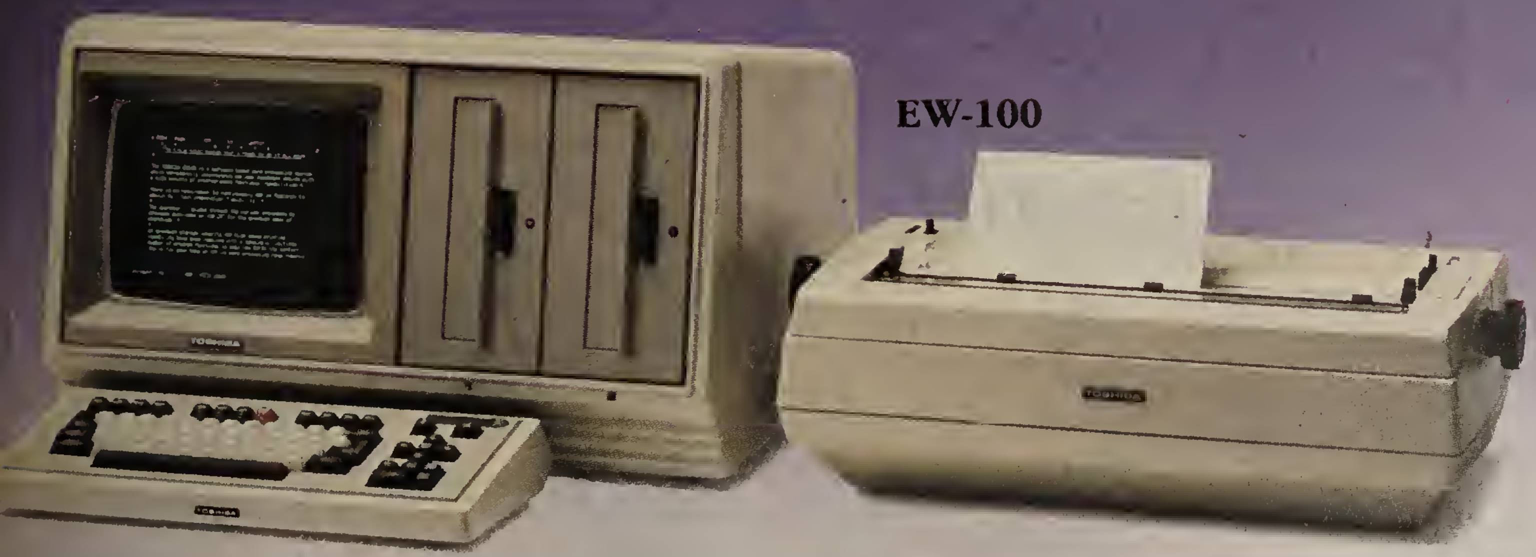
With Toshiba, you can rest assured knowing you'll get day-in, day-out dependability built right in. We build most of the components ourselves . . . which gives us complete control over quality, reliability, and performance every step of the way.

And Toshiba now offers you a fully developed and comprehensive dealer program based on our high standards of quality, reliability, and deliverability. Which means you can build your product line . . . and your profits.

So when you're looking for a reliable, well-thought-out VSBC or Word Processor, remember the name Toshiba. Our standards are as high as yours.

TOSHIBA

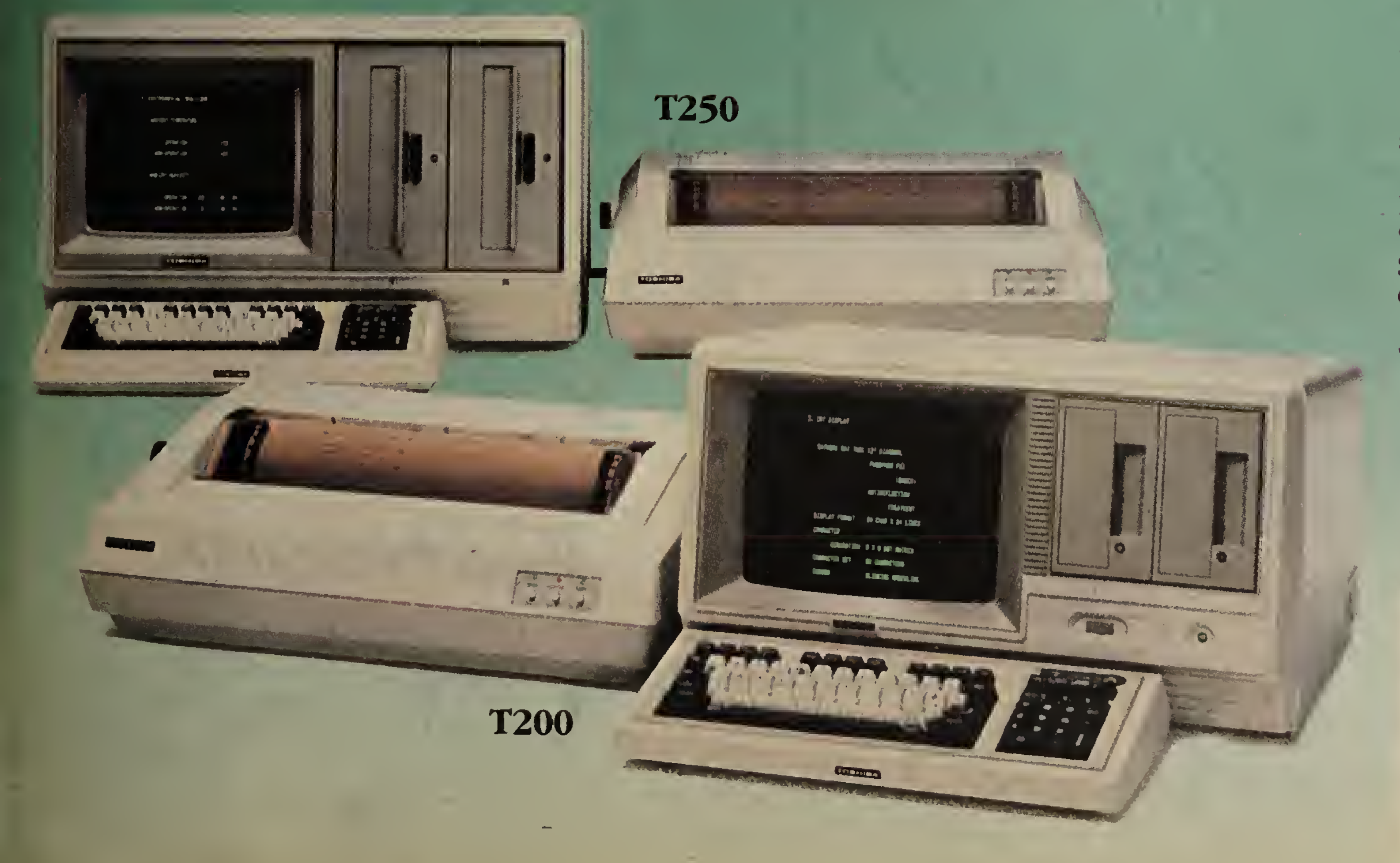
Word Processor



EW-100

display capacity: 80 characters × 24 lines
floppy disk: 8″
storage capacity: 300KB × 2,
1MB × 2
type of printer: daisy-wheel printer
printing speed: 45 characters/sec.
print pitch: 10/12/proportional spacing

VSBC (Very Small Business Computer)



T200/T250

Hardware

memory: 64KB
display capacity: 80 characters × 24 lines
floppy disk: T200: 5¼″
T250: 8″
storage capacity: T200: 280KB × 2
T250: 1MB × 2
printing speed: 125 characters/sec.
characters per line: 136 characters

Software

CP/M®, Microsoft BASIC-80, CBASIC™

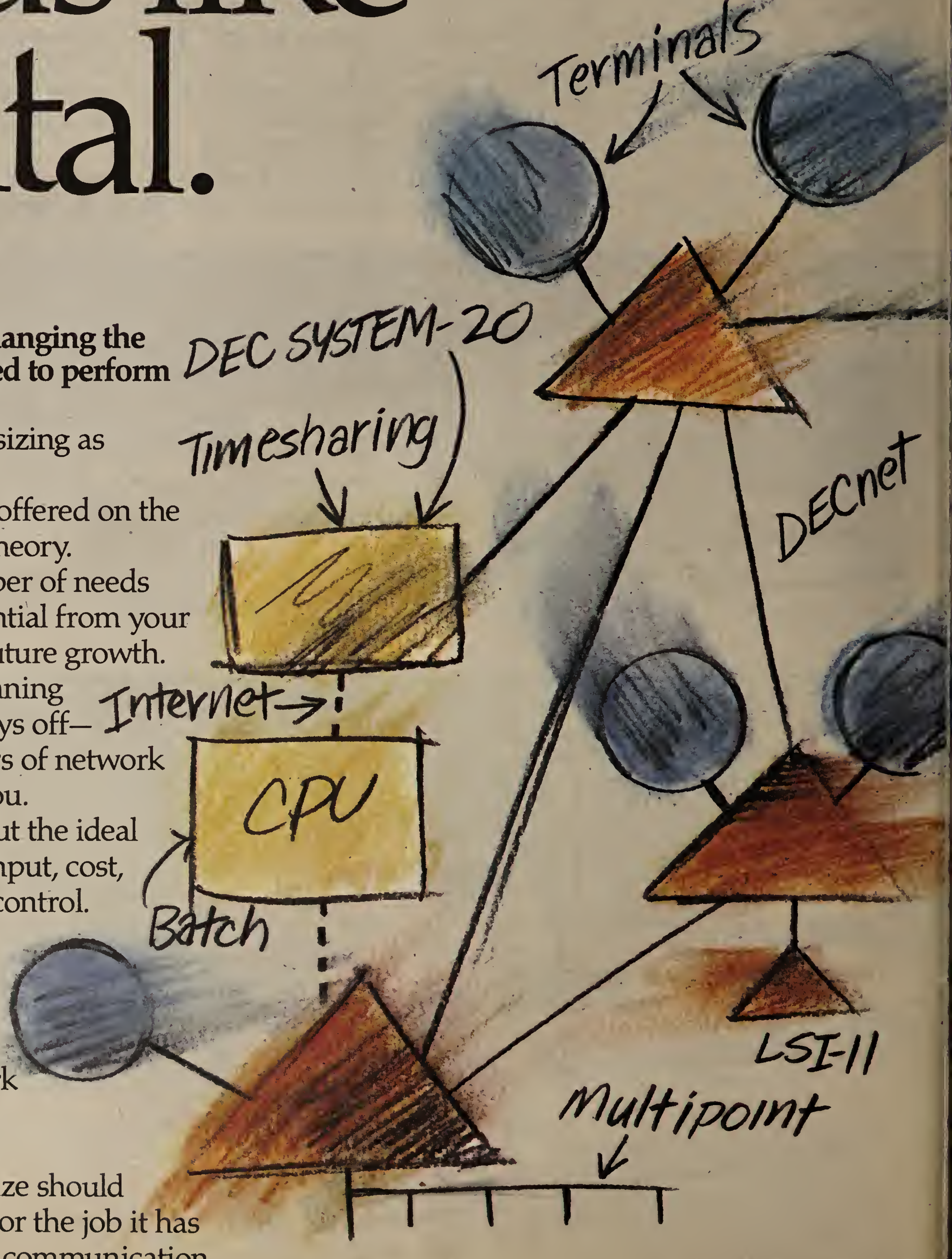
* CP/M® is a registered trademark of Digital Research, Inc
CBASIC is a trademark of Compiler Systems, Inc.

Please send me more information about Toshiba's Word Processor and VSBC: ☐ Products ☐ Dealer Program CW-81

Name ____________________ Title __________
Company ______________________________
Address ____________________ City __________
State __________ Zip __________ Phone __________

Information Processing Systems Division
TOSHIBA AMERICA, INC.
2441 Michelle Drive, Tustin, CA 92680 Tel: (714) 730-5000

Nobody sizes up your network needs like Digital.



Digital's know-how is changing the way networks are planned to perform right from the start.

Not everyone takes sizing as seriously as Digital.

You'll see networks offered on the "one technology fits all" theory. Networks that fill a number of needs but may not get top potential from your investment or allow for future growth.

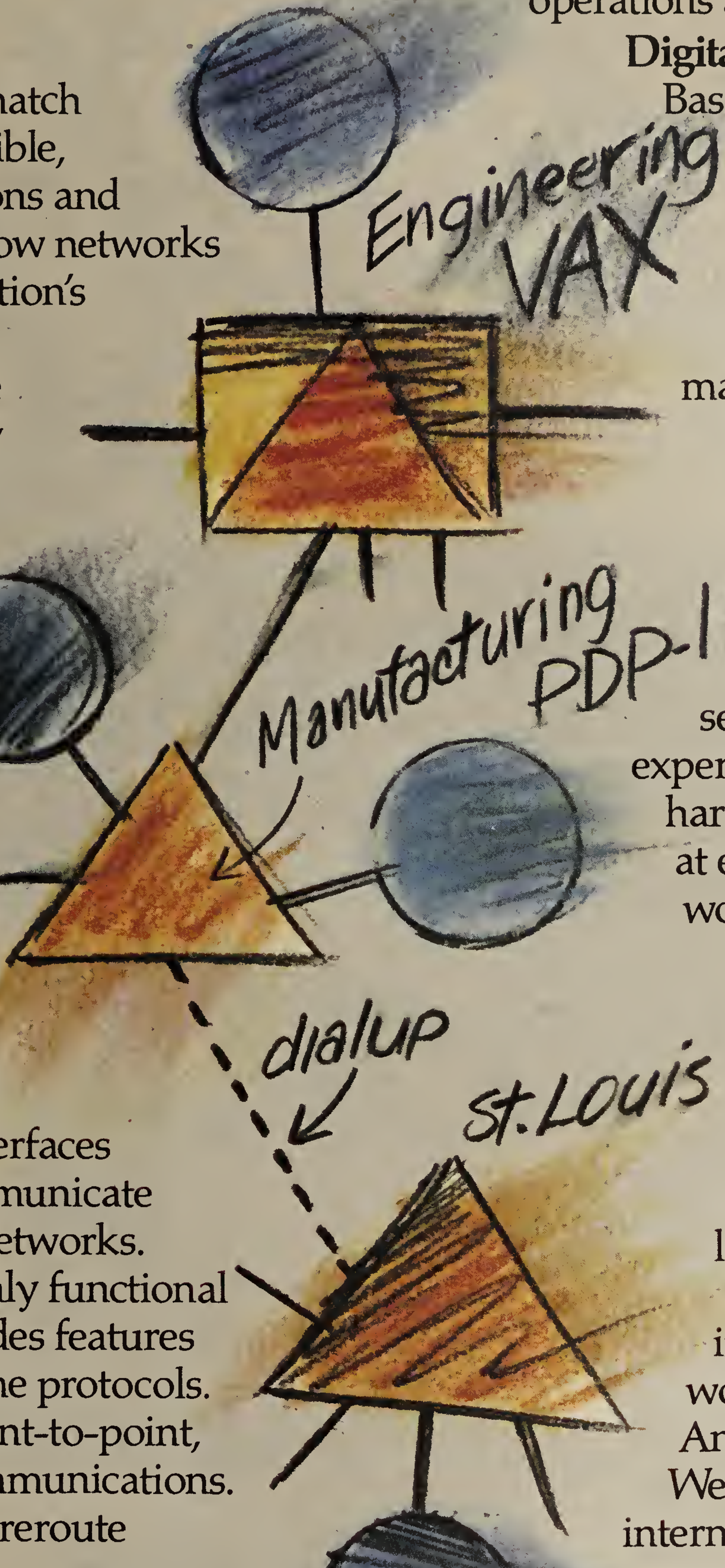
At your earliest planning stages—where it really pays off—you can put Digital's years of network experience to work for you.

Experience works out the ideal balance of speed, throughput, cost, data integrity, flexibility, control.

Experience asks the right questions to start with. Basics such as: What business problem do you want your network to solve? What systems must communicate?

To specifics: What size should each individual node be for the job it has to do locally? How much communication

©1981, Digital Equipment Corporation



edundancy should be planned to avoid
owntime? What options are possible later
or future growth?

And how do you meet your require-
ents most economically?

igital's range of options.

No other vendor can match
igital's broad range of flexible,
ost-effective communications and
rocessor options which allow networks
be sized to your organization's
articular needs.

A few examples. Some
anufacturers support only
ISYNC or X.25. Digital
upports Batch BISYNC,
nteractive BISYNC,
nd other standard
ainframe commu-
ications protocols.

An advanced
NA protocol emulator
lows Digital systems
participate in
M/SNA networks.

And Digital offers
.25 Packetnet™ System Interfaces
Digital systems can communicate
public packet-switched networks.

DECnet™ Digital's highly functional
etworking software, provides features
ot available with mainframe protocols.
Vith DECnet, you have point-to-point,
ultipoint, and parallel communications.

You can automatically reroute
formation around problem areas so
etwork operations can continue even when
mmunication links or nodes fail.

Even add new nodes without shutting
own operations. With DECnet, you can have
mplete control.

our Digital Network Profile.

A Digital team of networking experts will
ork closely with you, from concept through
stallation through support.

First, a written Profile details your network
quirements. The number and location of each
oposed node, each terminal. Types of network applications. Volume of data to be transferred between individual nodes. Data urgency and importance. Line and system reliability, availability, and maintainability. Costs. Network operations and security. Future growth.

Digital's Customer Support Plan.

Based on your Network Profile, our experts, working with you, document how Digital will help satisfy your needs. Installation, start-up, training, network maintenance, troubleshooting. This plan clearly spells out what Digital will do, when it will be done, and how it will be accomplished.

Following this thorough preplanning, Digital field service and software support experts will install and verify the hardware and software needed at each node, and demonstrate working network connections.

Digital planning leads to Digital performance.

A working network, ready to go. Ready to perform to the maximum now. Capable of expanding later as your business grows.

To date, Digital has implemented over 5,000 network nodes around the world. And we don't just install them. We support them, too, with an international team of over 14,000 service people. At Digital, we're changing the way technology works for your needs.

Digital Equipment Corporation,
129 Parker St., Maynard, MA 01754.
In Europe: 12 av. des Morgines, 1213
Petit-Lancy/Geneva. In Canada:
Digital Equipment of Canada, Ltd.

digital

**We change the way
the world thinks.**

'I Wonder if You Could Get Everything Run on the Computer Today, Vern . . . Our Lease Expires at Midnight.'

Contracts & Pacts

(Continued from Page 76)

tral reference stations to be used in the SBS satellite business communications systems.

Planning Research Corp. has received a $3.9 million contract modification to expand its support of a major military command and control program at Fort Monmouth, N.J. The program, called Joint Interoperability of Tactical Command and Control Systems, is intended to assure U.S. military services and defense agencies an effective exchange of tactical command and control information during joint military operations.

Kemper Insurance Group, Inc. has signed a multimillion dollar contract with the Policy Management Systems Division (PMS) of Seibels, Bruce & Co. to use the PMS applications software package.

GTE Satellite Corp. has awarded a contract valued at more than $100 million to RCA to construct three satellites as part of a new system to transmit voice, data and images to all 50 states.

The Naval Ocean Systems Center has awarded Computer Sciences Corp. a contract for systems engineering and technology services. The contract is valued at $3.2 million the first year and contains renewal options for two more years.

Diebold, Inc. and the newly formed Electronic Financial Services Division of Automatic Data Processing, Inc. (ADP) have signed an agreement to install a Tabs 9000 Automatic Teller Machine (ATM) at ADP's first owned and operated ATM network site.

Minicom Systems, Inc. has renewed its contract with the Western Dynex Division of Perri Co. to purchase Series 6000 Cartridge Disk Drives.

'Localnetter' Plans Listing

MINNEAPOLIS — "The Localnetter" newsletter is compiling a list of local network equipment manufacturers. Names of manufacturers who build local networks and components are sought.

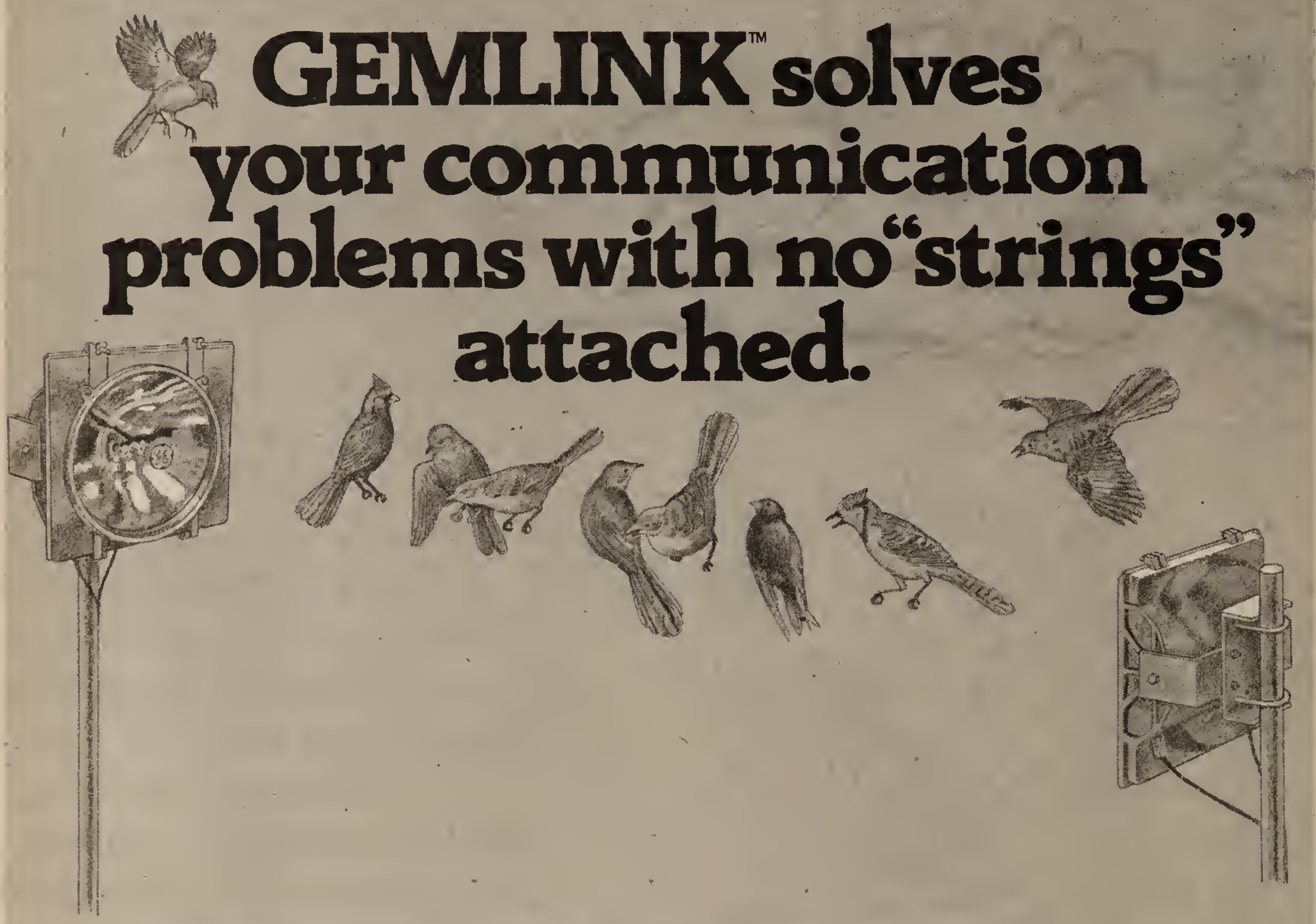
A special report based on the information will be available in the newsletter late this year or early in 1982. Names should be sent to Kenneth Thurber, "The Localnetter," P.O. Box 24344, Minneapolis, Minn. 55424.

Technical Writing Course Planned

BOSTON — A program designed to train writers for technical writing careers in computer-related industries will begin here this fall at Northeastern University. The one-year program combines evening courses in programming and technical writing with editor-trainee internships.

The certificate granting program costs $4,400, Northeastern's standard graduate tuition fee for four quarters of full-time work.

More information is available from Prof. Helen Loeb, Department of English, 145 Holmes Hall, Northeastern University, 360 Huntington Ave., Boston, Mass. 02115.


GEMLINK™ solves your communication problems with no "strings" attached.

No leased wires. No modems. Or cables. That's the beauty of GEMLINK, a line-of-sight system with an effective range of up to 2.5 miles. It's an inexpensive solution to your data transmission problems that works.

GEMLINK permits asynchronous and synchronous data transmission at rates up to 9600 baud.

A reliable GEMLINK microwave system is quickly and easily pole-mounted to provide circuits under your control with no monthly cost, wherever cable is impractical, impossible or simply too expensive to install. Developed as a cost-effective alternative to conventional microwave and other systems, GEMLINK provides an ideal way to achieve data transmission.

There's more to GEMLINK than data communications.

There are GEMLINK systems that can provide inexpensive answers to your security surveillance and/or telemetry/control problems as well as your data communications problems...wherever cable is impractical or too costly.

Get full details about GEMLINK from your local GEMLINK dealer or write General Electric, P.O. Box 3900, Peoria, IL 61614. In a hurry? Call (toll-free) 800/447-4700. In Illinois, 800/322-4400.

GEMLINK lets you keep in touch with your computer over distances up to 2.5 miles with no "strings" attached.

MICROWAVE LINK OPERATION • General Electric Company • Owensboro, Kentucky 42301

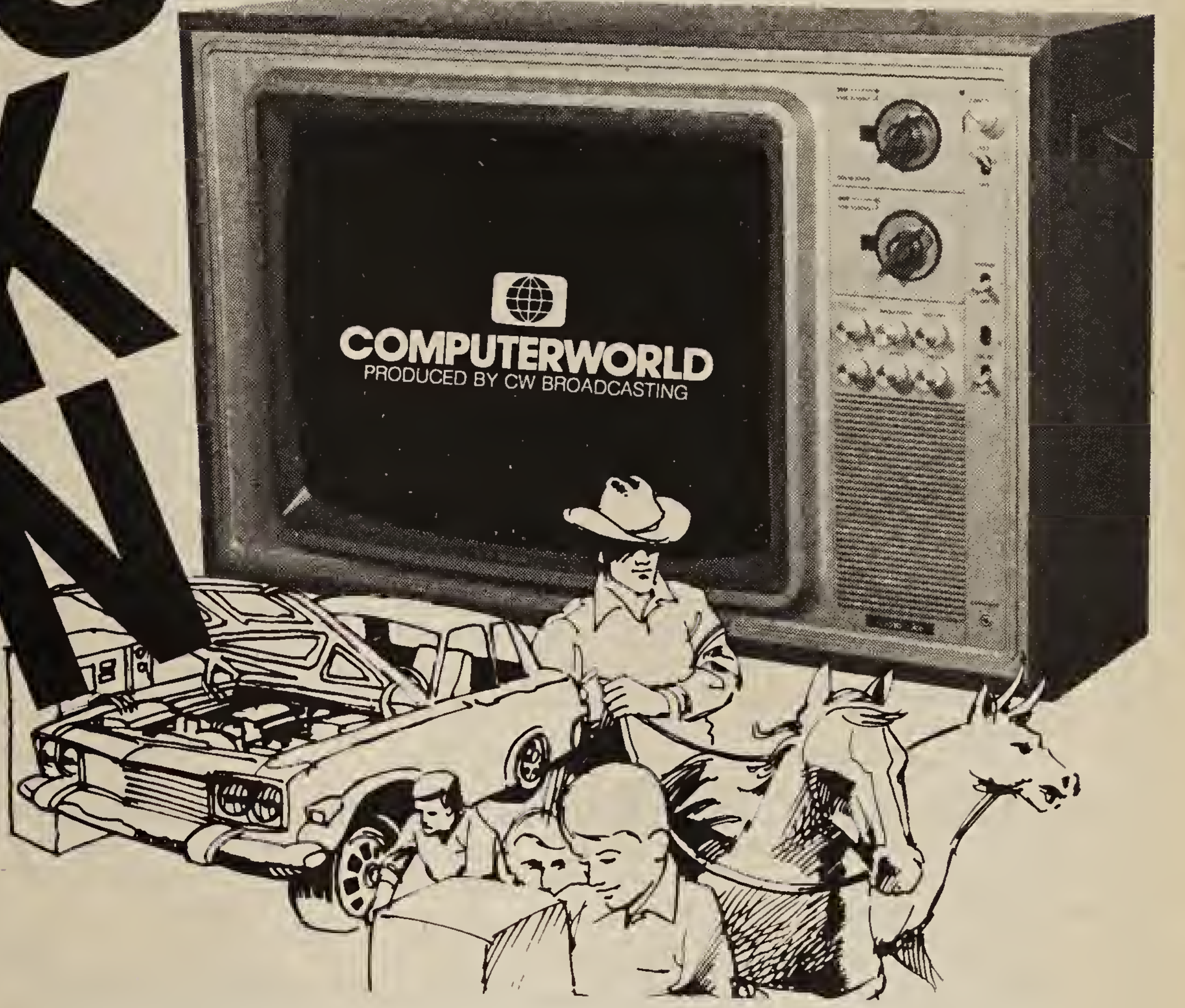
GE. We bring good things to life.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

© General Electric Co., 1981

IBM SYS/34
LEASING
Save 25% or More
By Cashing In On
IBM Accruals.
call:
Dexel
1250 Broadway,
New York, NY 10001
(212) 279-1717

THE NEW FALL SEASON STARTS THIS WEEK ON



Does the computer really improve an auto tune-up?

Will computers and white hats catch the rustlers?

Can kids and computers find happiness together in Sesame Place?

SCHEDULE FOR WEEK OF: **September 7** (Monday) through **September 13** (Sunday).

Market	Station	Ch	Day	Time
New York*	WOR*	9	Sat	9:30AM
Los Angeles	KWHY	22	Sat	Noon
Chicago	WFLD	32	Sat	9:30AM
San Francisco	KTSF	26	Sat	9:30AM
San Jose	KSTS	48	Sun	4:30PM
Philadelphia	WTAF	29	Tues	10:30PM
Boston	WXNE	25	Wed	10:30PM
Washington, DC	WDCA	20	Sat	12:00Mid
Dallas/Ft Worth	KNBN	33	Sat Tues	12:30PM & 7:30AM
Detroit	WXON	20	Sat	10:00AM
Houston	KHTV	39	Mon	12:00Mid
Atlanta	WATL	36	Sat	1:30PM
St Louis	KDNL	30	Sun	5:30PM

*Many cable systems around the U.S. carry WOR, a "superstation." Check your local listings.

There's a lot that's new on "Computerworld" this fall. New format, new talent, new graphics, new features. And it starts this week on a station near you. (We're also changing some of our stations and times, so look over the schedule carefully this week and in the weeks to come.)

This week, you'll join the "Computerworld" cameras at Sesame Place in Pennsylvania where kids pay a fee to play all sorts of games on Apple computers. It's a variation on the traditional game room that may be starting a nationwide trend.

Then you'll go along with Len Lawrence as he tries to answer the question: Do the computerized auto tune-ups really do a better job than the old-fashioned kind? Or are they just using the computer as a selling gimmick?

Plus, we'll take a journey out west where the cattle don't roam much anymore, but they still do get rustled. Computers are being employed by the cattlemen's association in an attempt to track down the steer-stealers. You'll go along for the ride.

And there's more to see as "Computerworld" launches its new fall season. Check the schedule and make sure you and the family don't miss the big opening show.

COMPUTERWORLD
PRODUCED BY CW BROADCASTING
Division of CW Communications, the world's leading publisher of computer-related newspapers and magazines.
BOX 880 / 375 COCHITUATE ROAD FRAMINGHAM, MASSACHUSETTS 01701 / (617) 879-0700

Note to advertisers: If you are interested in buying commercial time on "COMPUTERWORLD" call Bill Dwyer at (800) 343-6474 for more details.

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

Join Aramco Services Company in Houston for excellent money, benefits and a challenging career

When Aramco Services Company hires you for a data processing position supporting Aramco operations overseas, you'll earn a fine, competitive salary. And you'll participate in very attractive benefits programs.

You'll also gain EDP experience that you probably could not duplicate anywhere. Your work will be in support of Aramco, the largest oil-producing company in the world.

Phenomenal overseas operations depend on Houston people

In Saudi Arabia, Aramco is involved in dozens of incredibly large and complex projects. Probably nowhere else in the world is modern technology being employed so widely. Aramco Services Company in Houston plays a significant role in all of it. If you have the qualifications, we have the following openings now in Houston.

Systems Analysts

We're looking for an individual with a minimum of 10 years' experience in a primarily large IBM compatible environment. Proficient at technology investigations, special studies in areas like graphics, word processing, mass storage, network directions, and/or any similar emerging technologies.

We are also looking for a systems analyst with 4 years of DP experience, with at least 2 years on staff or the applications development areas. This position is administrative in nature involving budgeting, contracts, project control, and DP chargeback. There is an excellent opportunity for advancement to a supervisory role.

Data Dictionary Analyst

We need someone with a minimun of 3 years' experience in IMS, at least one of which involves data dictionary use, including data dictionary planning, standards, procedures, etc.

Data Base Analysts

A minimum of 3 years' experience is required in IMS data design for on-line systems. Familiarity with logical relationships and secondary indices is a must, and ADF and/or PLI would be helpful.

Data Base Support Analysts

Required is a minimum of 2 years' experience in IMS system support, including use of BTS, IMS utilities, and DB performance and tuning tools (IMSPARS, IMSASAP, DB and DC monitors, etc.)

MVS Systems Programmer

Successful candidate will need a minimum of 7 years of systems support, including at least 3 years supporting MVS. You must also be familiar with SMP-4 and JES2. TSO support and NJE support would be helpful, as would ACF2.

General Systems Programmers

Needed is 3 years of DP experience, with at least 1 year of installing program products, managing DASD environment, troubleshooting systems problems (JCL, compilers, dumps, etc.).

Commercial Programmers

Required is 2 years of DP experience, as well as familiarity with PLI, OS/MVS, JES2, JCL, and IMS DB/DC. Some experience with systems analysis and structured techniques is required. Also experience with projects involving treasury, industrial relations and payroll areas.

We also need Commercial Programmers having a minimum of 3 years' experience, and familiarity with PL1, TSO, IMS DB/DC, OS utilities, and MARK IV/SAS. You will be responsible for developing and maintaining software in our operations, purchasing and traffic systems.

Commercial Analysts/Programmers

Required is a minimum of 3 years' experience in design, analysis and programming of commercial applications systems, and a minimum of 2 years in IMS on-line DB/DC and PLI. ADF and MARK IV experience are highly desirable.

Training Analyst

Needed is 3 years of DP experience one of which is in an EDP training-related capacity. You'll coordinate and assist in the administration of departmental training programs.

Standards & Procedures Analyst

We're looking for someone with 3 years of DP experience including systems analysis and technical writing. You'll develop standards, procedures and manuals, and conduct research and analysis to ensure quality and consistency of documents.

All positions require a BS or BA in Computer Science, Math, Business, or related field.

Send your résumé in full confidence, or write for more information to: Aramco Services Company, Section DOM, Department CW0907TF04A, 1100 Milam Building, Houston, Texas 77002.

ARAMCO/HOUSTON
SERVICES COMPANY, DOMESTIC

SOMETHING GOOD!

'PROFESSIONAL CHALLENGE with long term career growth opportunities in America's most livable and beautiful area. Small town or cosmopolitan city living in one of the nation's leading data processing metropolitan centers. Mild winters, hunting, fishing and boating. Good compensation plans including excellent **relocation with some home purchase plans.**

'SCIENTIFIC oil exploration and production, management sciences, mining and graphics

'SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS: Exceptional opportunity and challenge. MVS, IMS, VM, TCAM, VTAM, DOS, or COMMUNICATIONS... Our clients offer any needed training.

'PROJECT LEADERS Experienced in packages and new systems development with project leadership experience a plus.

'PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS IBM, UNIVAC, or DATA GENERAL. Experienced in any of the following: COBOL, BAL, IMS, TSO, CICS, DOS, OS, MVS, FORTRAN, PL/1, DATA BASE, and ON LINE

'COMMUNICATIONS 3705 AND VTAM a plus

'SYSTEMS ANALYSTS Two of our blue chip clients are expanding. They both are very challenging companies with excellent reputations. You will find an atmosphere that welcomes new ideas and rewards accomplishment. (State of the art hardware and software.)

'DBA ANALYST Excellent opportunity in this newly created position with our rapidly growing results and people oriented cleint. IMS a plus.

'CAREER FULFILLMENT: Your career is treated with strictest respect and confidence. Frankly speaking, we do not work with many companies that request our services strictly due to their poor working conditions or lack of opportunity

'INTEGRITY... Our staff of personnel consultants are all experienced professionals.

Send resume or phone 918/481-0423

Confidential Search Inc.
8117 S. Harvard
Tulsa, OK 74136

STRUCTURED FORTRAN METHODOLOGIST

Senior programmer analyst for quality assurance responsible in major energy company's scientific programming group. B.S. degree, 5 yrs. FORTRAN programming exp.; strong background in structured techniques and good communications skills. Salary to high 30's, excellent relocation and real estate package.

Sally King
COMPUTER CAREERS
4101 McEwen, Suite 450
Dallas, TX 75234
(214) 387-4010

HOUSTON

LEARN IMS

If you have 2+ years of strong business applications and IBM OS/MVS COBOL and want to work in a NEW development area PLUS learn IMS database, then send your resume and current salary to:

ROBERT HALF
OF HOUSTON, INC.
720 N Post Oak Rd - Suite 228
Houston, TX 77024

Arizona/California/Texas/Colorado/Florida

SCIENTIFIC OR BUSINESS PROGRAMMERS

All fees and relocation paid. $18-35,000.

If you have a BSEE, BSCS, BS in Mathematics or Physics or equivalent, we need you right now.

For Business: OS/DOS/IMS/CICS/MVS/JES Prog/Anal/Systems/Data Base. All large scale installations.

For Scientific: experience in the computer, communications, semiconductor, or aerospace/defense industries.

Your name, resume, and present employer will not be given out without your permission.

For sincere personal service, please send a confidential resume to:

Dan Pullman (602) 274-5660
PULLMAN PERSONNEL
3003 North Central Ave. Suite 1706, Phoenix, Arizona 85012

OREGON

The STATE OF OREGON is recruiting for the position of MANAGER OF ADP PLANNING AND EDUCATION. This person will plan and coordinate the statewide development of ADP systems and education programs in governmental agencies of the STATE OF OREGON; responsible for the procurement of all data processing equipment and services. Fully paid benefit program including medical and retirement. Salary Range: $2572 - $3280. Respond to:

Gerald Schmitz, Administrator
State of Oregon, Executive Department,
Data Systems Division
155 Cottage St. N.E.
Salem, OR 97310

Call for your free copy today!

New! 1981 Local Metropolitan Computer Salary Survey.

Do you know how your salary compares with other EDP professionals in your field of specialty—with the same level of experience—working in your city, or in other cities across North America? Are you being well paid for what you do? Are salaries better elsewhere?

Now you can find out simply by calling today and asking for a copy of our new 1981 Local Metropolitan Computer Salary Survey. It's FREE!

Depending on your particular field of specialty and where you live, you'll find compensation levels have increased dramatically over last year—in some cases by more than 20%.

In all, 48 specific position categories are surveyed ranging from Programmer through MIS Director. This new report will let you know whether your earnings are really keeping pace with others living and working in your geographic area.

Source Edp, North America's largest recruiting firm specializing in the computer field, publishes this valuable Survey annually as a service to computer professionals from coast to coast. The 1981 Survey shows current salaries in your area, 37 other areas in the U.S. and Canada, plus overall national averages.

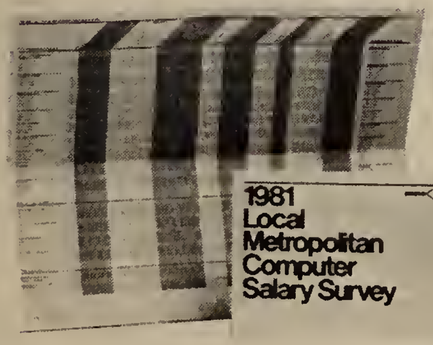
As you will discover, this Survey can be extremely valuable in helping you make important career decisions. Call for your free copy today.

source edp

North America's largest recruiting firm devoted exclusively to the computer profession. Client organizations assume our charges.

FREE Report!

Call your nearest Source Edp office today.



If unable to call, write:
Source Edp, Department CL6
2 Northfield Plaza, Suite 227
Northfield, IL 60093

(When writing, please be sure to indicate home address and current position title.)

United States	
Arizona	
Phoenix	602/258-9333
California	
San Francisco	415/434-2410
Mountain View	415/969-4910
Los Angeles	213/386-5500
Van Nuys	213/781-4800
Torrance	213/540-7500
Irvine	714/833-1730
San Diego	714/231-1900
Colorado	
Denver	303/571-4450
Englewood	303/773-3700
Connecticut	
Hartford	203/522-6590
Stratford	203/375-7240
District of Columbia	
Washington, DC	202/466-5890
Florida	
Miami	305/624-3536
Ft. Lauderdale	305/491-0145
Georgia	
Atlanta Central	404/588-9350
Atlanta Suburban	404/325-8370
Atlanta North	404/953-0200
Illinois	
Chicago	312/782-0857
Northfield	312/441-5200
Oak Brook	312/986-0422
Rolling Meadows	312/392-0244
Indiana	
Indianapolis	317/631-2900
Kansas	
Overland Park	913/888-8885
Louisiana	
New Orleans	504/561-6000
Maryland	
Baltimore	301/727-4050
Towson	301/321-7044
Massachusetts	
Boston	617/482-7613
Burlington	617/273-5160
Wellesley	617/237-3120
Michigan	
Detroit	313/259-7607
Southfield	313/352-6520
Minnesota	
Minneapolis	612/544-3600
St. Paul	612/291-2467
Missouri	
Kansas City	816/474-3393
St. Louis County	314/862-3800
St. Louis Downtown	314/231-4880
New Hampshire	
Nashua	603/880-4047
New Jersey	
Cherry Hill	609/482-2600
Edison	201/494-2800
Morristown	201/267-3222
Paramus	201/845-3900
New York	
Midtown	212/736-7445
Wall Street Area	212/962-8000
Long Island	516/364-0900
White Plains	914/683-9300
Rochester	716/263-2670
Ohio	
Cincinnati	513/769-5080
Dayton	513/461-4660
Cleveland	216/771-2070
Columbus	614/224-0660
Oklahoma	
Tulsa	918/599-7700
Oregon	
Portland	503/223-6160
Pennsylvania	
Philadelphia	215/665-1717
King of Prussia	215/265-7250
Pittsburgh	412/261-6540
Wilkins Township	412/247-4400
Texas	
Dallas North	214/387-1600
Dallas Downtown	214/749-1900
Fort Worth	817/338-9300
Houston Central	713/751-0100
Houston Suburban	713/626-8705
Houston North	713/957-8555
San Antonio	512/344-0217
Virginia	
McLean	703/790-5610
Washington	
Seattle	206/454-6400
Wisconsin	
Milwaukee	414/277-0345
Canada	
Toronto	416/865-1125
Don Mills	416/425-5730

Bechtel

Computer Professionals

Isn't it really challenge and growth you are looking for in your career? Well, no one can offer you more exciting opportunities in Information Services than Bechtel, a world leader in the Engineering and Construction Industry. With expansion into new markets and technologies, we can assure you of growing challenges in the Information Services Organization located in our San Francisco world headquarters, as well as offices located in Walnut Creek, California; Los Angeles County, California; Ann Arbor, Michigan; Gaithersburg, Maryland; and Houston, Texas.

We have a lot going for us: a tradition of success, an environment of opportunity and security which our diversity brings, and a bright, challenging environment. We are looking for you, an EDP professional, to share our success. You will be able to work on state-of-the-art projects using the latest hardware.

The Environment:

Hardware—Univac 1100/80s, IBM 3033, regional locations equipped with IBM 4300s, IBM System 34s and 38s working with SNA

Mainline System Software—EXEC 8, System 2000, MAPPER, MVS, CICS, IMS, TSO, and Mark IV

Applications—Engineering, Project Management, Financial, Personnel and other Administrative.

Language—COBOL, RPG, PL/1, FORTRAN

Our needs include:

- Large-scale systems development experience.
- Hands-on experience with IMS and CICS in a design environment
- Experience in quality assurance, configuration management, data base analysis, systems software, systems design and applications' development.

If your capabilities and experience qualify you for these challenges, consider this: In addition to career growth, Bechtel offers competitive salaries and an excellent benefits package including a DENTAL plan, medical and life insurance. A credit union, employees' club, and tuition refund program are available to employees.

For further consideration, send your resume to: Patricia Mabutas, Bechtel Power Corporation, Employment Dept. 15-25B-81, P.O. Box 3965, San Francisco, CA 94119.

BECHTEL

Bechtel and People. We Grow Together.

An Affirmative Action Equal Opportunity Employer

HOUSTON CAREER GROWTH OPPORTUNITIES!!

We specialize in understanding your requirements. Our staff has nearly 35 years DP experience from Operations thru MIS Director. The following requirements are greatly needed now:

IMS - CICS - OS/MVS - DOS/VSE - ADF - VTAM/VSAM - BAL - COBOL - PL/1 - Structured Programming/design.

PROGRAMMERS	$15,000 - 20,000	SENIOR SYSTEM ANALYST	$28,000 - 32,000
PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS	$18,000 - 24,000	PROJECT LEADERS	$30,000 - $35,000
SR. PROG/ANALYST	$20,000 - 26,000	SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER	$26,000 - 35,000
SYSTEMS ANALYST	$25,000 - $30,000	DATA BASE ANALYSTS	$28,000 - 34,000

plus other more technical positions.

All interview, relocations and fees are company paid by the client.

Call Jim Fleming at 713-688-1800 today!

ROBERT HALF OF HOUSTON, INC.
720 NORTH POST OAK ROAD, #228
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77024

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

DATA RESOURCE CORPORATION, headquartered in Atlanta, is a leader in quality Contract Programming and Consulting. Our continued growth in the Southeast and Southwest has created opportunities for versatile Professionals with state-of-the-art skills in Programming and Systems Design.

We are currently seeking individuals with at least 3 years of diversified programming experience, strong technical backgrounds, and who possess the desire to work in various, stimulating Data Processing environments. IMS and CICS skills are of special interest, as are the abilities to travel or relocate.

We can offer you competitive salaries and comprehensive benefits programs, including bonuses and profit sharing. If you've been searching for a growth opportunity with a dynamic and progressive company with a Management team that "puts people first," then DRC is your answer.

For immediate consideration, please call BECKY FINLEY COLLECT at (404) 633-9387, or send your resume to:

DRC

DATA RESOURCE CORPORATION
1649 Tullie Cir. N.E.
Suite 110
Atlanta, GA 30329
An EOE M/F

CONTRACT

SR. PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

UP TO $25/HOUR

Or Permanent Employees

Relocate To The Sunbelt

Interview Now...Start Now

Interview Now...Start September 1

To qualify for one of these positions, you must have a minimum of 3 years experience with IMS DB/DC, ADA Base, PL/1, Mark IV, HP 3000, COBOL, O/S Data Point 6600, Data General or FOCUS. No trainees accepted.

Positions are immediately available in Houston, Texas and Tulsa, Oklahoma.

Fringe benefits include a retirement program, Blue Cross and Blue Shield.

Applicants ready to begin NOW, please call George Johnson COLLECT for an interview in your city.

J.P.S. Inc.
1900 West Loop South #870
Houston, Texas 77027
(713) 961-4962, In Texas
1-800-231-2555

NO AGENCIES PLEASE!

An equal opportunity employer m/f

ASSISTANT VICE PRESIDENT FOR COMPUTER AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Oakland University is seeking a candidate to provide leadership and direction for the development of user oriented management information systems. This position will report to the V.P. of Administrative Affairs and be responsible for the administrative supervision of the computing center and related systems analysis personnel. The Assistant V.P. for Computer and Information Systems will provide long range and project planning for the university's information needs, design of systems and procedural specifications, and determination of the most efficient combination of hardware, software, and personnel required to meet and implement approved specifications.

Oakland University is a medium size, comprehensive, public institution located 25 miles north of Detroit.

A competitive salary commensurate with qualifications and experience.

Applicants should have a minimum of a Bachelor's degree with extensive managerial background including the supervision of professional computer staff and project management experience; also demonstrated analytical and design experience encompassing university information systems and extensive knowledge of computer hardware systems as they would relate to software development and maximum operation efficiency.

Postmarked deadline for application is Sept. 14th. Please send complete resume and salary history to Willard C. Kendall, Director of Employee Relations, Oakland University, Rochester, MI 48063

OAKLAND UNIVERSITY IS AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY/AFFIRMATIVE ACTION INSTITUTION.

WASHINGTON, D.C. Mid-Atlantic

- SOFTWARE ENGINEERS
- SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS
- PROJECT LEADERS
- EDP CONSULTING
- TELECOMMUNICATIONS
- DATA BASE MANAGERS

...Representing quality candidates to quality companies.

JDG ASSOCIATES, LTD.
15825 Shady Grove Road
Rockville, Maryland 20850
(301) 948-6620

MEET US AT WESCON!

For positions at our Portland, Oregon headquarters:

Software Design Engineers

Development System Software Design

This position offers responsibility for development of in circuit emulators for new product. Experience with device driver design and assembly language program necessary.

Compiler Development

Plan, specify, design and implement high level language compiler for microprocessor systems. Experience with S/W development tools, including both HLL and assembly language as well as programming languages and their translators.

System Design Engineers

This opportunity will utilize software development tools, structured programming design, software design, software engineering methods, operating systems, compilers, editors, computer networking or computer simulation.

If you would like to talk about these and other computer science positions available, please contact Iris Fuchs at the Tektronix Booth at Wescon, or call (800) 547-1164.

Marketing Manager

We have an opportunity for an experienced manager in our computer peripherals business. This is a senior level position with complete responsibility for market identification, demand creation, and demand satisfaction for the defined market segment.

Please contact Bill Eppick at the Tektronix Booth at Wescon to talk about this and other marketing and sales positions, or call (800) 547-1164.

Tektronix is located only two hours from the beaches and mountains. We enjoy an area rich in recreational and cultural activities. We are a Fortune 500 company and a leader in the development and marketing of internationally recognized electronic measurement instruments, computer graphic terminals and other related products. Benefits include liberal education support, insurance and profit sharing programs.

We look forward to meeting you...

If you do not plan to attend Wescon, please send your resume to Tektronix, Inc., M.S. Y6-010, P.O. Box 500, Beaverton, Oregon 97077.
An equal opportunity employer, m/f.

Tektronix®
COMMITTED TO EXCELLENCE

COMPLETE DESIGN OF SMALL, SOPHISTICATED DATA BASE SYSTEM

Suburban (north) Chicago professional society seeks systems designer/programmer to bring partially completed system to full operating capability.

Must be thoroughly familiar with Burroughs B-800 series, including remote CRT's, and all applicable languages. Must be flexible and capable of discussing requirements and program alternatives in non-technical terms with lay personnel.

Ideal situation for someone who likes challenge of creating reasonably sophisticated, reliable, customized system for forward looking organization.

Reply in detail. References required, but all confidences respected.

Computerworld
CW-A3073
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

DALLAS SUN BELT NATIONWIDE

Programmers, Analysts, Software Specialists: Let us assist you in your career advancement as we have hundreds of computer professionals like yourself since 1970.

In Dallas, our clientele consists of virtually every major data processing installation as well as numerous smaller organizations. Nationally, through our network of 30 offices, we represent thousands of career opportunities across the entire U.S. Send our professionals your resume or call us today!

DataPro
DATA PROCESSING PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS
5580 LBJ FREEWAY—SUITE 650-C
DALLAS, TEXAS 75240 (214) 661-8600

All fees paid by client companies.

Member of National Computer Associates

WHEN WHAT YOUR CAREER NEEDS IS BETTER DIRECTION

Direct your career
to the right position
anywhere in the USA

Botal Associates offers over 10 years of specialized DP placement expertise and much more. A unique computerized "Job Bank" maintains up to the minute job opportunities in your local community, as well as on a national basis. Fees paid by client companies.

If you have 1 year or more experience send your resume or call

Botal Associates, Inc.
7 Dey Street
Suite 410
New York, N.Y.
10007
(212) 227-7370

THE EASIER WAY

Member of National Computer Associates

Programmer Analyst

Leading Florida retailer is looking for an aggressive COBOL Programmer Analyst. Minimum of five years experience in new program development required. NCR medium to large scale mainframe experience desired. Knowledge of Cincom, TOTAL, Data Base and NEAT/3 a definite plus.

We offer the right individual a progressive growth environment and a competitive compensation package. Qualifying applicants send resume with salary history today, in complete confidence. **(305) 625-2681.**

JByrons
A Jack Eckerd company

Human Resource Division
15600 Northwest 15th Ave.
Miami, FL 33169

Equal Opportunity Employer

The ultimate benefit for Computer Scientists and Software Engineers

Computer Clout.

Find it at Texas Instruments.

Immediate Openings

Come put your clout to work with ours in Dallas. At Texas Instruments, we've been involved in data processing from the earliest days, both in inventing such landmark building block components as the integrated circuit to developing systems, peripherals and software. The result, over the years, is a computer clout unmatched anywhere.

And our computer innovations go on and on. In Dallas, if you're into computers, TI is the place to be . . . and it's been that way for decades. If the following opportunities sound intriguing, we'd like to hear from you this week.

Real-Time Systems:

Software management and technical leadership opportunities mean involvement in the following areas:

- Defining software and computer architecture requirements for a wide variety of real-time systems.
- Designing software control structures, data bases, hardware interfaces, and algorithms for distributed computer systems. Emphasis on sensor driven multi-microprocessor systems with military applications.
- Leading test and integration of real-time software for new advanced architecture systems.
- Providing proven software management skills throughout all phases of the software development cycle.

Your talent will be utilized in a variety of application areas: Signal Processing • Image Processing • Ground- and air-launched missile tracking and guidance • Military and commercial communications and navigation • Airborne infrared tracking and fire control systems • Air traffic control.

Software Development Systems:

Participate in the development and extensions of state-of-the-art software tools: Ada integrated environment (complier, linker, editor, debugger) • JOVIAL (J73) support systems • Integrated text management support • Software configuration management • Multiprocessor debug and test systems.

Prefer two years of directly related experience. Applicants must have a BS, MS, or PhD in computer science, electrical engineering or other related engineering fields.

Business Applications Programmer/Analysts

General Accounting, Financial Planning and Personnel Systems

5 or more years batch and on-line applications development and maintenance experience using Cobol in an IBM 370 OS or minicomputer environment required. TSO/SPF, IMS and DL/I or TI-990 experience helpful.

Manufacturing Systems

2 or more years IBM DL/I data base development experience or minicomputer programming experience in Pascal or Fortran preferred. Minicomputer programmers with TI-990 experience preferred.

Scientific Applications Programmer/Analysts

Hybrid Systems Manager

8+ years experience in analog and digital OS and guidance applications.

Software Design Engineers

3 or more years experience in software configuration management and/or local area networking for IBM and TI-990 equipment.

Systems Engineer

5 or more years experience for Atlas Standard Test language development.

Engineering Information Systems

Minimum of 3 years IBM DL/I experience required. Good oral and written communication skills a must.

Systems Software Programmer/Analysts and Systems Software Engineers

VTAM ACF/2

Minimum of 2 years ACF/VTAM and 5 years OS/MVS experience required. Experience defining, generating, monitoring and tuning multiple site VTAM/NC networks a must.

Distributed Computing

Minimum of 3 years minicomputer software design engineering. OS and communication support and user consulting experience required. TI-990 experience preferred.

Call today (214) 995-1291.

Please specify whether you are a U.S. citizen or a resident.

Or send your resume in confidence to: Ed Haynes/P.O. Box 226015, M.S. 3186/ Dallas, TX 75266.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
INCORPORATED

An equal opportunity employer M/F

ROTAN MOSLE

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST TEXAS

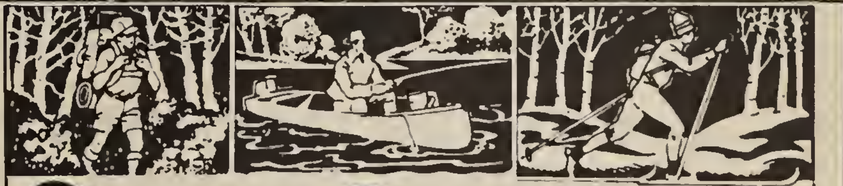
As a fast-growing brokerage firm in the Southwest, Houston-based Rotan Mosle Inc. has an immediate opening for a Programmer/Analyst to assist in developing and implementing software packages in a DOS/VSE environment.

Minimum requirements are 2-3 years programming and/or analysis background in COBOL and/or MARK IV. Previous experience with CICS/JCL/MSA Financial packages is desired.

"Full range of Fringe Benefits."

If you have demonstrated experience in these areas, and want the opportunity to make a professional contribution to our firm, please send your resume (with complete work and salary history) at the earliest possible date to:

Rotan Mosle Inc.
Ms. S. Kennedy
Human Resources
2900 North Loop West, Suite 404, Houston, Texas 77092
FOR AN INTERVIEW, PLEASE CALL: (713) 683-3082



Pacific Northwest

Washington • Oregon • Idaho & Alaska

PROGRAMMERS • ANALYSTS • AUDITORS

THE NORTHWEST LIFESTYLE SPANS ALL SEASONS Do you plan to visit or relocate here? If you have business applications or online systems programming experience, we can arrange interviews for you Call us collect or send your resume and itinerary and we will go to work fast. ALL FEES PAID BY EMPLOYERS

ROBERT HALF
PLACEMENT SPECIALISTS

Seattle, WA • Ray Magill • (206) 624-9000 • 600 University St., Suite 2328 • 98101
Portland, OR • Bob Clawson • (503) 222-9778 • One S W Columbia, Suite 650 • 97258

Stretch Your Mind & Your Horizons!

Looking for an opportunity to go as far as your abilities can take you? If you're not afraid of responsibility, STC could well be your answer. We're on the leading edge of high-density, high-performance data recording and offer you challenging, interesting, and meaningful assignments, in addition to an exceptional opportunity to be in on the ground floor of a new, rapidly expanding systems organization. Our current major commitment to software development for new software and data storage products has created our immediate need for the following:

SOFTWARE SUPPORT MANAGERS

Los Angeles, Washington D.C. & Dallas Openings

Participate in the building of a national software support organization. Plan, staff and contribute to our team effort designed to position STC in the successful support of advanced software and systems products. Your prior management experience and detailed knowledge of MVS internals and system troubleshooting techniques is a must. If you possess good leadership and communication skills, this one's for you!

SOFTWARE SUPPORT REPRESENTATIVES

New York City, Dallas, Chicago, Los Angeles, Washington D.C. & Boulder, Colorado Openings

Work on final integration and test of new systems products in a plant environment and provide on-site software support for large customer shops. Troubleshoot large systems, hardware, microcode, and software systems. Knowledge of large IBM operating systems internals (MVS) and system troubleshooting techniques is a must.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

Boulder, Colorado Openings

Support MVS/SP and VM/SP on state-of-the-art hardware in a dynamic educational environment. Responsibilities include system generation, hardware planning, and consulting with other systems programmers. Knowledge of MVS internals, MVS diagnostic techniques and 370 ALC required.

SYSTEM ENGINEERS

Dallas, Houston, Chicago & Milwaukee Openings

Will provide technical sales support to our customers and sales team. Your knowledge of OS/VS internals, SYSGEN, JCL, systems tuning, performance measurement, capacity planning, debugging and DP operations is a must. In addition, you must be able to write and present technical information clearly and effectively.

STC offers an excellent compensation package including health, dental and life insurance benefits, stock purchase plan, competitive relocation assistance and much more. If you qualify for one of the above positions, and desire additional information about these or other software openings, please CALL Mr. Bob Aukema COLLECT, (303) 673-3141, or send your detailed resume in confidence to his attention at STORAGE TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION, Dept. CW 8/31, 2270 South 88th St., MD #29, Louisville, CO 80027. Principals only. Agencies need not apply. We are an equal opportunity employer.

STORAGE
TECHNOLOGY
CORPORATION

EDP PROFESSIONALS

Due to our continuous growth as the designated contractor for the long-term Space Shuttle External Tank program, Martin Marietta Aerospace in New Orleans, has the following positions available for qualified individuals:

BUSINESS APPLICATION PROGRAMMERS

Minimum 2 years experience writing and testing COBOL programs. Codasyl data base management systems & on-line with UNIVAC 1100 experience a plus.

ANALYST/PROGRAMMER SOFTWARE ENGINEER

Minimum 2 years experience in designing, writing and testing FORTRAN or PASCAL programs. HP1000-real time experience preferred.

Qualified candidates interested in learning more about these opportunities at Martin Marietta should forward resumes including salary history to: Dottie McCann, CW-97, Martin Marietta Aerospace, P.O. Box 29304, New Orleans, Louisiana 70189. We are an equal opportunity employer, m/f/h.

MARTIN MARIETTA

Move To One Of America's Most Beautiful Cities Tulsa, OK Analyst Programmer And Programmer Analyst

Minimum three years experience in programming and designing on-line data base systems. Strong experience with CICS and COBOL.

Competitive Tulsa salary, plus liberal benefits.

Currently 37138 with great growth potential. All systems are being redesigned for on-line. Variety in work assignments.

A one hundred million dollar a year organization with 5,000 employees.

Send resume and salary history to:
Millard House, Personnel Director
PO Box 45208, Tulsa, OK 74145

DIRECTOR-INFORMATION SERVICES & ACADEMIC PLANNING

Seeking individual to be responsible for all college computing, including support for administrative and academic user communities. Requires three to five years experience in managing a computer center and extensive experience in systems design and programming. Experience with staff and budget management also required. IBM 4331 experience helpful. Bachelor's degree required, advanced degree preferred. Salary commensurate with experience. Letter of interest and detailed resume with salary history must be received by Sept. 25, 1981. Please forward to: **Personnel Coordinator, Somerset County College, PO Box 3300, Somerville, NJ 08876**

An Equal Opportunity Affirmative Action Employer

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS AND PROGRAMMERS FOR SUNBELT LOCATIONS

Job dissatisfaction, complacency, and frustration are the biggest obstacles to overcome to achieve one's career goals. Everyday new career opportunities pass us by because we are unaware of their existence. Let us keep you abreast of what your true value is in the market place. Absolutely no obligations, please call or write Keith Reichle, CPC, Data Processing Specialist.

Dunhill

of CHARLOTTE INC
6401 Carmel Road, Suite 107
Charlotte, North Carolina 28211
704-542-0312

DOS SYS PROG $35,000

Major Top FORTUNE Corp. seeks professional with B.S. degree plus strong technical expertise with DOS/VSE, CICS, & DL/1 internals. Will function as a Consultant to provide guidance & Support & assist in implementing new Operating Systems & Standards.

High visibility position with top benefits. Please call or forward your resume to Don Steidl.

Exclusively fee paid.

Personnel Consultant, Inc.
412-471-6103
Suite 2305, 625 Stanwix St.
Pittsburgh, PA 15222

MIS Manager

Rapidly expanding manufacturing firm has an opening for MIS manager. We have one IBM System 34 and two Series I running RPG II and EDX. Qualifications: Must have good interpersonal skills, related hardware and language knowledge, manufacturing background, college degree preferred. This is an outstanding opportunity for the right person to grow with the company. Excellent fringe benefits including dental. Send resume to: **Comptroller, Central Steel Tube Co., Box 551, Tilnton, IA 52732-0051, (319) 243-2102**

SOUTHERN OPPORTUNITIES

PROJ LEADER.	RPG BUS APPL.	$35K
SYS ANALYST	FORTRAN	$35K
P/A	FORTRAN GRAPHICS	$30K
PROG	2 YR COBOL	$24K
PROG	FORTRAN 77	$35K
PROG	COBOL OR PL1	$32K
DP MGR	MAPICS	$28K
PROG	1 YR COBOL	$18K
SYS PROG	IMS	$34K
PROG	CICS COBOL	$28K

ROBERT HALF
OF LOUISIANA, INC.
4630 One Shell Square
New Orleans, LA. 70139
(504) 524-3773

SOFTWARE EVALUATION ENGINEER II

TASKS:

Participate as a team member and lead person for the evaluation of MDP compiler projects. Assist in the creation and review of thorough test plans and test cases, the execution of tests, and the analysis of the results. Strive to improve upon the automation of the evaluation process to increase the efficiency and accuracy. Test at a more in-depth level than functional through understanding of the internal design. Represent the compiler evaluation team at various project meetings and interface with other groups. Take appropriate steps to assure that the compiler products are maintainable, usable, and free of bugs when released.

COMPETENCIES REQUIRED BY TASKS:

Bachelor of Science degree in Computer Science plus 2 years experience as a Software Design Engineer I or Software Evaluation Engineer I with at least 6 months experience with a DEC 11/70 system and at least 6 months experience testing software in a product development environment OR a Master of Science degree in Computer Science with 1 year of academic work in compiler architecture and at least 6 months experience with a DEC 11/70 system and at least 6 months experience testing software in a product development environment.

Thorough understanding of all elements of a complex compiler product. Thorough knowledge of PASCAL and software design principles, and ability to analyze PASCAL code for adherence to specifications. Working knowledge of at least 3 standard engineering type high level languages and at least 2 engineering type assembly languages. Must be able to review detailed compiler design specifications and to translate design requirements into thorough, easily verified test cases. Must be well organized, be able to work unsupervised, and be capable of handling several complex, related tasks simultaneously. Must be able to train others and monitor their technical work on compiler products. Excellent oral and written communication skills and the ability to interface with other groups on compiler topics.

Salary range is $23,400 to $30,860 based on qualifications. Benefits include educational support, insurance, and profit sharing program.

Apply to Employment Division, Attention: Job Order No. 1501367, 875 Union St., N.E., Salem, Oregon 97311.

DATA PROCESSING

SEATTLE & PORTLAND

PROJECT MANAGER - BANKING Electronic Banking	$42K
PROJECT MANAGER IBM, Manufacturing, Financial	To $38K
DATA COMMUNICATIONS SUPERVISOR Network equip., Interface, DDP	To $38K
DATA BASE SPECIALIST IMS, Design large FIN. or MFG. Appl.	To $37K
COMMUNICATIONS SPECIALIST SNA/VTAM/NCP, CICS, OS/MVS, DOS/VSE	To $37K
SYSTEMS ANALYST Mainframe/Series 1 - CICS/DL1	To $34K
EDP AUDITOR IBM/MFG/FIN., 3 years	To $34K
PROJECT LEAD DATA BASE ADMIN. Data Base Design IMS-DL1/CICS	To $34K
PROJECT LEADER Large System, Diverse appl., (FIN/MFG)	To $34K
HP 3000 ANALYST MPE, IMAGE, QUERY, COBOL	To $34K
SR. PROGRAMMER ANALYST MARK IV, COBOL	To $32K
SYSTEMS ANALYST COBOL, IBM, HONEYWELL-DB, On-line	To $30K
TELECOMMUNICATION COORDINATOR Troubleshooting, SNA, BISYNC, SDLC	To $26K
PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS Micro Processors Devel., Z80, M6800	To $26K
PROGRAMMERS COBOL, Any System	To $25K

HTR

206/455-3100

A DIVISION OF DIER & ASSOC INC

HIGH TECH RECRUITERS

1920 116TH AVE. N.E., SUITE 206, P.O. BOX 657, BELLEVUE, WA 98009

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

The nation's largest communications corporation is seeking individuals experienced in IMS, MVS/SP or JES to work in the technical support team of one of our corporate data centers. The data center serves 1500+ online users from a 3168AP, 3033AP and 3033. If you can relocate to surprisingly livable Omaha, Nebraska...if you would like to earn a competitive salary, benefits and opportunities for advancement...please send a resume to: Northwestern Bell, Management Employment Coordinator, 100 South 19 Street, Room 1130 Dodge Building, Omaha, Nebraska 68102.

An Equal Opportunity Employer

TULSA

TECHNICAL PROGRAMMERS

Excellent Tulsa firm provides an innovative environment for technical programmers. Experience in one of the following languages required. Assembler, PL1, Algol, Pascal, TAL, or Fortran. Any real-time exposura is a plus. Excellent benefits and salaries to $30,000.

2624 E 21st St. Tulsa OK 74114
(918) 747-3621

DATA PROCESSING CAREERS inc

DALLAS

SYSTEMS SOFTWARE MGR.

Growing financial corp., new IBM 4331 DOS-VSE, needs to establish mgrs position for systems upgrades, new software pkg. evaluation. To low $30's.

Suite 1109, Stemmons Tower W
Dallas, TX 75207, (214) 637-6360

DATA PROCESSING CAREERS inc

FT. WORTH

DATA BASE ADMINISTRATOR

Plan, define, & organize the dbms in this new IMS/DB environment. Develop atandards and controls, seek 2 yrs. DBA axper. in IBM/IMS shop. Intvw. & relo paid.....
TO $40K

Suite 911 One Summit Ave
Ft Worth, TX 76102,(817)336-4565

DATA PROCESSING CAREERS inc

KANSAS CITY

IMS/CICS Programmer/Analysts

Several outstanding KC companies are seeking experienced IMS or CICS Programmer/Analysts. Salaries to low $30's.

6405 Metcalf Shawnee Mission,
Kansas 66202, (913) 236-8288

DATA PROCESSING CAREERS inc

FLORIDA

availABILITY, INC.

PROG/ANALYSTS

DEC PDP 11 FORTRAN	To 25K
Cobol, IMS	To 28K
Burr. Cobol, NDL	To 24K
CICS, Cobol	To 24K
Sys 34, RPG-2	To 26K
Tandem Mini, TAL	To 30K
HP3000, Cobol	To 25K
DL1, Cobol	To 25K
NCR CIF	To 26K
BAL, Micr	To 25K
Bank Applications	To 27K

PROJECT MGR

IBM & Burroughs Exp.	To 38K
IMS DB/DC	To 35K
Check Processing	To 32K
Deposits, Savings	To 33K
Credit Card, ACH	To 30K

SOFTWARE

CICS, VTAM, BAL	To 30K
GCOS, GMAP, IDS	To 30K
MVS, VS1, BAL	To 32K
DOS/VSE, VM, CICS	To 30K

AVAILABILITY, INC.
813/872-2631
Dept. C P.O. Box 25434
Tampa, Florida 33622

PHILADELPHIA

SR PROGRAMMER TO 28K

NORTHWEST PA mfgr reqs 3+ yrs RPG II experience. Co has SYS 3/15D w/CCP. Major effort will be design & development of ON-LINE O/E system. Qualified candidates know CCP but client will train if necessary. Position offers growth to DP mgr. Relo paid. IMMED INTV.

CONTACT: Regina Nordeman

ROBERT HALF OF PHILADELPHIA, INC.
2000 Market St., Suite 706
Philadelphia, PA 19103
(215) 568-4580

Because training is exactly what you'll do. Full time. Full energy. No getting mixed messages about what it is you're supposed to be doing. Educational Services is more than a support function here. We're run independently as a business and measured as a profit center, as well as on the quality of our products/services. At DG, we take our training seriously. We expect you will, too.

NORTH AMERICAN OPERATIONS

Our Education Centers in Boston, Washington, D.C., Atlanta, Chicago and Los Angeles, are the staging areas for delivery of our broad range of Services.

HARDWARE/SOFTWARE INSTRUCTORS

To develop and present courses and seminars to customers and prospects at our Centers and at customer sites. To succeed, you'll need a minimum of 2-4 years' computer experience with skills in small-medium scale, interactive computers, disk-based operating systems, COBOL applications programming and data base management systems. We also need candidates with Assembly language and systems programming experience, plus instructors with 2-4 years' field engineering and systems test experience to conduct diagnostic and maintenance courses.

EDUCATIONAL SERVICES MARKETING

The marketing function encompasses the full range of activities from marketing research through product introduction, including the promotion and sale of educational products/services.

PRODUCT MARKETING SPECIALIST

For marketing/customer research, competitive analysis, new product evaluations and product promotions. Requires 4-6 years' sales/marketing experience with a computer manufacturer or software/educational services company.

CUSTOMER SALES REPRESENTATIVE

To sell educational products/services in support of the Boston Education Center within our New England/New York/New Jersey territory. Requires 5-8 years' business experience, preferably in the computer industry, with 3-5 years' successful sales experience in computer products/services.

EDUCATION RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT

In the past two years, we have invested a large share of our revenues into the research and development of new courseware. We have produced the first videodisc-based training program for users of desktop business computers and one of the broadest lines of self-study courses in the industry.

COURSE DEVELOPERS

Technically oriented instructional designers to research and develop complete lecture and self-study packages.

CAI/CMI SPECIALISTS

Personnel who have developed instructional programs for computer-based applications.

CAI PROGRAMMER

Software specialist with experience in design/programming interactive instructional software, e.g. authoring systems, courseware preprocessors, and/or tailored-adaptive educational testing systems. PASCAL and/or PL1 experience desirable.

TECHNICAL EDITORS

Experienced copy and production editors with rewrite and phototypesetting background in educational publishing.

BUSINESS PLANNING & ADMINISTRATION

Our corporate BP&A group oversees the development of business plans and proposals, manages the sales and contract administration, internal MIS operations and Education's logistic functions.

SENIOR ADMINISTRATOR

To handle departmental purchasing, contract administration and facilities management. Requires a business degree plus 1-3 years' administrative experience.

TRAINING AT DG IS A JOB YOU CAN REALLY SINK YOUR TEETH INTO.

APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMER

Requires 2-4 years' experience in interactive program development with commercial languages. COBOL plus file management systems experience a must.

CAI PROGRAMMER

Software specialist with experience in design/programming interactive instructional software, e.g. authoring systems, courseware preprocessors, and/or tailored-adaptive educational testing systems. Experience in PASCAL and/or PL1 desirable.

ADVANCED SYSTEMS/ APPLICATIONS TRAINING

This corporate education function provides support to field centers in technical and education areas and prepares and delivers new product-related courses/seminars on an international level. Activities include product update seminars for customers and sales training for OEMs and distributors.

MANAGER, ADVANCED SYSTEMS TRAINING

To manage activities/programs. Requires 5-8 years' experience as a senior technical/applications support specialist, systems engineer and/or applications programmer with 1-3 years' managerial experience.

SYSTEMS TRAINING SPECIALISTS

To learn and track new software and hardware products, prepare technical education proposals, and develop courses and seminars. Requires strong OS/VS background, commercial or scientific small computer applications, and good communications/customer relations skills.

SALES TRAINING SPECIALISTS

Responsible for development and delivery of a full range of sales training courses, seminars and related support services for OEMs and distributors. Requires strong sales background plus 1-3 years' experience in sales education within the computer industry.

If you're ready for a job you can really sink your teeth into, you just might be ready for DG – where you can build a career while you help build a business.

For immediate consideration, send your resume with salary history, in confidence to: Deborah Lee, Staffing Specialist, A-237, Data General Corporation, 4400 Computer Drive, Westboro, MA 01580.

Data General
An Equal Opportunity Employer

Hardware Field Engineers

Join our rapidly growing computer service company. We offer unlimited opportunity to those with initiative and ability. Systec provides a full benefit package, top salaries, and participation in Systec's future.

SPECTRA 70 Opportunity for field engineers with Spectra 35/45 experience - US and overseas locations available. We also need IBM 360/370, 303X engineers.

If you are ready for a company where your abilities and contributions will be recognized and rewarded call today. At Systec you are not just a part of the company...YOU ARE THE COMPANY.

Phone: 800-327-2202 In Fla.-305/323-0230

SysTec

2715 Navigator Ave.
P.O. Box 2015
Sanford, Florida 32771

Equal Opportunity Employer m/f

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

Our broad national client base combined with an extensive affiliate network (over 250 nation-wide) can provide you with the resources necessary to identify your career opportunities in the $20,000-$60,000 salary range.

DATA BASE ADMINISTRATOR - 6+ year, IMS design	To $50K
BUSINESS SYSTEMS MGR. - degree, solid systems develop. exp.	To $33K
MGR. TECHNICAL SUPPORT - IBM software maintenance supervisor	To $40K
SYSTEMS ANALYSTS - degree, mfging systems development	To $36K
PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS - COBOL, CICS, DB, mfging	To $29K
RESEARCH ENGINEER - Firmware development, MS degree	To $44K
SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS - DOS or OS Internals	To $37K
SOFTWARE ENGINEERS - micro firmware, ALC	To $34K
PROGRAMMERS - COBOL or PL-1, all levels	To $27K
DATA BASE ANALYSTS - IMS systems development	To $38K
MIS MANAGER - IBM COBOL, manufacturing background	To $38K
PROCESS CONTROL - RT software, MC6800	To $36K

Please call or send your resume to Emil Pieper.

SPECIALISTS IN COMPUTER PERSONNEL PLACEMENT

ComPros
A Division of Weterrings & Agnew Inc

1200 Midtown Tower,
Rochester, N.Y. 14604
716-454 4790

EDP SPECIALISTS

career search opportunities

$18,000-$50,000

D.P. SALES to $42,000. Several clients in D.C. area seek 2+ yrs exp in D.P. Sales to Federal Government. Call to investigate. Refer DM.

SR. SYSTEMS ANALYST to $36,300. Req's extensive bkgd in Financial Systems Analysis, design, development & implementation. Liberal relocation package & benefits. Refer LS.

CONSULTING -- LEARN IMS, $35,000. Major consulting firms w/ choice assignments in State-of-the-Arts shops. Any common language (BAL, COBOL, FORTRAN, PL-1) will be your entree & you will have the oppty to learn an additional high level language as well as IMS. PART-TIME available for qualified applicants. Refer MF.

EDP AUDITOR to $35,000. 10-30% travel. Chance to exercise leadership. Work with top level management in designing control techniques for equipment utilization. Major mfg corp/Ohio metro. Refer TA.

SR. SYSTEMS ANALYST to $35,000. Industrial leader in Baltimore suburbs seeks individual w/heavy design exp. COBOL, largescale hardware, database. Refer CN.

SR. TECH. ANALYST to $33,000. Req's strong technical bkgd w/ hardware/software evaluations, maintain operating systems for communications network. Refer LS.

SYSTEMS ANALYST to $32,000. No coding! Excellent large IBM shop needs several P/A types w/exp on major financial & mfg systems design & implementation. Super growth, relocation & benefits. Refer RJ.

TECH. SUPPORT ANALYST TO $28,000. Honeywell level 66 hardware/software, on-line exp, database design & programming. Instructional exp a plus. Refer LS.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST to $26,000. Major U.S. corp in scenic, low-cost Virginia area seeks strong COBOL programmer w/IBM bkgd willing to train in BL-1, CICS. Refer DM.

PROGRAMMERS to $25,000. "Fortune 500" moving to Atlanta needs many COBOL types. Will be instrumental in opening new shops. Desirable location, outstanding ground floor oppty. Refer RJ.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST. Progressive Atlanta shop upgrading. Need several capable P/A types for mfg &/or financial applications. Min 1 yr COBOL. Any hardware/software considered. Main concern is getting sharp people. Refer RJ.

CONTACT OUR NEAREST OFFICE ABOUT THESE AND OTHER FEE-PAID OPPORTUNITIES. OUR UNIQUE, COMPANY-OWNED OFFICE SYSTEM ASSURES PERSONAL, CONFIDENTIAL SERVICE

PHILADELPHIA, PA 19102 -- G Romagna, 1500 Chestnut St., 215/561-6300
ATLANTA, GA 30346 -- R Jennings, 47 Perimeter Center, 404/393-0933
BALTIMORE, MD 21204 -- C Newman, 409 Washington Ave., 301/296-4500
CHARLOTTE, NC 28202 -- L Stone, 1742 Southern Nat'l Center, 704/375-0600
CLEVELAND, OH 44131 -- T Abfall, 4401 Rockside Road, 216/524-6565
COLUMBUS, OH 43229 -- R Spang, 6600 Busch Boulevard, 614/436-8400
FLORHAM PARK, NJ 07932 -- M. Feiger, 248 Columbia Turnpike, 201/966-1571
HOUSTON, TX 77098 -- G Smith, 3000 Richmond Ave., 713/523-5588
LOS ANGELES, CA 90017 -- A Jackson, 707 Wilshire Boulevard, 213/623-3001
McLEAN, VA 22102 -- D Miller, 1710 Goodridge Drive, 703/790-1335
NEW YORK, NY 10036 -- J Dean, 1211 Ave. of the Americas, 212/840-6930
PITTSBURGH, PA 15222 -- B Sayers, 4 Gateway Center, 412/232-0410
PRINCETON, NJ 08540 -- M Feiger, Route #1, CN 6100, 609/452-8135
RALEIGH, NC 27625 -- S Hubbeling, 3101 Poplarwood Court, 919/872-2940
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94111 -- W McNichols, 601 Montgomery Street, 415/392-4353
WILMINGTON, DE 19810 -- G Whitwell, 3516 Silverside Rd., 302/478-5150
WAYNE, PA 19087 -- D. Owens, 996 Old Eagle School Road, 215/964-9944

fox-morris
personnel consultants

---

data processing

SENIOR PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Denver, Colorado

United Cable Television Corporation, a leader in the cable T.V. industry, has an immediate need for an experienced Senior Programmer Analyst.

Requirements include 3-5 years experience in data processing and a BS degree. Familiarity with COBOL, IMAGE and HP 3000 essential. Position will involve indirect supervision with the potential to move into management.

This position offers salary commensurate with experience, complete benefits package including medical and life insurance, tuition reimbursement and a work environment conducive to personal and professional growth. Interested applicants should forward resume in confidence to: Personnel Department, UNITED CABLE TELEVISION CORPORATION, 4700 South Syracuse Parkway, Denver, CO 80237. An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F.

united cable television corporation

Systems Analysts

-To $35,000
-IMS, MVS
-Prime Southeast Location

For information call or write
Peter McElhinney or
John Harbaugh

Dunhill
Of Greater Richmond, Inc.
P.O. Box 6992
Richmond, VA 23230
804-358-2116

CONSULTANT IN MANAGEMENT OF SCIENTIFIC DATA

The Illinois State Geological, Natural History, and Water Surveys are undertaking a 6-month planning study to design a service to aid in management, analysis, and maintenance of extensive and diverse scientific data bases. The agencies desire to retain a consulting firm with broad hardware, software, telecommunications, and management experience. References will be required. For further information contact **R. Schicht, Illinois State Water Survey, 605 E. Springfield Ave., Station A, P.O. Box 5050, Champaign, Il 61820. Inquiries should be received by Sept. 21, 1981.**

SYS ENGINEER--

Major oil & gas firm needs a real pro with 2+ yrs. exp. as sys eng with large IBM OS or AMDAHL equipment. Degree preferred, not required. $30,000.

ROBERT HALF
OF OKLAHOMA, INC.
5840 S. Memorial Drive
Suite 217
Tulsa, Oklahoma 74145
(918) 627-1600

Progrmrs PT/FT/Contract to

$1500/WK

COBOL OS/DOS	**NY,LI**
DL-1	**NY**
CICS COMMAND	**NY**
IMS	**NY, NJ**
DB, DC or DBA	**NY**
PL/1	**NY, NJ**
UNIX-C	**NJ**
DEC/20 FORTRAN	**NY**

Inquire about other current needs up to $50,000 full time salary. To make an appointment call, or send resume to:

JOHN ROGERS 212-840-6837
c/o HUDSON COMPUTER
1140 Ave of the Americas,
NY, NY 10036

IBM FIELD ENGINEER SPECIALIST

Rapid growth of our international company has created an outstanding career opportunity for an experienced IBM field engineer specialist. The successful candidate will support our branch office Tokyo, Japan for up to two years. With this exceptional position you'll receive compensation up to 50 thousand dollars per year and many other fringe benefits. Interested applicants please send resume to:

DENNIS WICK
920 Remington Road
Schaumburg, IL 60195

SYSTEMS ENGINEER

Master's Degree in Electrical Engineering, with focus on Computer Science. Must have knowledge of Z-80 Assembly Language, BASIC & PASCAL. Involved in the development of new microprocessor systems. Design systems programs for interpretors & compilers utilizing knowledge of electronics & data processing principles. Design software in interpretors based on specifications of power supply requirements & systems configuration. $22,000 per year to work 40 hours/5 days/week. Please send resume to: **Monroe Systems for Business, The American Road, Morris Plains, N.J. 07950.**

COMPUTERWORLD

DATA PROCESSING

The Westinghouse Productivity Center, a totally new Corporate concept in an office of the future, has the following immediate openings:

DATA BASE ADMINISTRATOR - To maintain the Corporate Integrated Systems group data base and administrate the copics project. Must have BS in Computer Science with 5 years CICS and DL-1 background.

TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER SPECIALIST - To implement the manufacturing software packages and aid in writing procedures. Must have a BS in Math, Computer Science, Engineering or Business with five years experience with CICS and DL-1 and a heavy emphasis in manufacturing systems.

The Westinghouse Productivity Center, situated in a lovely suburban area in the rolling hills of Pennsylvania, 10 miles west of Pittsburgh, is a central resource for productivity, applications, and information for Westinghouse people around the world. To further explore these exciting opportunities, and the excellent benefit package, send your resume in confidence to:

Sandra H. Korn
Administrator, Employee Relations
Westinghouse Electric Corporation
Productivity Center
P.O. Box 160
Pittsburgh, PA. 15230

Westinghouse

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

EXECUTIVE

Data Processing & Finance Division

Prestigious Eastcoast insurance company offers highly visible and challenging opportunity. This position requires someone with excellent administrative skills in a property and casualty environment. Individual should have a previous track record of continuing advancement.

Candidate should have:

- Proven ability to deal with Sr. Management.
- Experience managing a systems development function in a large scale IBM environment.
- Administrative or knowledge of financial operations.
- A decisive, action-oriented personality with a desire to be measured.
- Excellent academic credentials.

We offer you:

- A challenging professional career.
- Liberal benefits including a stock purchase plan.
- Excellent starting salary.

Candidates should submit a detailed, up-to-date resume and salary history in confidence to:

CW-A3066
Computerworld
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

DATA PROCESSING OPPORTUNITIES

West Virginia University announces career opportunities in data processing. Environment includes RJE and timesharing within an OS/MVT/VS1 state-wide education network soon converting to MVS. Positions available:

Assistant Director for Computer Operations. Plans, organizes, and manages central and remote on-campus computer operations serving both administrative and academic functions. Responsible for data entry, administrative workload scheduling and processing, site operations, and technical advice to users. Requires Bachelors degree in Computer Science or related field, plus applicable work and supervisory experience.

Systems Analysts and Programmers. Opportunity to join an administrative system development group in a project team environment. Several positions at various levels of responsibility are now open. Education and work experience commensurate with specific level of position is required.

Send resume and salary requirements to: **Jack Podeszwa, Personnel Office, West Virginia University, Morgantown, WV 26506.** An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer M/F.

EDP
JOBS IN THE MIDWEST

CALL FREE
0-612/338-6714
Call collect

Analysts, Project Leaders, Programmers with a year plus experience, let us help you find a position in Minnesota, Wisconsin, Iowa, North and South Dakota. Client companies assume our fee. Send resume or call.

ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS PERSONNEL
858 TCF Tower, 121 So. 8th Street
Minneapolis, MN 55402

esp

EDP placement specialists since 1968
Member National Computer Associates

RPG III SYSTEM PROGRAMMER

Unusual opportunity with this international company exists for an experienced programmer.

Relevant background include a degree, 4 years RPG II experience exposure to inventory applications ideally in an interactive environment, familiarily with the IBM System 38. Some travel to Mexicŏ and South America. Command of the Spanish language would be a plus.

Please send your resume in confidence to:

Charles Heusdain
DP Manager
Krupp Steel Products, Inc.

KRUPP
STEEL PRODUCTS, INC.

P.O. Box 2209
Houston, Texas 77001
(713) 977-2678

F-O-R-T-U-N-E
NATIONWIDE

DATA PROCESSING

Systems/Software
Applications

COMMUNICATIONS

Voice/Data Networking
Hardware Software

19742 MACARTHUR BLVD.,
SUITE 245
IRVINE, CALIF. 92715
(714)851-0311

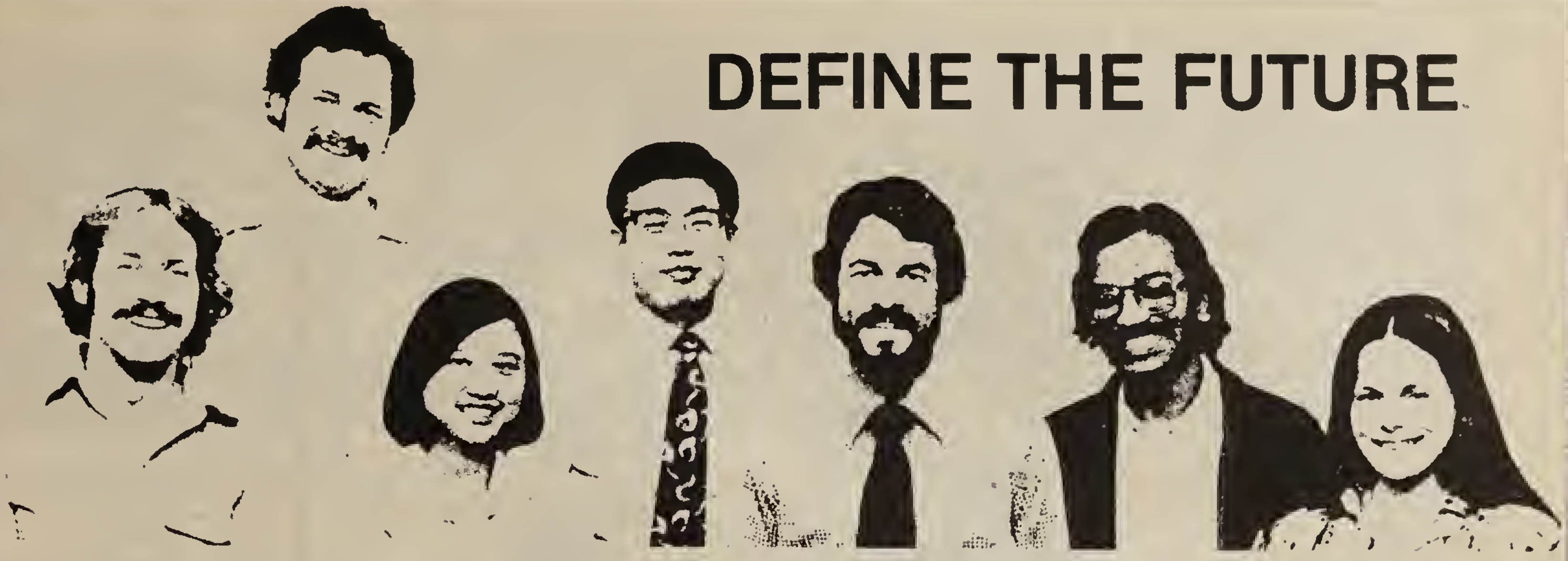
SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

HOT LINE in Teleprocessing! System generation maintenance and tuning a 500 terminal network. Bring at least 2 years of CICS, NCP and VTAM to this company and you are a winner! $36,000.

Contact:
George Thomas
Bob Hendrix
Sandy White

ROBERT HALF
OF CHICAGO, INC.
35 E. Wacker
Chicago, IL 60601
(312) 782-6930

DEFINE THE FUTURE.



Work with BNR to advance the Technology of Telecommunications

on the San Francisco Peninsula

The success that BNR has achieved in the development of new software controlled telecommunications systems has increased our need for experienced electronics and software engineers. At the moment, we require a variety of professionals to advance the state-of-the-art in computing science, to develop new products, and to guide their applications. Outlined below are the major areas in which we have need for software professionals. Each area represents several immediate openings. We offer excellent salaries and benefits including flexible working hours, three weeks vacation the first year, and a paid holiday shutdown. If you have a BS/MSEE CS, Physics, or Math, or equivalent, and related professional experience, join us, and experience the innovative freedom, technical challenge, and the professional growth inherent in pioneering the telecommunications systems of the future.

Systems Engineers

Develop, and design complex voice and data communications networks and products. Participate in network planning, product definition, investigating new technology, and evaluating changing industry standards.

Software Engineers

You will specify, design, implement, test, and document real-time software for telecommunications applications, including call-processing, hardware interfacing, systems support, diagnostics, and data administration.

Development Engineers

Design and develop digital and analog circuits, for PBXs utilizing minicomputer and microprocessor technology. Perform circuit analysis, design PBX line circuits, trunk circuits, and tone receivers, from conception through prototype build.

Join us at our hospitality suite in San Francisco.
Our technical managers will be there to answer your questions.
Come and see us about your future.

September 15 and 16
CLIFT HOTEL
(Corner of Geary & Taylor)
11:00 AM to 8:00 PM

Please call **Susan Voshell Collect in advance at BNR (415) 969-9170** or call us at the Clift Hotel **(415) 775-4700** if you would like to schedule a personal interview. If you are unable to visit us, please send your resume to **Susan Voshell, BNR INC., Mail Stop 199, 685A E. Middlefield Road, Mountain View, CA 94043.** We are an equal opportunity employer. U.S. Citizenship or Permanent Resident Visa required.

BNR
Bell-Northern Research

Systems Architect

San Francisco Bay Area

Our client, a very large, profitable organization has an opening for a high level Systems Architect.

The successful candidate should present the following qualifications:

- Extensive banking industry experience
- Design of large integrated data base systems
- Understanding of data communications concepts
- Excellent communication skills

We are consultants to management. Please send resume, including salary history to **Cissy C. VanBalen, Professionals for Computing, Inc. (Search & Personnel Services) One Maritime Plaza, Suite 1350, San Francisco, CA 94111. (415) 956-7120.** Employer pays fee.

Systems Research and Development Manager

Here's your chance to develop systems for an industry leader

We are one of the Southeast's largest Data Processing Service bureaus providing complete user services to a large number of savings and loans and other financial organizations in the Miami area.

We are seeking a systems professional with seven years experience in bank and/or savings and loan hardware and software applications, documentation, production standards, development and maintenance of on-line systems. NCR experience, plus computer science or business related degree preferred.

We offer an excellent starting salary commensurate with experience, plus a fully paid comprehensive benefit package, including discount mortgage rate, dental, health and life insurance, five year vested retirement plan and relocation expenses.

Please send resume in confidence to: Personnel Department

FIRST FLORIDA FINANCIAL INVESTMENT, INC.

8991 Southwest 107 Avenue, Miami, Florida 33176, Or Call (305)279-7721
A Subsidiary Of Financial Federal Savings & Loan Association
(America's Second Oldest Since 1933)

"InfoWorld Classifieds are getting us great results"

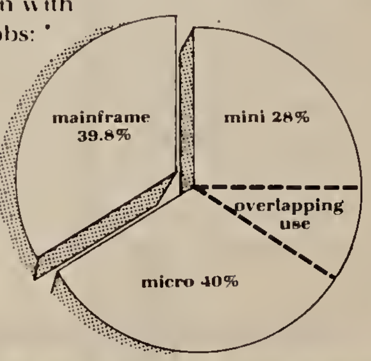
How to reach qualified DP Professionals.

Take advantage of *InfoWorld's* nationwide circulation to reach the computer professionals you need now. *InfoWorld* is a biweekly newspaper directed to the microcomputing, personal-computer market. Readership surveys indicate that 80% of *InfoWorld* readers work professionally with all types of computer systems and software.

InfoWorld Classified Advertising Rates:

4-Inch Display Ads only $120.00
Jr. Page (24 col. in.) $552.00
Line ads in the special JOB MART Section as low as $15.00

InfoWorld readers use these systems in conjunction with their jobs: *



10% OFF•Mention this ad and get 10% off the first run of any size ad.

To Order space or to receive a complete media kit, call Laura Larson:
In California **(415) 328-4602** Outside California call toll-free **(800) 227-8365**

*Based on the *InfoWorld* Readership survey, Fall 1980.

KINGDOM OF SAUDI ARABIA
COLLEGE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES
UNIVERSITY OF RIYADH-ABHA BRANCH

ABHA, SAUDI ARABIA

A new College of Medical Sciences, under the auspices of the University of Riyadh, is being established in Abha, the high mountainous South West region of Saudi Arabia. The first intake of students is planned for September, 1981 and teaching staff ara now being sought for the following disciplines:

Computer manager	Librarian
Epidemiologist	Family and Community Medicine
Health planner	

An exciting and challenging opportunity is offered in an attractiva environment with equitable climate. Responsibilities will include participating in the commissioning of the school and teaching in the Bachelor degree programmea. The language of inatruction is English.

BENEFITS

Salaries are highly competitive. Benafits include–free furnished accomodations or an accommodation allowanca, local transportation allowance, educational assistance for up to four children, a paid 60 day holiday, round trip to place of origin onca a yaar to include family and an end-of-service bonus.

Applications will be held in strictest confidence and all will be acknowledged. Interviewa will be held in the USA, Canada and the U.K. towards the end of 1981. Please send three copies of a complete curriculum vitae with name, addrass and telephone numbers of 3 referees to:

Dr. Zohair A. Sebai, Dean
College of Medical Sciences
University of Riyadh-Abha Branch
C/O

Dr. A.T.G. Johnson
Saudi Educational Office
29 Belgrave Square
London SWIX-8QB
England

Mrs. Jeri Dowhan
C/O Saudi Arabian
Educational Mission
2425 West Loop South
Houston, Texas 77027

Mr. Essam Shaikh
Saudi Educational Mission
Sutte 1144-99 Bank St.
Ottawa, Ontario
Canada KIP 6B9

Field Engineers

Disk Experience Preferred

We have immediate opportunities in all major cities throughout the country.

You won't want to miss this opportunity to join our new, rapidly expanding Field Engineering force. In the last six months this group has grown 100%, and we intend to keep growing at this rate.

System Industries manufactures minicomputer peripheral equipment and systems. We're the world's largest independent supplier of disk memory subsystems. We're small enough to really experience the team spirit that has made us so successful. And the contribution of every individual at System Industries has given us all the opportunity to experience rapid growth as well.

Please send your resume to **Bill Pugelli, 525 Oakmead Parkway, Sunnyvale, California 94086. Or call him COLLECT at** (408) 732-1650. We are an equal opportunity employer.

System Industries

DP PROFESSIONALS

Advance your career in the location of your choice!
If you have a minimum of 1 year of experience, call collect (or send resume) to: **Ann Barker**

DEALY ROURKE PERSONNEL
1808 West End Bldg.
Suite 121
Nashville, Tenn. 37203
(615) 329-1771

SYSTEMS ANALYST

The Department of University Computer Systems is looking for an individual in Technical Services with one or more years experience in one of the following areas: VM/CMS/MVS/OS/CICS. The University Computer Systems Department has an IBM 370/158AP and an IBM/370/168-1 and plans major upgrades in hardware in 1982. Candidates must possess a Bachelor's Degree in a relevant discipline or have an equivalent combination of education or experience. **Reply by October 5, 1981 to Peter Furmonavicius at the University Computer Systems, U-138, University of Connecticut, Storrs, Connecticut 06268.**

Equal Opportunity Employer h/v

SYSTEMS ANALYST/ PROGRAMMER

2 yrs exp. or 2 yrs exp in Programming. 4 yrs High School. Must have knowledge of COBOL. Design & implementation of computer systems. Maintenance & enhancement of these systems, and provide vital skills which ensure their sucessful and cost effective operation. $482. per week to work 35 hours/5 days/ week. Please send resume to: **Software Design Associates, Inc., 260 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10016.**

FLORIDA

I have an urgent need for the following people:

COBOL P/A, any apps., DOS OK	- to 23K
COBOL/CICS P/A	- to 25K
CICS Proj. Ldr, Mfg. Apps	- to 28K
IMS apps., 2 yrs. exp.	- to 30K
RPG II, Mfg. apps	- to 25K

If you're SERIOUS and able to relocate, contact me immediately:

Peter Avratin
MARC TODD CAREER CONSULTANTS
1150 North Federal Highway
Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33304
(305) 462-8603

All service charges, relocation, and interview expenses are paid by client companies.

Computer Professionals

AL-KHALEEJ
COMPUTERS & ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS

AL-KHALEEJ, a rapidly growing Saudi consulting firm, ia seeking highly qualified professionals in both the technical areas of systems analysis and programming as well as in information systems and organizational management. Consulting projects include making recommendations of hardware needs, developing system requirements, and implemementation of plana for privately owned Saudi companies and numeroua government agencies. Specific areas addressed are such business systems as personnel, payroll, accounting, and inventory using data bases, word processing equipment, and micrographics

Consulting staff candidates should possess at least a bachelor's degree in a computer related field and 6 to 10 years of experience. Three of these years must be a management level with heavy user contact.

Analysts and Programmers require a minimum of an associate degree in data processing with 3 to 6 yaars experience in systems development using COBOL and IBM CICS.

Compensation package consists of salary plus such benefits as completely furnished housing with all utilities, transportation allowance, financial assistance in children's education, health expenses, and a vacation package.

To apply, send resume with salary history, salary requirements, and availability time to Al-Khaleej, P O Box 13296, Richmond, Va 23225

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

At Miami-Dade Community College, the nation's largest community college, the challenges within our sophiaticated Data Processing Department ara constantly axpanding. Wa need a talented, experienced profassional to help us provide resourceful hardwara and softwara solutions to our data processing problems.

In key position, you would conduct feasibility studies of proposed new systems or for hardwara and/or softwara improvementa to axisting syatems and maka the necessary hardwara and softwara recommendationa, including the development of bid specifications as required. Work also includes acting as a consultant to the operations, programming and academic ataff to provide guidance and direction.

This position requires five years axperience as a systems softwara programmer, systems analyst, and/or applicationa programmer. Two of your years will hava been spent as a systems softwara programmer on large IBM systems (OS/MVT, OS/MVS). Your background should demonstrata proficiency in conducting feasibility studies, project Implementation, and solid axperience on mini and micro computers and a baccalaureata degree in computer science or a related field is required.

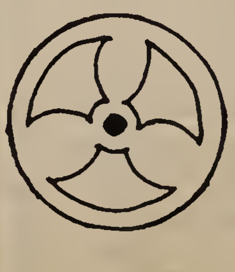
We ara offering an attractive salary and an outstanding benefit package. You will enjoy our pleasant South Florida surroundings. For immediate consideration, send two copies of your resume in confidence to: **Personnel Services, South Campus, 11011 S.W. 104 St., Miami, FL 33176. Applications accepted through September 14, 1981.**

An Equal Access/Equal Opportunity Community College

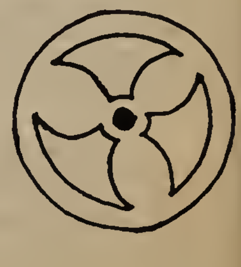
Turn to

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

We Are Programmed



To Help You.



SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT PROFESSIONALS

If you want to be on top tomorrow, you want us today.

Today, in San Francisco, a software development team of major importance to the insurance/finance industry is in its start-up stages.

The team's mission: to develop innovative minicomputer-based distributive processing systems for insurance/financial applications. Backed by the resources of a major corporation, the team members will have access to the most advanced equipment and will work within a highly challenging, entreprenurial environment.

There's a place for you on our team—on the ground floor—if you've got the talent, experience and creativity to contribute to our success. The pace will be furious, the rewards unsurpassed. If you're ready to find out more, check these opportunities, then get in touch with us—today!

Systems Programmers

Must possess 2 to 4 years of systems programming experience within distributive processing environments. Experience with the IBM Series 1 minicomputer and EDX or RPS operating systems are definite pluses.

Planning Analyst

Must possess 5 to 7 years of data processing experience with strong analytical emphasis. Background must include a thorough understanding of PERT/CPM methodologies and strong communication skills both written and verbal.

Field Support Manager

Must possess 10 to 14 years' DP management experience and be familiar with the operation of software support in a customer service organization.

Project Leaders

Must possess 6 to 8 years of data processing experience utilizing structured methodologies in a DB/DC environment.

Programmer Analysts

Must possess 3 to 5 years of programming experience within distributive processing environments.

The individuals selected will be highly motivated as this environment will be very results-oriented.

In addition to an outstanding salary, you can look forward to excellent benefits, including dental and life insurance, a choice of three medical plans, incentive savings, educational assistance, fully paid retirement and comprehensive relocation assistance.

Please send your resume, including salary history to:

P.O. Box 7121 Dept. 55
San Francisco, CA 94120

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H.

CAREER OPENINGS
With World-Wide Travel Opportunity

Saudi Arabian distributor of construction equipment invites applicants for following positions:

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST

Minimum 5 yrs. experience in DBDC systems.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Minimum 3 yrs. experience designing and programming on-line commercial systems using Cobol.

PROGRAMMERS

Minimum 2 yrs. Cobol experience in data base/data communications. Preference will be given to applicants with training and experience with NCR VRX Tran-pro and Total.

COMPUTER MAINTENANCE ENGINEER

For corrective & preventative maintenance of 4 V8500 systems, must have NCR training & exper. in these systems & related peripherals.

2 YEAR RENEWABLE CONTRACTS

Provide excellent salary & benefits. Status-single or married unaccompanied with $5000 p/a separation allowance. Family status with education assistance if suitably qualified. Housing & medical care provided. Liberal home leave and air-ticket policy exempt from income taxes for U.S. interviews in November.

Air mail reply to:

D.P. Manager
PO Box 8928
Jeddah, Saudi Arabia

FORTRAN REAL TIME

Opportunity to play a lead role in development of commercial applications in an ON-LINE, REAL TIME environment. 2+ yrs. FORTRAN programming with user interface & MINI exp. Develop & install systems at various branches throughout country. 25% travel. $35,000.

BAL 4341 APPLICATIONS

Potential for significant career growth with this multi-billion dollar conglomerate. 4+ yrs. DOS BAL programming. COBOL programming &/or teleprocessing exp. is a definite plus. Responsibilities include development of ON-LINE trading system using IDMS. No ceiling on dollar potential. $35,000.

COBOL DEVELOPMENT

Very promotable & rewarding opportunity in beginning stage of 8 year development project. 4+ yrs. in EDP, OS COBOL programming & 1+ yrs. structured design exp. 100% development in multi 3033, OS, IMS environment. Outstanding fringes including 3 weeks vacation. $28,000.

ALL FEES PAID
Call: MARTY AMATO

ROBERT HALF
of NEW YORK, INC.
522 Fifth Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10036
212-221-6500 (agency)

NORTH CAROLINA, VIRGINIA, SOUTH CAROLINA, TENNESSEE

EDP Training Administrator/Teach	$20 up
100 + openings-Prog./Analysts	$15-30K
Honeywell Systems Programmers	To $29K
MVS Systems Programmers-several	$25-32K
DOS Systems Programmers (12)	$26-33K
Financial Systems Analysts (8)	$22-29K
Process Control/micro-proc.	$25-30K
Manufacturing Systems Analysts (18)	$23-29K
Cost Allocation Sys. Analyst	$25-30K
GMAP Programming/Database design	$23-28K
Systems Analyst/FORTRAN/HP3000	$20-28K
DATAPOINT Programmer Analysts	$18K up
Utility Systems Analysts-IMS/COBOL	$25-30K
Payroll/Personnel/Finan. Sys. Anal.	$17-28K
EDP Auditors	OPEN
Systema 34, System 38, MAPICS	$16-25K
System 38/communications, trucking	$18-23K
MARK IV coding, database Wang 2200	To $30K

Call Today: Kay, Chip, or Jane, Personnel Placement, 537-D Huffman Mill Road, Burlington, NC 27215 (919) 584-5591. Send resume with salary requirements.

Data General

Manager, Systems Programming

Data General Corporation's Small Business Systems Division, located at the Research Triangle Park, North Carolina, seeks a manager for its Systems Software Organization. This includes language development (compilers and interpreters), operating systems (VM handler, scheduler, device drivers), and data base management software.

Responsibilities include scheduling and coordinating all system software; functional and detail level design review; and interfacing with hardware development, applications programming, technical writing, and product support groups in the maintenance and development of complete business systems.

Candidate should have a broad background in software development, good small business systems knowledge, and fundamental management skills.

All qualified applicants should forward resumes to: Personnel Manager, Data General Corporation, 62 T.W. Alexander Drive, Research Triangle Park, NC 27709.

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

Corporate Computer Services Manager

Chief Data Center(s) Manager

At Signetics, a worldwide leader in the design, manufacture and supply of integrated circuits, we are proud of the Good People who make it happen. If you are an energetic, self-starting Data Center Manager with a proven track record as both a people and a business manager, we could have a significant new challenge for you as our Chief Data Center Manager. This is a highly visible position in a multi-million dollar, multi-CPU, multi-national emerging state-of-the-art facility.

Reporting directly to the Corporate Information Systems Director, you will have full charge of the San Francisco Bay Area corporate headquarters computer operation, as well as policy-making responsibility for five remote computer facilities in the U.S., Asia and Europe. You will also take responsibility for company-wide systems programming, computer equipment and facilities planning, and computer networking.

To qualify for this position you will need 10 years of professional data processing experience including at least 5 years in data center management in an IBM environment as well as BS/MS in Computer Science or equivalent combination of education and experience. Some scheduled overseas travel will be required.

To apply, send your resume, in confidence, to Joyce Cordi, Signetics, 811 East Arques Avenue, MS-2507, Sunnyvale, CA 94086. Or call her at (408) 746-2142. We are an equal opportunity employer.

The Good People Company

Signetics

a subsidiary of U.S. Philips Corporation

COORDINATOR, SALES INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Three Great Reasons To Choose MEAD JOHNSON

OPPORTUNITY

This new and exciting marketing position provides an opportunity to create an entire time sharing computer system to handle quick turn around data needs. In addition to the time sharing function there will be numerous opportunities to participate in the development of Major Data Processing projects. The person selected for this position will assimilate and use many information sources to provide thorough and timely response to data requests from different departments. Another responsibility will be the analysis and coordination of data requests to ensure maximum use of the time sharing system.

We are looking for the unusual, detail oriented individual who will also see the full scope of the business situation creating the need for information. This person must have superior interpersonal skills to effectively interact with people from many departments while gathering, processing and reporting data. If you have a Bachelor's degree in computer science, mathematics, or perhaps in business with a concentration of numerical course work, a strong desire to work in a Mktg. Dept. and at least three years of experience in programming and system design, we would like to hear from you. Add an MBA and experience with time sharing software packages in a pharmaceutical marketing application and we should definitely talk. If you have the qualifications we'd like to show you why this is an exceptional opportunity.

INNOVATION

MEAD JOHNSON, a dynamic subsidiary of Bristol-Myers, is a leader in pharmaceutical and nutritional products. Our uninterrupted growth is the direct result of our innovation. Our operating style encourages personal creativity and contribution. We're successful and thoroughly professional. We have a strong heritage of accomplishments and a strong future.

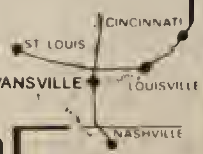
LOCATION

MEAD JOHNSON is located in Evansville, Indiana, a community of beautiful residential areas, outstanding recreational opportunities, exceptional educational and cultural facilities, and more. Best of all, Evansville couples the advantages of southern economy with the changing beauty of four-season living

To investigate these reasons for joining MEAD JOHNSON is to discover a wealth of others: Excellent salaries, superb benefits including paid relocation, and real growth, both personal and professional.

Discover MEAD JOHNSON. When it comes to your career, no one can offer more!

FOR PROMPT CONSIDERATION, SEND RESUME IN CONFIDENCE TO: Steve R. Sons, Manager
Executive Search & Placement, Department #54,
Evansville, IN 47721
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V



subsidiary of Bristol-Myers **MeadJohnson** & COMPANY

SEATTLE

OIL & GAS OPPORTUNITY

ARE YOU
- a high-energy producer?
- a creative problem-solver?
- a flexible team player?

DO YOU
- thrive on new challenges?
- sell ideas/concepts well?
- make effective management presentations?

You could make a significant contribution to ENI as we develop the systems needed to take us through our second decade of growth.

ENI offers the challenge of a professional career in the forefront of oil and gas exploration activity plus the advantages of moderate climate, scenic environment, a variety of sports, cultural and leisure activitites, and easy commuting to our beautiful new suburban location.

MANAGER-SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT: Through three project managers and a growing staff of professionals you will manage the analysis, design and programming of all systems development, including marketing, administrative, exploration/production and financial applications.

The successful candidate will have 10 years' experience in data processing, including 2-3 years supervising systems development professionals. Six to eight years of your experience must have been in developing/maintaining applications in the petroleum industry.

We have a strong preference for an MBA with undergraduate degree in Accounting, Geology or Engineering

Equal Opportunity Employer

ENI
ENI
Exploration
Company

Send resumes to Personnel: 1417 - 116th Ave. N.E., Call No C-21611
Bellevue, Wa. 98009

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

VM/CMS

northAmerican Van Lines is a rapidly growing transportation firm and member of the PepsiCo family. Due to our rapid growth, we can offer exceptional opportunity to a results-oriented Systems Programmer who can provide the lead technical support for our information center and office automation program.

The successful candidate for this challenging position should possess a minimum 2 years experience as a Systems Programmer utilizing VM/CMS.

Based in an attractive medium-sized midwestern city, you will enjoy a competitive salary, comprehensive benefits and a quality of life which is both pleasant and affordable. To be considered for this growth opportunity in our state-of-the-art shop, please send your resume for prompt, confidential review to:

J.C. Corya
Employment Manager

northAmerican
VAN LINES
P.O. Box 988
Ft. Wayne, IN 46801

An Equal Opportunity
Employer M/F/H/V

EDP MANAGEMENT / SYSTEMS ANALYSTS/PROGRAMMERS, $20,000-$48,000+. Choice upstate NY & U.S. openings. Entry level thru top corporate positions. EDP placement specialists. In confidence send resume or call James F. Corby, Pres., NORMILE PERSONNEL, 5 Leroy St., Box 110 Westview Station, Binghamton, NY 13905 (607/723-5377).

SYSTEMS / APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMERS & SYSTEMS ANALYSTS, $20,000-$38,000. Immed. openings throughout Northern California. Call or send resume in confidence to Cy Massar, Vice Pres., Data Processing, SUN VALLEY PERSONNEL, 2233 Watt Ave., Sacramento, CA 95825 (916/488-8020).

npc NATIONAL PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

- Engineering Applications
- FORTRAN Required
- Integraph (Turnkey): PDP 11/44

Interactive computer aided design, drafting and data base management system. We are a leading southwest multi-disciplined consulting, engineering and planning firm. Send resume and salary requirements to:

Personnel Manager
CARTER & BURGESS INC.
PO Box 2973
Fort Worth, TX 76113

CLASSIFIED

- POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS
- BUY SELL SWAP
- SOFTWARE
- TIME & SERVICES
- SOFTWARE FOR SALE
- REAL ESTATE
- BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

It's easy to advertise in COMPUTERWORLD. If you don't have an advertising agency to supply us with copy, layout and order, or a camera ready mechanical, stat or film negative of your ad just call Sue Stevens at 1-800-343-6474. She will be glad to take your ad and typeset it in available fonts at no extra charge. If you have lengthy ads that require logos and artwork, just send a clean typewritten copy of your ad to the classified advertising department at COMPUTERWORLD (telecopier service is available): note the ad size you want; and, if you want your company logo to appear in your ad, please be sure to include a camera-ready copy with your insertion order. You should also supply any special borders, headlines and artwork that you want in your ad. Our Art Department will follow your suggested layout as closely as possible if you wish to send one.

Ad closing is every Friday, 10 days prior to issue date.

Rates: Open rate is $84.70 per column inch. Columns are 2" wide. Minimum ad size is 2 column inches (1 column wide by 2 inches deep), and costs $169.40 per insertion. Additional space is available in half-inch increments. Some sample sizes and costs are shown.

1 col x 4" — 338.80
2 cols x 4" — 677.60
2 cols x 5" — 847.00
2 cols x 8" — 1355.20

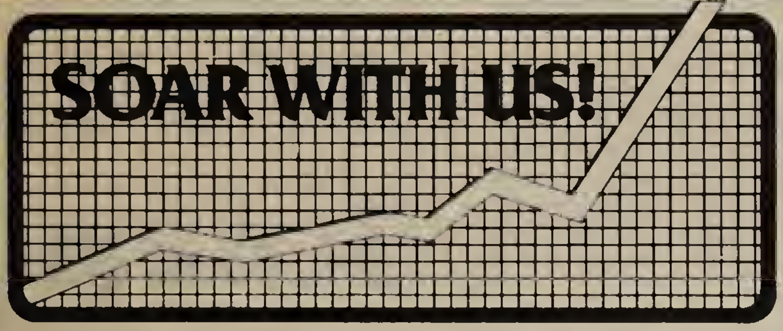
Discounts are available when you run more than 35 column inches of advertising in a year anywhere in Computerworld. Box Numbers are available. $10 per insertion.
Ad Closing is every Friday, 6 working days prior to issue date (issues are dated Monday).

To reserve space for your ad, or if you'd like more information on Classified advertising in COMPUTERWORLD, call our office nearest you.

Boston - (617) 879-0700
New York - (201) 967-1350
Chicago - (312) 827-4433
San Francisco - (415) 421-7330
Los Angeles - (213) 450-7181

TELECOPIER SERVICE -
(617) 879-0700

William J. Mills,
Manager
Classified Advertising


SOAR WITH US!

DESIGN ENGINEERS

At PARADYNE, the fastest growing company in the DATA COMMUNICATIONS INDUSTRY, there is a valuable place on a select team of engineers who place imagination on a par with technical skills.

BS MS EE with 3 to 5 years' experience in digital logic design including experience in microprocessor hardware/software design. Knowledge of communication protocols required. Responsibilities include design and development of key loader module, logic and software design for end to end encryption devices.

BSEE with 3 years' experience with bit slice architecture and microprogramming. Knowledge of IBM mainframe environment with some communication interface desirable. Responsibilities include the design, development and support of various data communications equipment.

BSEE with at least 2 years' experience in digital design using TTL LS/S and or processors TI 990 or 9900. Responsibilities include circuit design for various data communications equipment.

BSEE with 4 years' experience in digital design. Additional experience with microprocessor at both a hardware and software interface level required. Responsibilities include the design, development and support of various developmental data communications equipment.

BS MS EE with 1-3 years' experience in digital and analog design of communications and signal processing equipment and systems. Knowledge of modem operation and application helpful. Familiarity with common digital and analog IC chips required. Fundamentals of microprocessor application desirable. Responsibilities include the design and development of various data communications and signal processing equipment.

BSEE ET with 1-3 years' experience in troubleshooting at system, circuits and component level. Experience with the redesign or modification of digital analog circuits also required. Responsibilities include the troubleshooting and modifications of various data communications equipment and systems.

You'll work in an atmosphere of professional freedom where only your imagination may turn the key to tomorrow's systems.

PARADYNE wants exceptional, innovative professionals who regard the accomplishments of today as only the first step into an enlightened tomorrow with a limitless horizon ahead... limitless both in technical and personal advancement.

Rush your resumė in confidence today to:
Steven C. Hoskins
PARADYNE CORPORATION
P.O. Box 2826 8550 Ulmerton Rd.
Largo, FL 33541

paradyne

An equal opportunity employer M/F

Data Processing

DATA BASE MANAGER/ ADMINISTRATOR

Ore-Ida Foods, Inc., a national leader in the frozen food industry, has an opening for a Data Base Manager/Administrator at our Company Headquarters in Boise, Idaho. Boise is located in one of the Northwest's major outdoor recreational areas.

The position will direct activities related to the administration of computerized data bases, including their definition, organization, protection, efficiency, documentation, long term requirements and operational guidelines. Prepare activity and progress reports, performance reports and consultation. Qualified applicants should have a BS degree plus four years experience in Data Base — preferably in IMS and/or DL1.

Excellent salary, liberal benefits and paid relocation provided. Send resume, including salary history, in confidence to **Employment Manager, Ore-Ida Foods, Inc., P.O. Box 10, Boise, Idaho 83707.**

Ore Ida

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/V/H

INFORMATION SYSTEMS PROFESSIONALS

THE CHALLENGE OF CHANGE!

We're Avco Lycoming, the pacesetter in gas turbine engine technology. We're changing to meet the challenge of new products, new markets and new customers.

We offer outstanding growth opportunities to results-oriented information systems professionals looking for a dynamic and demanding work environment. The successful candidates will have extensive experience, proven track records of solid accomplishment, possess outstanding communication skills, and be catalytic and aggressive in nature.

THE OPPORTUNITIES

Systems Development

Manager Systems Development

Manager Business Systems
Supervisors Business Systems Design
Business Systems Project Leaders
Business Systems Analysts

Manager Computer Aided Design, Manufacturing and Test (CAD/M/T)
Supervisors CAD/M/T Systems Design
CAD/M/T Systems Project Leaders
CAD/M/T Systems Analysts

Supervisor Advanced Systems Planning
Supervisor Decision Support
Supervisor Data Integrity

Technical Services, Operations and Communications

Manager Technical Services, Operations and Communications
Consulting Systems Programmers
Supervisor Data Base Administration
Supervisor Office Automation

Office Services

Manager Office Services

THE ENVIRONMENT

Our newly formed Information Systems and Services department is chartered to support our dramatic business growth. Our environment includes an IBM 3033UP, MVS/SE2, JES2, plus terminal networks under TSO and CICS. We're moving to IMS DB/DC. Programming languages include COBOL, FORTRAN, PL/1, BAL, RPG, DYL/260, RAMIS, GPSS, CSMP and APT/AC. IBM 3033 links to DEC 11/70 Unigraphics Design System, numerous Data Acquisition Systems for real time engine testing and IBM 8100's for inventory applications and shop floor communications.

THE COMPANY

Lycoming offers competitive salaries, growth opportunities, a superb benefit package and periodic cost of living adjustments.

To explore these outstanding career opportunities, in confidence, submit resumes and salary requirements to George Renker, Personnel, Avco Lycoming, 550 South Main Street, Stratford, CT 06497.

AVCO LYCOMING
an affirmative action employer

THE FUTURE IS OURS..MAKE IT YOURS TOO!

DALLAS

APPLICATIONS	
CICS, DOS/VS, COBOL	$27,000
CICS DOS BUS. APPS	$25,000
DOS/VS, EDOS, IDMS	$25,000
IMS, OS, COBOL	$30,000
DOS/VS, CICS, DL-1	$27,000
DOS/COBOL	$22,000
APL	$30,000
CICS Business Applications	$35,000
SOFTWARE	
DOS/MVS/VM	$35,000
IMS Internals	$35,000
MVS Internals	$35,000
Communications-IBM OS	$27,000
Univac 1100, Exec	$28,000
IMS Overseas	Open
OS Overseas	Open
Univac, DMS 1100	$36,000
MINI'S	
System 34 RPG II	$22,000
System 34 RPG II	$20,000
System 34 RPG II	Open
TI 990 Manager	$30,000
Data Point-Databus	$25,000
Data Point-Databus	$35,000
HP 3000-COBOL	$22,000

CONTACT: John Staiger
ROBERT HALF
OF DALLAS, INC (214) 363 3300
Two NorthPark East Suite # 750
Dallas Texas 75231

FLORIDA SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

LARGE, MODERN, TECHNICALLY SOPHISTICATED CLIENTS located in the SUNSHINE STATE have requirements for OPERATING SYSTEMS SOFTWARE SPECIALISTS in the areas of DATA COMMUNICATIONS or COMPUTER PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENT or OPERATING SYSTEMS SUPPORT. Experience with IBM, DOS/VS or MVS or VM/370 or IMS or CICS or VTAM or 3705 and ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE are desireable. Please Submit RESUME or CALL (to 8 PM EST):

RICHARD **MADDOCK** AND ASSOCIATES, INC
PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS
Phone (813) 996 6102
P O BOX 271431 TAMPA, FL 33688

INSTRUCTORS

TYMSHARE, a leading computer information and communications firm, has immediate openings in its national training facility in the San Francisco Bay Area.

You will use your technical knowledge and expertise to train our rapidly expanding computer maintenance organization. Experience instructing PDP-10, PDP-11, or VAX 11/780 systems is required.

QUALITY ASSURANCE SPECIALIST

You will apply your PDP-10/11 sofware experience to enhance the quality of hardware diagnosis capabilities and provide analytical analysis of failures to isolate system faults.

An indepth knowledge of TOPS-10 or TOPS-20 operating system internals, coupled with conceptual knowledge of hardware operation, is required. Strong interpersonal skills essential.

For more information, Call Carson Janes at 415/794-2416, or send your resume in confidence to Tymshare, 3300 Capitol Ave., Fremont, CA 95438, Attn: Carson Janes.

TYMSHARE®

COMPUTER SYSTEMS & SUPPORT
an equal opportunity employer m/f/h

PROGRAMMER / ANALYST

PL / 1 PROGRAMMER

PL / 1 Programmer to work on Data Base systems; opportunity to enhance and learn IMS, CMS, Mark IV, VSAM and On-Line Systems. Requirements 2 years-IBM 360/370 JCL, PL / 1.

Environment: IBM 3033, VM/CMS, OS/SVS (moving to MVS) IMS Data Base, CICS. Excellent benefits package including 24 vacation days.

Send resume with salary history to: **J. Doig, Personnel Services, Clio Hall, Princeton University, Princeton, N.J. 08544.**

Princeton University
PRINCETON, NEW JERSEY 08544
An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer

COMPUTER CONTRIBUTOR
INDEX YOUR OWN CAREER

DATA CENTER MANAGER (3081 MACHINE #15) TO $45,000
Prefer a Systems Software route to Operations Management.

FIELD ENGINEER (SIGMA 5/7) .... TO $26,000
Two jobs in "Texas". One will learn MODCOMP equipment.

SALES REPRESENTATIVE (SEVERAL) ..... PKGS TO $90,000
OEM, Communications, Packages, Services.

PROGRAMMER/PROJECT MANAGER .... TO $45,000
Contractor, IMS (PACK II), ROSCOE, Burroughs, DEC, Datapoint, DOS, VSE, VTAM, ASYNC, DISC, etc.

Other jobs in Texas, National, International.

CALL OR WRITE BILL COLLEN (512) 349-3666

Suite 305 GPM SO. TOWER
600 NW Loop 410
San Antonio, TX 78216
Company Fee Paid

Compute R career Resources
personnel consultants

Eleven years of career specializing — Seven years of computing experience
Independent Associates Nationwide

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

Progressive young company is looking for competent professionals to fill the following positions in Owego / Binghamton, N.Y. area:

Project Manager
Sr. Programmers
Programmer / Analysts

Require experience in large scale IBM commercial applications using PL / 1 and structured techniques.

....

Positions for IBM Assembly Language or PL / 1 Programmers also available in the Houston area.

....

Excellent salary and benefits program. Send resume and salary history to:

Director of Human Resources
Jefferson Associates Inc.
Systems Development Engineers
Melrose Bldg, Suite 1310, 1121 Walker
Houston TX. 77002
713-237-8495

COMPUTER SERVICE ENGINEER

Do you have an in-depth knowledge of computer mainframes and associated peripheral equipment? Do you have at least three years experience servicing **SIGMA 9, STC, TANDEM** and/or **IBM** equipment? Would you like to work in a non-field service environment?

If your answers to these questions is yes, then you should investigate a career opportunity with us!

In addition to the qualifications identified through the above questions, positions require at least a technical degree, in either a mechanical or electronic discipline, or an equivalent academic/experience combination and the ability to communicate effectively with vendor repersentatives and other in-house technical staff. Additionally, incumbents must be flexible as to working hours, time and duration.

This position involves the in-house installation, maintenance and repair of our computer systems.

Starting salary is negotiable depending on education and experience. Benefits include 4 weeks vacation; 10 paid holidays; sick leave; tuition reimbursement; and, company paid hospitalization, major medical, life, dental insurances and retirement.

Interested applicants are invited to submit a confidential resume with complete record of education, experience and salary history. No agencies please.

OCLC Personnel Department
6565 Frantz Rd. Dublin, OH 43017

OCLC **Online Computer Library Center**
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

We have the 'State-of-the-art' equipment and small town environment you're looking for.

The makers of Schwan's Ice Cream and Tony's Pizza are seeking PROFESSIONAL DP personnel to help meet the demands of our fast growing company.

Our present needs are for two (2) Programmer / Analysts with a minimum of 4 years experience and one (1) Programmer.

Work with large scale HONEYWELL equipment in a comfortable, congenial and professional environment.

Call Toll Free:
In Minnesota:
1-800-622-5290 ext 191
All other states:
1-800-533-5290 ext 191

SCHWAN'S SALES ENTERPRISES, INC.

115 West College Dr.
Marshall, MN 56258

Equal Opportunity Employer

MOVE SOUTH NOW!

Don't wait another winter! We work with over 3,000 sunbelt companies. Our computer will match your skills to their needs. Client companies pay all fees. Send resume to: **Data Processing Dept.**

LANDRUM
PERSONNEL ASSOCIATES
P.O. Box 1373C
Pensacola, Florida 32596
CALL TOLL FREE (800) 874-2407

COMPUTER RESEARCH SPECIALIST
University of Florida

Responsibilities include planning and conducting original and independent research projects and statistical studies as requested by the Affirmative Action Coordinator, via use of automated data processing systems and hardware. Will coordinate work of committees and individuals engaged in the indentification, definition, and classification or data to be included in the information systems of the Affirmative Action Office. Position requires a master's degree in a relevant field with advanced training in computer or information sciences (Ph.D. preferred) plus two years computer research experience at master's level; none at doctoral level. Salary $19,620 - $32,700 plus excellent fringe benefits. Send resume by September 25, 1981 to: **Mr. George P. Bradley, Employment Manager, 337 Stadium, University of Florida, Gainesville, FL 32611.**

Equal Employment Opportunity / Affirmative Action Employer

PROGRAMMERS
Experienced

The First National Bank of Denver, a $1.5 billion bank in Denver, Colorado has two immediate openings for Programmers with at least one year of experience in business applications. Must have COBOL. OS/MVS and JCL as well as banking experience desirable.

We offer a competitive starting salary commensurate with experience and abilities. Excellent benefits to include health, dental and life insurance, profit sharing and much more.

Please send resume to the First National Bank of Denver, Personnel Department, P.O. Box 5808, Denver, CO 80217.

An Equal Opportunity Employer
M/F/V/H

PROGRAMMERS SYSTEMS ANALYSTS $18,000-$48,000

Choice positions in Pennsylvania and nationwide. We have been placing EDP personnel for more than 17 years. Send resume in strict confidence to Ann Scalese Vice Pres. We will call you at your home to discuss your personal career goals.

WEIR PERSONNEL SERVICES, INC.
535 Court St., Reading, PA 19603
(215) 376-8486

We'll keep you up to date week, after week, after week, after week, after week, after week

COMPUTERWORLD

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

Anchor National Life Insurance Company is STILL growing! Groundfloor opportunities for experienced Systems Programmers are available at their Phoenix home office. ANCHOR is a billion dollar Fortune 500 Company with a phenomenal growth record. Two positions are currently available.

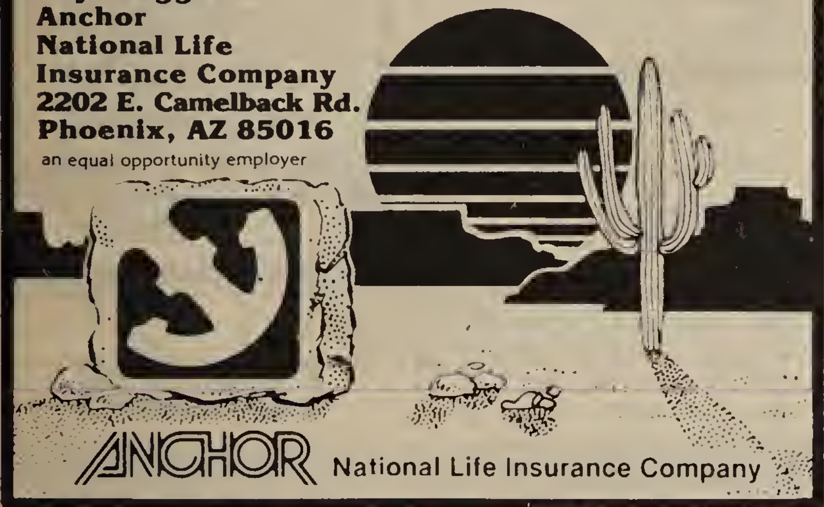
First position requires CICS internals experience in an OS/MVS JES2 environment. Primary responsibilities would include planning, designing, installing, tuning and maintaining CICS.

Second position requires systems programming experience working in IBM OS/MVS JES2 environment. Responsibilities would include systems generation, enhancement, maintenance, performance measurement, tuning, installation and maintenance of vendor software packages.

Experience with BAL, COBOL, VSAM, ACF/VTAM, TSO, CICS, and JCL is preferred for both positions.

In exchange, Anchor offers a full benefits package and growth potential. Please mail your resume and salary history to the attention of:

Joy Braggs
Anchor
National Life
Insurance Company
2202 E. Camelback Rd.
Phoenix, AZ 85016
an equal opportunity employer



ANCHOR National Life Insurance Company

MEDICUS

WOULD YOU LIKE TO GET IN ON THE GROUND FLOOR of our new mini-based product line: the Spectra 1000 HIS?

SYSTEMS DEVELOPERS

Hospital Information System
Systems & Applications Programmers

ARE YOU CONFIDENT of your ability to accept responsibility? Are you highly-motivated with a track record of success?

IF YOUR ANSWERS are "Yes". consider us! Our system utilizes Data General's Eclipse series minicomputers using AOS. but those people with experience on similar systems are encouraged to respond. If selected. you will be based at our corporate development center in Evanston. a suburb adjacent to Chicago.

WE ARE A LEADING national health care systems firm. a steadily expanding unit of Whittaker corporation. Come with us and you will start with a salary scaled to your experience with periodic reviews. superior benefits. and a superb work environment. Plus the potentiality of a career path that could lead constantly upward.

IF YOU FEEL YOU ARE THE ONE FOR US. please forward resume including salary history to M. Stewart or L. Johnson.

MEDICUS SYSTEMS
a unit of Whittaker corporation
990 Grove Street. Evanston. IL 60201
an equal opportunity employer m/f/h

EMPLOYMENT SERVICE FOR PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYSTS

National Openings With Client Companies
and Through Affiliated Agencies

Scientific and commercial applications • Software development and systems programming • Telecommunications • Control systems • Computer engineering • Computer marketing and support

Call or send resume or rough notes of objectives salary location restrictions education and experience (including computers models operating systems and languages) to either one of our locations Our client companies pay all of our fees We guide you decide

RSVP SERVICES. Dept C
Suite 700 One Cherry Hill Mall
Cherry Hill New Jersey 08002
(609) 667 4488

RSVP SERVICES. Dept C
[illegible]
1777 Walton Road
Blue Bell Penna 19422
(215) 629 0595

RSVP SERVICES
Employment Agents for Computer Professionals

IT'S WAITING FOR YOU IN PALO ALTO, CALIFORNIA

In adapting technology to solve problems in space flight, communications and space information systems, we've kept ahead of the field by finding good people and offering them exceptional challenge...and the resources and support to meet them. This environment has enabled us to impact the industry with such major accomplishments as **the Intelsat V, the world's largest and most sophisticated international telecommunications satellite.** Learn more about challenge you can count on by responding NOW!

Software Section Supervisor

You will direct the efforts of 8 to 16 software engineering, programming, and operator/administrative personnel on various indirect Special Projects. Includes developing manpower forecasts, cost, and technical achievement schedules. Requires a BS in Computer Science, Mathematics or a related discipline, and 10 years of experience in computer system operations, with at least 5 years in management/supervision. Will provide operations management, software systems support, and data services to a wide variety of computer systems. Previous UNIX™ based systems experience necessary. Background must include software development, minicomputers, planning and management of software tool development and software configuration management.

Software Engineers

These positions at various levels of seniority will be involved with such activities as translating user requirements into a system concept employing the effective use of hardware and software, translating software requirements into structured software design, and providing detailed design, development and programming of real-time software. All candidates should possess a relevant technical degree and appropriate experience. Background including top-down design, structured programming and/or design analysis helpful. Experience in PDP-11/70 especially useful.

Microprocessor Lab Engineer

We are seeking a Lead Engineer for our microprocessor development lab including universal development hardware and support software. The successful applicant must be strong in both hardware and software and demonstrate leadership capabilities to perform project definition and monitor implementations. BSEE/MSEE or CS and 4-8 years' experience of which 2 or more must be in the design/development of microprocessor applications required.

U.S. citizenship is required and a current security clearance is helpful. Successful candidates may be required to undergo a background investigation.

You will enjoy a good salary and benefits in our truly state-of-the-art atmosphere. Send your resume to **Professional Employment, Dept. DH-7, 3939 Fabian Way, Palo Alto, CA 94303**. An equal opportunity employer m/f.

CHALLENGE YOU CAN COUNT ON!

Ford

Ford Aerospace & Communications Corp.

COUNT ON US!

Western Development Laboratories Division

IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE

...with fast-track, growth oriented firms.

MGR, MIS
$45-60,000
Manufacturing systems

CONSULTANT "BIG 8"
To $50,000
35% travel

PROJECT LEADER
To $40,000
Financial systems

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS
$15-40,000
O/S or DOS, COBOL or RPG II

DIR., DATA PROCESSING
To $35,000
System 34

SYSTEMS ANALYST
To $30,000
Business systems

CALL OR WRITE FOR IMMEDIATE, CONFIDENTIAL INTERVIEW
(212) 557-1000

FORTUNE
personnel agency, inc.
505 Fifth Ave., NYC 10017
FEE PAID Agency

COMPUTER RESEARCH PROJECT DIRECTOR

A teaching hospital, medical school, and a major computer corporation in the Midwest (Ohio) have combined to sponsor a new research project to apply computer technology to improve primary patient care.

The Director should be M.D.-PH.D. with experience in computer applications in medicine and in clinical medicine, research and administration.

The project has beem alloted .5 million dollars initial grant, guaranteed salaries for three full-time employees, computer equipment and university support.

Starting date: September 1 to December 31, 1981 as available.
Salary appropriate for experience.
Opportunity to participate in design and organization of project and establishment of specific goals.

Address communications to:

Homer Warner, M.D.
Professor and Department Chairman
The University of Utah
LDS Hospital
325 Eighth Avenue
Salt Lake City, Utah 84143

Freightliner Corporation, a leading manufacturer of custom built Class 8 diesel trucks, has immediate opportunities for:

Manager Computer Operations

Manager Technical Services

These are newly created positions and the successful candidates will assist with the planning, development, and staffing of our new Data Processing Center. This new installation will house two IBM 3033 computers which support large on-line and time sharing systems.

Manager of Computer Operations will be involved with capacity and facility planning and be responsible for the operation and maintenance of our on-line equipment as well as scheduling and control.

Qualifications include a BS in Computer Science, Business, or related area with with at least 5 years' general DP experience and a minimum 2 years' operational management and control, telecom and teleprocessing system design and performance analysis.

Manager of Technical Services is also a ground floor opportunity and will be responsible for the effective planning, installation, and maintenance of software to support our batch on-line and time sharing systems.

Qualifications include a BS in Computer Science or Business, with a minimum of 5 years' progressive experience in software technology and 2 years' supervision.

Freightliner offers excellent salary and benefits, and relocation to Portland, the Rose City, is paid. Please send resume or letter of interest outlining your experience to: **Kathy Clayton, Human Resources Manager,** or **Terry Johnston, Director of Data Processing, Freightliner Corporation, 4747 North Channel Avenue, P.O. Box 3849, Portland, OR 97208.**

We are an equal opportunity employer.

FREIGHTLINER R

FREIGHTLINER CORPORATION

DATA BASE ANALYST

San Francisco Bay Area

Mervyn's, one of the nation's fastest growing retail companies, is seeking Data Base Analysts to work in our state-of-the-art IBM 3033, IMSDB, CICS environment.

This outstanding career opportunity involves conceptual and physical data base design. The candidates we seek should have 5+ years of data processing experience as well as experience in DBDGEN, PSBGEN and DL1 coding techniques. On-line systems design experience is desirable.

Join a young, aggressive and growing company which offers competitive salaries, excellent benefits and outstanding career opportunities.

Send your resume and salary history to:

Diane Holdnak—826
25001 Industrial Blvd.
Hayward, CA. 94545

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

MERVYN'S

Research Engineer/Research Programmer
To Manage Computer Operations
At A Major University Research Laboratory

Research Engineer/Research Programmer to **manage computer operations.** Must hava a B.S. Degree in Electrical Engineering, Computer Science, or a related scientific field and should possess in-depth knowledge of operating systems and computer hardwara. Operating experience with VAX (operating under UNIX) and/or DEC System 10 computers involving both hardwara and software is highly desirable. Experience in supervision is desired.

Management rasponsibilities will include the day-to-day operation of a computer facility including a VAX, DEC System 10, Burroughs 1900, and several small computers. Ability to interact effectively with a broad spectrum of users, vendors and staff is essential.

Position is academic/professional in the category of Research Engineer/Research Programmer and is available immediately. The salary range is $18,000 to $26,000 depending upon the candidates qualifications. In order to assura full consideration, applications must be received by Sept. 25th, 1981

Interasted persons should contact and send completa resumes to:

L. F. Selander, Coordinated Science Laboratory, University of Illinois, 1101 West Springfield, Urbana, IL 61801, 217/333-2515.

The University of Illinois is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer

---

Arabia

- Excellent Salaries
- Room & Board Provided
- Paid Vacations
- Recreational Facilities
- Single Status
- One-Year Contract

Immediate Openings:

Business Systems Programmers

Requires a BSCS in math or engineering or equivalent experience (2 years for one year college) and 5 years experience in PL1, COBOL or FORTRAN IMS data base, TSO/SPF and large IBM mainframe experience are all essential.

Systems Analysts

Looking for systems analysis, design and programming background for analysts, preferably in personnel/payroll applications.

For immediate consideration, send resume to the office nearest you.

E.K. Houser, Dept. M81-01
999 Town & Country Rd.
Orange, CA 92668

Gary Clark, Dept. M81-01
50 Briar Hollow Ln., Ste 400W
Houston, Texas 77027

Will Gordon, Dept. M81-01
2 W. Patomac Pkwy.
Williamsport, MD 21795

HOLMES & NARVER, INC.
ENGINEERS-CONSTRUCTORS
Equal Opportunity Employer

TECHNICAL WRITER

Outstanding new position providing writing and editing support for our PERQ computer system soft ware. Candidate must have 5 years of current experience in software technical writing and editing, and hands-on experience with computer word processing or text editors. Programming experience or a degree in computer science or technical writing preferred.

Please respond to:

Three Rivers Computer
An Equal Opportunity Employer M F

Three Rivers Comp.
Attn: Personnel Dept.
720 Gross Street
Pittsburgh, PA 15224

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

We are seeking to fill

614 EDP Job Openings in the San Francisco Bay Area

You'll find little evidence of recession in the computer careers market in the San Francisco Bay Area. Growth continues at a rapid and steady pace with heavy demand at all levels for qualified EDP personnel. Our client companies pay all fees, interview and relocation expenses.

The Computer Resources Group, Inc., is a long-established (9 years), highly respected (150 leading companies utilize our services), and alert organization (our data bank of computer professional needs is unmatched in the San Francisco area).

Send your resume today or call collect.

COMPUTER RESOURCES GROUP INC.

303 Sacramento Street, San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 398-3535 or 3333 Bowers Avenue, Suite 130
Santa Clara, CA 95051 (408) 727-1658 ·
AFFILIATES IN 27 MAJOR U.S. CITIES
National Computer Associates
An employer-retained professional placement service

LEAD SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

WVNET is a consortium of seventeen colleges and universities of West Virginia, and is currently in the process of implementing the recent multi-million dollar acquisitions. The host site is comprised of multiple mainframes from Amdahl, Digital Equipment, National Advanced Systems, and UNIVAC. You will direct major implementation projects, providing the technical assistance and the supervision to senior level systems programmers. Immediately, you will participate in achieving a high level of system reliability and in a major operating system transition. Four and a half years of systems programming experience is required, consisting of strong current internals experiences in VM, CMS, MVS, TSO, CICS, and IMS. This must have included one year of supervising systems programmers. We are also seeking candidates with primary DEC responsibility in VMS, RSTS, and layered software products such as Fortran, RPG, Cobol, Basic, Decnet, and standard DEC utilities. Salary range begins at $25,008. Send resume or apply to the **Personnel Officer, WVNET, 837 Chestnut Ridge Road, Morgantown, WV 26505. Phone: (304) 293-5192.** Apply by September 30, 1981. An Equal Opportunity Employer.

EDP OPPORTUNITIES

Systems/Programming/Software

Communications/Project Management

Call Bill Borrelli (212)349-3810

WM. HARRIS

150 Bway NY, NY 10038 (agency)

NORTH CAROLINA
TO $30,000
SYSTEMS ANALYST - Fee Paid

Must have: WANG BASIC or other interchangeable BASIC coding language. MARK IV/COBOL, a plus. 370 and WANG 2200; database, financial and manufacturing applications. Aggressive, outgoing, project leader profile. 20% coding, 80% systems design.

CALL TODAY: Kay Sims or Jane Green, Personnel Placement, 537-D Huffman Mill Road, Burlington, NC 27215 (919) 584-5591. Send resume and salary history.

PHILADELPHIA

SYSTEMS ANALYST TO 30K

SOUTH CENTRAL PA mfgr seeks Indv to lead conversion from SYS/34 to SYS/38. Co will train candidate in RPG III. Responsibilities Incl design of COST SYSTEM. INV CNTRL, O/E. Knlg COBOL, RPG II Very Helpful. Immed Intv. Paid reto. EXCLUSIVE.

CONTACT: Bob Greenberg

ROBERT HALF
OF PHILADELPHIA, INC.
2000 Market St., Suite 706
Philadelphia, PA 19103
(215) 568-4580

CURIOUS ABOUT CLASSIFIEDS?

If you are Interested in advertising with Computerworld, but don't know how to do it, give us a call! We'll be glad to send you our current rate card, which explains sizes, costs, deadlines and requirements. Along with that, we'll send a demo paper which actually shows examples of ad sizes, typefaces, and prices. **Our toll free number of 800-343-6474, in Massachusetts call 879-0700, just ask for Classified Advertising.** Or, you can look for our classified order form located in the classified section of Computerworld. Fill it out, attach your ad with a check, and return it to us. We're at 375 Cochituate Rd., Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701. Send attn: Classified Advertising. We're anxious to help!

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH has several openings for intermediate and senior level programming personnel. Positions involve assignments in software development for the following ADR product groups: **VOLLIE®**, **DOS/LOOK®**, **MetaCOBOL®**, **On-line ETC®**, and **The LIBRARIAN®**. These positions will also involve you in new product development.

Candidates must have a minimum of 2 years programming experience and strong IBM Assembly language skills.

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH offers a very competitive salary commensurate with your background and potential and a comprehensive benefits package which includes semi-annual bonuses and dental, prescription drug, and tuition assistance plans. In addition, ADR offers an environment uniquely suited to DP professionals. For more information please forward your resume or call Mr. Ed Smith, Director of Personnel, collect at (201) 874-3033. All inquiries held in strict confidence.

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH, INC.
Department CSD
Route 206 and Orchard Road, CN-8
Princeton, New Jersey 08540

An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F/H/V

ADR

OPERATING SYSTEM DESIGNER

Digital Equipment Corporation, the world's leading minicomputer company, has recently opened one of the computer industry's most advanced LSI facilities. Right now, we are looking for an operating system designer to work with us in this plant located, in Hudson, Massachusetts.

As a senior technical contributor in an advanced development project of the Microprocessor Systems Development Group, you will participate in the design and development of a real time multi-microprocessor operating system.

To qualify, you should have experience in the design and development of at least one operating system and should be familiar with higher level implementation languages. A Ph.D or M.S. in computer science or the equivalent is also required.

Digital offers a competitive salary and a comprehensive benefits package including a medical and dental plan.

If interested, please send your resume to: Bob Godwin at Digital Equipment Corporation, 75 Reed Road, Hudson, Massachusetts.
We are an affirmative action employer.

digital

We change the way the world thinks.

IBM SENIOR OPERATING SYSTEM SOFTWARE OFFICERS

2 key positions are waiting for you at Sea-First

Due to a major expansion, the Pacific Northwest's leading financial institution is seeking two individuals to provide technical expertise and support in it's IBM Operating System Software Department.

Both of these positions will provide IBM Program Product Software Support, Support MVS/JES2/operating systems, write systems exits, testing of IBM and OEM software products and future installation of JES3 operating systems.

Position #1

This position's prime function will be to install, test and maintain ACF/VTAM, RJE and CICS, also perform tuning of MVS and TP subsystems.

Minimum requirements are 3 years experience with VS2/MVS systems. Good working knowledge of ACF/VTAM, TCAM, BTAM, RTAM and CICS. Knowledge of ACF/NCP will be an asset. Ability to diagnose system problems.

Position #2

The other position's prime function will be the installation and testing of IBM and OEM software products, MVS/JES2 systems exits, language translators, sort/merge and TMS. Also responsible for resolving systems problems and systems tuning.

Minimum requirements are good working knowledge of VS2/MVS operating systems, ability to diagnose JCL and system problems.

Both positions require thorough knowledge of COBOL, IBM JCL, BAL, OS Utilities, TSO/SPF. Knowledge of Librarian, RACF and UCC1-TMS are a plus.

These positions also require excellent oral and written communication skills, ability to interface with users, act as a consultant to programming and operations staff and end-users.

State of the art benefits, too.

Sea-First staff members enjoy a state-of-the-art data processing environment and participate in a comprehensive benefits program that includes medical/dental/vision insurance, profit sharing and bank services. Qualified candidates should send resumes to: Barbara Zeff, Personnel Officer, Employment Services, P.O. Box 3977, Seattle, Washington 98124 and/or call (206) 583-4862.

Equal Opportunity Employer m/f/hc.

SEATTLE-FIRST NATIONAL BANK
MEMBER F.D.I.C.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

$25 - $45K

Applications and Systems Software

Micro/Mini Mainframe

Management Advisory Services Inc

Colonial Office Park
48 Constitution Drive
Bedford, NH 03102
(603) 472-8844

Fees and relocation expenses company paid.

MINNEAPOLIS/ST. PAUL

OPERATIONS RESEARCH BUSINESS ANALYSIS

An MBA in Quantitative Methods or Operations Research and 3+ yrs. exp. in a large business environment is necessary to move into this highly visible, extremely challenging position. You will interface w/top mgmt of this Fortune 500 firm, identifying problem areas and implementing solutions. Staff consists of prof'l analysts and technical programmers. Knowledge of mathematical and computer modeling, programming and linear programming is important. Prior consulting exp. would be helpful. Salary to Mid-$30's.

Call Chuck Squires at
(612) 339-9001.

ROBERT HALF
2236 IDS Center
Minneapolis, MN 55402

Computer Sciences Corporation

Programmers

Southern California

CSC — the world's largest independent software firm and a leader in the information sciences — currently offers a variety of programming positions for those with 2-6 years business applications experience using COBOL or ALC.

Our Huntington Beach facility is a project-oriented environment where you will take on responsibility for developing new applications and enhancing both existing and acquired software packages. Ideally, candidates will have background in payroll systems, general ledger systems, accounts receivable and other financial applications.

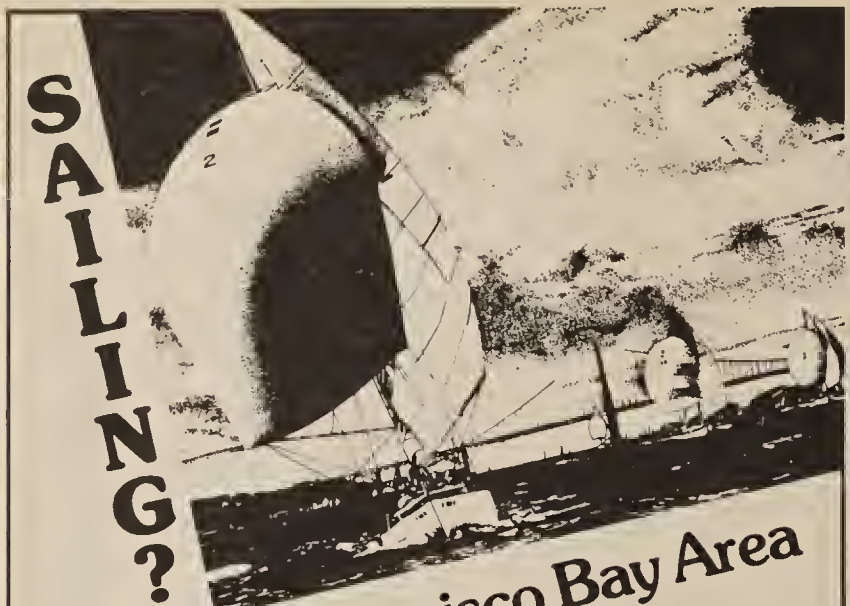
Attractive salaries, extensive fringe benefits, and significant growth opportunities are offered to those candidates who best qualify. For consideration, please send resume with salary history to: **L. Marlene Gardner.**

The only limitations are the ones you bring with you.

CSC

BUSINESS SERVICES DIVISION
15412 Electronic Lane
Huntington Beach, CA 92649

An Equal Opportunity Employer M F H



SAILING?

The San Francisco Bay Area

Vacationing in Northern California?
Let us combine a selective job
search with your visit...

PROGRAMMERS: COBOL, RPG II, ASSEMBLER, PL1, mini/micro, FORTRAN etc....Senior Analysts...Project Leaders...EDP Auditors...Technical Writers...Small Shop "Shirt Sleeve" Managers...System Programmers...Consultants.

Our placement executives are all data processing professionals. We welcome your collect call today for more information. No resume? We will prepare one for you...

ROBERT HALF OF NORTHERN CALIFORNIA, INC.

R-H

Jerry Anderson • Bob Couch
111 Pine Street, 15th Floor
San Francisco, Ca 94111
(415) 434-1900

Jim Dupre • Linda Strickland

2 Palo Alto Sq., Ste. 212
Palo Alto, Ca. 94304
(415) 493-8700

675 N. 1st St., #609
San Jose, Ca. 95112
(408) 293-9040

TUPPERWARE INTERNATIONAL M.I.S. OPPORTUNITIES

Significant expansion of our domestic and international systems has created the following opportunities for qualified individuals:

MANAGER, SYSTEMS & PROGRAMMING

Manage systems and programming group in conversion to IBM 4341 using MVS, IMS, CICS. Experience required.

SYSTEMS ANALYST, INTERNATIONAL

Design and install systems on IBM S/34 (and others) in international locations. Fluency in Spanish and U.S. citizenship required. International travel required.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Install and support CICS/VS on IBM 4341. MVS/SP, VTAM/NCP and IMS experience preferred.

Excellent working conditions and benefits, competitive salaries.

Send resume and salary history to: .

Personnel Department
Tupperware International
P.O. Box 2353
Orlando, Fl 32802

Equal Opportunity Employer

SYSTEMS ANALYST/SENIOR PROGRAMMER

The City of Bristol, Connecticut is seeking an Analyst/Programmer to assist in the development of on-line municipal applications in an NCR-VRX environment.

Minimum requirements are a High School diploma, Bachelor's Degree preferred, and 3-5 years programming experience. Previous experience with NCR Hardware, municipal applications, on-line systems, or in-systems analysis is desired.

Full range of fringe benefits. Salary range from $20,000 to $25,000, based on experience.

Submit complete resume, including salary history to:

D.K. Lanzarotta
Personnel Director
City of Bristol
111 North Main Street
Bristol, CT 06010

Equal Opportunity Affirmative Action and Non-discriminatory of the Handicapped Employer M/F.

Product Manager Data Communications

Dallas Location

Northern Telecom Inc., a leader in the telecommunications industry, has an immediate opportunity for a Product Manager in our Business Communications Systems Division located in Dallas.

The qualified candidate should have a minimum of ten years experience in product introduction, product planning, and related areas of market developments in data communications and data products.

We offer an excellent compensation package that includes a complete benefits program and a liberal relocation program. For additional information please call **Steve Cannon** at **(214) 234-5300** or forward your resume with salary history to:

Northern Telecom Inc.
1001 East Arapaho Road
Richardson, TX 75081

WE HIRE TALENT

nt northern telecom

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

Banking Systems Programmers- Analysts

Spokane, Washington

Old National Bank of Washington will be conducting interviews in the near future in the following locations - **Los Angeles, San Francisco and Seattle.**

Programmers, Programmers/Analysts, Systems Analysts and Project Manager positions are available. These positions offer excellent opportunities for advancement in an exciting, challenging environment.

Live in the clean air, blue skies and tall pines of the mountainous terrain bordering Washington and Idaho. Old National Bank's outstanding benefits package, a competitive salary, as well as the beautiful outdoor lifestyle of the Spokane area are available to qualified candidates.

Programmers with two years' COBOL programming experience and Systems Analysts with two years' banking systems experience are encouraged to call **(509) 456-2188** to schedule a personal interview in one of the above locations or submit resume with salary requirements to: **Old National Bank, attn: Human Resources/EHR, P.O. Box 3588 TA, Spokane, WA 99220.** We are an equal opportunity employer.

ONB
Old National Bank
Member FDIC

Let's take care of tomorrow... together

Want to move to Upstate New York?

We're the people to see.

From Buffalo to Albany, from Binghamton to Massena, we're the computer and accounting/financial pros who place the computer and accounting/financial pros. That's what we're known for—and we do it with care, personalism and confidentiality. Contact us first!

ALL FEES EMPLOYER PAID

CFA Agency Associates PERSONNEL INC.

CFA

ROCHESTER & WEST
Suite 1105, First Federal Plaza
Rochester, N.Y. 14614
Tel. 716/325-6763

SYRACUSE & EAST
2530 James St.
Syracuse, N.Y. 13206
Tel. 315/463-5225

SPECIALIZED AFFILIATES NATIONWIDE
National Computer Associates (NCA) & Accounting Financial Associates (AFA)

Take the shuffle out of the search.

Subscribe to the Computerworld Index.

[For details, call or write our Circulation Department]

THE SEA-FIRST SYSTEM NEEDS A DATA COMMUNICATIONS OFFICER

Due to a major expansion, the Pacific Northwest's leading financial institution is seeking an individual to provide technical expertise and support in it's Data Communications Department.

Responsibilities include providing consulting and technical support for existing and proposed data communications networks. Activities include communications software maintainence and tailoring to specific requirements, network performance and capacity analysis and documentation.

Do you qualify?

Knowledge of ISO-OSI model including X.25, X.21 and X.75 a must. Minimum requirements are 3 years experience in data communications including the following products: ACF/VTAM, ACF/NCP, PEP, 3705 hardware. Knowledge of and experience with IBM compatible products such as COMTEN, MEMOREX and NCR 21 are an added plus.

State of the art benefits, too.

Sea-First staff members enjoy a state-of-the-art data processing environment and participate in a comprehensive benefits program that includes medical/dental/vision insurance, profit sharing and bank services. Qualified candidates should send resumes to: Barbara Zeff, Personnel Officer, Employment Services, P.O. Box 3977, Seattle, Washington 98124 and/or call (206) 583-4862.

Equal Opportunity Employer m/f/hc.

SEATTLE-FIRST NATIONAL BANK
MEMBER F.D.I.C.

DP Management comes of age in Chicago.

It was bound to happen. And through us, it did. An evolutionary development with a hard-nosed business approach to some esoteric problems. The management of high technology data processing problems. That's Nolan, Norton & Company. Deeply ensconced in the New Science – the management of information processing for some of the country's most prestigious Fortune 500 companies.

With our new Chicago office slated to open this fall, we will need Management Consultants and Senior Management Consultants to help guide our clients in the following areas: DP Strategy & Control; Data Resource Management; Distributed Processing; Technology Planning; Office Automation.

If you believe you can meet the challenge the New Science demands, have 5-12 years of DP experience, possess a BS or MBA, and have excellent communications skills, send your resume, in confidence, to James R. Heidenreich, Dept. 623.

Nolan, Norton & Company
One Forbes Road
Lexington, MA 02173
An Equal Opportunity Employer

Programmer

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Creates and maintains operating systems, monitors, data base packages, compilers, assemblers, utility programs, etc., for academic computing community at the Center for Computer and Information Services. Supports applications programming, provides hardware/software planning and evaluation. Develops programming standards, oversees technical education and ensures systems' efficiency and integrity. Insures optimum utilization of available hardware and software.

Requires bachelor's degree or equivalent, plus extensive systems programming experience in solving problems dealing with operating systems, hardware, teleprocessing, file/data management and JCL. Must be experienced in the use of IBM 370/158 or NAS AS/5, and IBM 3550 deck or equivalent. Teleprocessing experience must include IBM 270X or equivalent, bi-synchronous protocol. Must be familiar with MVS, JES 2, NJE operating systems.

Salary: $24,427, plus a competitive benefit program including educational opportunities.

Submit resume, indicating Ref. No. 47, to:

RUTGERS
The State University
of New Jersey
Division of Personnel
New Brunswick, N.J. 08903
An Affirmative Action/
Equal Opportunity Employer

HONEYWELL SOFTWARE SPECIALIST

Los Angeles Area

Hamilton Avnet, the nation's leading distributor of electronic components, currently has the following professional opportunities available at our corporate headquarters.

- **GCOS Analyst (GCOS 3)**
- **SPS Analyst (DMIV-TP, QRP/PLP, IDS-II, FORTRAN)**
- **Communications Analyst (NPS, GRTS-II)**

We offer salaries commensurate with experience and an excellent benefits package. For immediate professional consideration, please call or send resume to:

Brett Holleman
Employment Manager

Hamilton Avnet
ELECTRONICS
A DIV OF AVNET INC

10950 W. Washington Blvd.
Culver City, CA 90230
(213) 558-2671

Equal Opportunity Employer

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

We are a small but fast growing computer systems company providing services to independent insurance agencies. As a Programmer Analyst you will act as a liaison to marketing to assist in the definition of business requirements for an interactive insurance software package and translate business requirements into technical specs. Your background should include a minimum of 2 years experience in Basic with insurance and/or accounting skills. Microdata a definite plus.

Salary commensurate with experience.

Send resume with salary history to: Matthew Lifschiz, Personnel Manager.

INSURNET
1900 Powell Street
Emeryville, CA 94608
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Manufacturing Inventory Control

Prestigious Fortune 500 Mfg. firm seeks analyst/programmer for design & implem. of inv. control and process control apps. Oppty. to learn mini network (HP, DEC, PRIME) linked to IBM data center. Mostly new develop. projs. In a forward-thinking environ. Salary $32,000 range (fee paid). Contact Gerry Battista.

Robert Half of Boston, Inc.
100 Summer Street
Boston, MA 02110
(617) 423-1200
Personnel Consultants

Who can help you to advance your computer career ...most wisely?

If you're aware that professional representation is the most effective way to advance your career, you have only to decide who can do it most successfully. While there are many fine firms in the computer personnel placement field, we sincerely believe there is none better than an NCA firm. To find out why...contact the NCA firm nearest to you. They will explain the many superior services we offer you as well as the highest quality professional representation we provide.

So wise up! Come in. Call. Or mail your resume to the NCA firm nearest to you. Company clients pay our fees. Confidentiality is assured.

ATLANTA: BAI Limited
229 Peachtree Street, Suite 1601-C
Atlanta, Georgia 30303 (404) 581-0040

BOSTON: Robert Kleven and Co., Inc
North Brook Park, Suite One, 181 Bedford Street
Lexington, Massachusetts 02173 (617) 861-1020

CHICAGO: Thos. Hirtz & Associates
150 N. Wacker Drive, Suite 1700
Chicago, Illinois 60606 (312) 977-1555

CLEVELAND: Professional Staffing Systems, Inc.
4807 Rockside Road, Suite 300
Cleveland, Ohio 44131 (216) 524-5500

COLUMBUS: Michael Thomas, Inc.
65 E Wilson Bridge Road, Suite 201
Worthington, Ohio 43085 (614) 846-0926

DALLAS: DataPro Personnel Consultants
5580 LBJ Freeway, Suite 650
Dallas, Texas 75240 (214) 661-8600

DENVER: EDP Infinity, Inc.
6000 E. Evans Avenue, Building 2-111
Denver, Colorado 80222 (303) 753-1788

DETROIT: Electronic Systems Personnel, Inc
3000 Town Center, Suite 2580
Southfield, Michigan 48075 (313) 353-5580

FLORIDA: Data Sciences Personnel, Inc.
P.O. Box 8577
Hollywood, Florida 33024 (305) 434-6112

HARTFORD: Compass, Inc.
900 Asylum Avenue
Hartford, Connecticut 06105 (203) 549-4240

HOUSTON: Career Consultants, Inc
2000 South Post Oak
Houston, Texas 77056 (713) 626-4100

INDIANAPOLIS: Computer Personnel Services, Inc.
107 N Pennsylvania
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204 (317) 634-4712

KANSAS CITY: Electronic Data Personnel, Inc
7600 State Line, Suite 225-C
Prairie Village, Kansas 66208 (913) 642-1554

LOS ANGELES: Constellation Enterprises
3250 Wilshire Boulevard, Suite 1004
Los Angeles, California 90010 (213) 487-0616

MILWAUKEE: EDP Consultants, Inc.
11430 W. Bluemound Road
Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53226 (414) 475-0077

MINNEAPOLIS: Electronic Systems Personnel
858 Twin City Federal Tower, 121 S. 8th St.
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402 (612) 338-6714

NEW JERSEY: Systems Search
2040 Milburn Avenue
Maplewood, New Jersey 07040 (201) 761-4400

NEW YORK: Botal Associates, Inc.
7 Dey Street, Suite 410
New York, New York 10007 (212) 227-7370

NEW YORK UPSTATE:
CFA Associates Personnel, Inc.
2530 James Street
Syracuse, New York 13206 (315) 463-5225

NORTH CAROLINA: DataMasters,
Div of TaskForce, Inc., P.O. Box 6888
Greensboro, North Carolina 27405
(919) 373-1461

PHILADELPHIA. Systems Personnel, Inc
207 Fox Lane
Wallingford, Pennsylvania 19086 (215) 565-2920

PHOENIX: Professional Career Consultants
3521 North Central Avenue
Phoenix, Arizona 85012 (602) 274-6666

PITTSBURGH: Electronic Systems Personnel, Inc
Lawyers Building, Suite 400, 428 Forbes Avenue
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219 (412) 391-6450

SAN DIEGO: Electronic Systems Personnel Agency
2607 First Avenue
San Diego, California 92103 (714) 239-0811

SAN FRANCISCO: The Computer Resources Group.
Inc. Agency, 303 Sacramento Street
San Francisco, California 94111 (415) 398-3535

SEATTLE: Houser, Martin, Morris & Associates
1940 116th Avenue N E
Bellevue, Washington 98004 (206) 453-2700

WASHINGTON D.C.: ESP Systems Corporation
914 Lamberton Drive
Silver Springs, Maryland 20902 (301) 649-6171

National Computer Associates

SUNBELT ENERGY EXPLOSION CREATES DEMAND FOR SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

Our clients, several major oil & gas companies, have needs for experienced EDP professionals with the following experience:

- Degree in Math, Computer Science, Engineering, Business Administration, or Accounting
- IBM Mainframe Environment
- COBOL–FORTRAN–ASSEMBLY–PLI–MARK IV
- 2+ years experience (oil & gas, manufacturing, business systems or scientific applications)

RODDY & ASSOCIATES
Technical & Executive Search, Inc.
5075 Westheimer, Suite 899
Houston, Texas 77056
713/961-1188
TWX 910 881 4740

"Fee Paid" "EOE"

BUY SELL SWAP

CMI

AMERICA'S LEADING SPECIALIST SERVING THE USED MARKET

3081
Positions Available
Nov. '81 Jan. '82
Dec. '81 Mar. '82

3033-U8
Available September 1981

WANT TO BUY
3032

AMDAHL-V6-II
Sale or 24 Month Lease

3168
All Channels, Memory & Features
Available Now

3158
Sale or Month-Month Lease

WANT TO BUY
3041
Attached Processor

4341-M2
30-Day Delivery
Lease or Sale

Available For Sale or Lease
4331-J1
Immediate Delivery
Can Configure To Your Needs

SYSTEM 3
Models 12 and 15
Dennis Pennington

SYSTEM 34
SYSTEM 32
Dennis Pennington

3276
3274/3278
3287/3289
Kay Lewis

3350 3880 3420
3340 3370 3411
3211 3380 3203
Buy/Sell/Lease
Pat Callahan
John Razumich
Tim Ryan

SALE OR LEASE
3375
Available Now
Pat Callahan

COMMUNICATIONS
IBM 3705
IBM 3704
Immediate Delivery Configured To Your Requirements
Pat Ducey
2914
John Razumich

MARKETING
Dallas, Texas (214) 385-0806
New Jersey (609) 645-7282
Montreal, Quebec (514) 871-1121
Windsor, Ontario (519) 258-8910
Paris, France Telex: 613910 CMI FR

CMI Since 1969 **CORPORATION**
755 W. Big Beaver, 19th Floor, Troy, Michigan, 48084
TWX/TELEX: 810 232-1667 CMI CORP TRMI
(313) 362-1000

CMI FINANCIAL SERVICES, INC.
755 W. Big Beaver, Troy, Mich. 48084
(313) 362-1000

Member CDLA

DEC - IN STOCK

11×44 CA Processor, New
11/34A Floating Point Processor, FP11-A
11/70 MOS Memory 1MB, MK11-CF
11/44 MOS Memory 256KB, MS11-MB
11/34A CPU Boards, M-8265, M-8266
11/34A Cache Memory, KK11-A
11/44 System, SN40-VAA-CK
11/44 Floating Point Processor, FP11-F
VAX Memory, MS-780 2MB
PDP-11 Network Link, DMC-11 (Local or Remote)
28MB Disk Drive & Control, RK711-EA
176MB Disk Drive, RP06-AA
11/70 Massbus Controller, RH-70
PDP-11 8 Line MUX, 20 MA DZ11-C
11/60 MOS Memory 64KB, MS11-KE
PDP-11 Sync Interface, EIA, DU11-DA
PDP-11 16 Line Programmable MUX, DH11-AD
11/70 RSTS System, RM03, New
11/70 Floating Point Processor, FP11-C

NATIONAL COMPUTER EXCHANGE

800-854-7224

6980 Aragon Circle, Suite 5 • Buena Park, CA 90620
(In Calif.)714-522-1870 TWX:910-596-1499

All DEC • Only DEC • All eligible for DEC maintenance All DEC • Only DEC

Disk Drives and/or Controllers

RJP06-AA....	RP06-AA
RWM03-AA..	RM03-AA
RJM02-AA...	RM02-AA
RWM05-AA..	RM05-AA
RL211-AK....	RL02-AK
RLV21-AK ...	RL01-AK
RK711-EA....	RK07-EA
RX28-BA ...	RX211-BA
RK11-DE......	RK11-D
RK05J-AA ..	RK05F-FA
RK8-EA	RK05-AA
RS03-AA....	RS04-AA
RK611-EA...	RK06-EA

and may more items

Call Gordon at
(614)889-0810

SCHERER'S
MINI COMPUTER MART
6145 Dolan Place
Dublin, OH 43017

All DEC * Only DEC *

---

system 38

Lease at substantial savings over IBM MLC.

call

SF	415/622-8093
NY	212/953-0050
Houston	713/444-4970

Decimus Corporation
One California Street
San Francisco, CA 94111
A BankAmerica Company

Series/1

- All Configurations
- Features Sold Separately
- Up To 60% Discount
- Immediate Availability
- Short Term Leases

3101 Now!

COI

COMPUTER OPTIONS, INC.

612 • 544 • 8660
800 • 328 • 5718

S/32 S/3
S/34 S/38

Buy • Sell • Lease

COI

COMPUTER OPTIONS, INC.

612 • 544 • 8660
800 • 328 • 5718

NEW SYSTEM/23

Low Cost
Short Term Leases
Call Now For Quotes

COI

COMPUTER OPTIONS, INC.
The Best Option
in IBM Computers
612 • 544 • 8660
800 • 328 • 5718

IBM

5110 / 5120

SYS 32 SYS 34

BUY - SELL
IBM MAINTENANCE GUARANTEED

NATIONAL DATA SYSTEMS, INC.
50 Congress Street
Boston, MA 02109
(617)720-1313

The HARDWAREHOUSE has your numbers.

CDLA Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association

CALL US TODAY AT (602) 248-6848, PHOENIX, ARIZONA
OR CALL OUR LOCAL OFFICE IN YOUR AREA

Boston: Eastern Regional Headquarters	**(617) 272-8110**
Washington, D.C.	(703) 521-0300
New York	(212) 832-2622
Philadelphia	(215) 293-0546
San Francisco: Western Regional Headquarters	**(415) 283-8980**
Los Angeles	(213) 670-7994
Denver	(303) 534-7436
Seattle	(206) 447-1682
Portland	(503) 228-7033
Chicago: Central Regional Headquarters	**(312) 298-3910**
Pittsburgh	(412) 922-8920
Ann Arbor	(313) 995-8717
Kansas City	(816) 842-3033
Austin: Southern Regional Headquarters	**(512) 451-0121**
Atlanta	(404) 768-6535
Dallas	(214) 233-1818
Houston	(713) 447-0325
Canada: Toronto	**(416) 366-1513**
Montreal	(514) 281-1925

GREYHOUND COMPUTER CORPORATION

SUBSIDIARY OF THE GREYHOUND CORPORATION

3270's

AVAILABLE FOR SALE OR LEASE

3271/3272 CONTROLLERS
3277 DISPLAY STATIONS
3284/3286/3288 PRINTERS
3274 CONTROLLERS
3276/3278 DISPLAY STATIONS
3287/3289 PRINTERS

NF COMPUTER SALES & LEASING CORP. CDLA
1211 W. 22nd St. SUITE 424, OAK BROOK, IL 60521
Tel: 312-920-8181 Telex 206106 NFC OAKR

FOR SALE
DEC
&
DEC Compatible

Systems	Components
11/23	BA11KE
11/34	DZ11A
11/44	DZ11E
11/70	DD11DK

Spartin Systems
14925-A Memorial Dr.
Houston, TX 77079
713-496-0771

SERIES/1 5110
S/32 S/34 S/3
PERIPHERALS
(408) 425-7333

IBM MAINTENANCE GUARANTEED

SOURCE DATA PRODUCTS, INC.

555 Soquel Ave
Santa Cruz,
CA 95060

BROOKVALE DEC

BUY•SELL•RENT•UPGRADE

PDP 8, 11/03, 11/04, 11/23, 11/24, 11/34, 11/44, 11/45, 11/60, 11/70, VAX/750, VAX/780

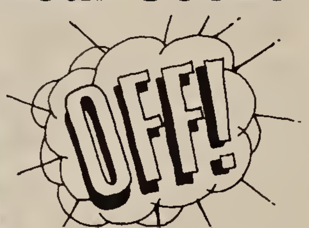
SYSTEMS•OPTIONS•SUPPLIES

End of Summer Sale Week
While They Last

RK05F-FA	2395.00	MS11-LB	2795.00
RX211-BA	3495.00	MJ11-AE	1795.00
RXV21-BA	3495.00	DL11A-E	445.00
RK07-EA/PA	9600.00	FP11-A	2945.00
RK711-EA/PA	13995.00	KK11-A	3595.00

BROOKVALE ASSOCIATES
(800) 645-1167 • NEW YORK (516) 567-7777
40 ORVILLE DRIVE • BOHEMIA, NEW YORK 11716

HEY!
YOU DEC PEOPLE.
Here's A Deal That Will Blow Your Socks



WRJM02-AA
80 MBYTE
Disk & Controller

Buy one from us at the 100 unit price, with no commitment.

$10,000.
(916)635-9340

WEX West Coast Computer Exchange, Inc.
Manufacturers: (DEC) equivalents.
Dealer: DEC equipment
11309 Folsom Blvd.,Rancho Codova, CA 95670

TIGER COMPUTER

A TIGER INTERNATIONAL COMPANY
415 MADISON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10017
(212) 532-1500, TLX 12333

Lease Only- September 25,1981
(2) 4341-L
(2) 3370-A01 (1) 3033-S8
(8) 3370-B01 (2) 3880-001
Available 18 to 24 Mo. 3033 Leases
Call Joe Berardino

CDLA

Available for Lease
(1) 3350-A2
(2) 3350-B2
(1) 3333-11
Delivery 10/1/81

Available Immediately
LEASE OR SALE
370/168-U38
3138-I-J Upgrade
3148-J-K Upgrade

BUY/SELL/LEASE

3330		3375
3333		3380
3340	3370	3420
3344		3803
3350		3830

All Models Available

Lease Only
3033-U4-U8 Mem.-Immed.
Flexible Terms
3138-J w/ICA, IFA, IPA
3148-K w/ISC, Madrids
NOW

3350 3370

Disk Drives

Immediate Delivery

Sale or Lease

Contact Your Local Office

Atlanta	404—256-5956
Chicago	312—698-3000
Connecticut	203—853-6966
Dallas	214—258-6444
Florida	305—428-3177
Ft Worth	817—534-1774
Michigan	313—644-1500
New Jersey	201—568-9666
San Francisco	415—944-1111
Washington, D.C.	301—441-1000

COMDISCO

4341-M2 3375's

AVAILABLE NOV.

4341- K TO L MEMORY

Greyhound
Computer Corporation
602-248-6848

DEC

SYSTEMS & COMPONENTS

C.D. SMITH &
ASSOCIATES, INC.

12605 E. Freeway,
Suite 318
Houston, TX 77015

713-468-2384

DEC DEC DEC DEC DEC DEC

BUY SELL TRADE

Digital Computer Exchange
P.O. Box 4044
Hayward, CA 94544
415/886-8088

Brokers - Dealers - Consultants of
DEC PDP-11
Computer Systems & Peripherals

DEC DEC DEC DEC DEC DEC

BUY SELL LEASE

WANT TO SELL

3803-01		Tape Controller
(2) 3420-03	Single Density	Tape Drive
3333-01		Disk Unit
1403-N1	UCS	Printer

WANT TO BUY

3340-A2/B2		Disk Drives
3138-J	IFA,IPA,ICA	CPU
3148-K	Any Config.	CPU
3505/3525	Any Models	Card Read/Punch
4341 2 or 4	MB CPU	(Used)
3370-A1/B1	Disk Drives	(Used)

Contact: Pat Milton

DAC Buys Rental Credit Equipment
Call or Write

DATA AUTOMATION CO, INC.

4858 Cash Road
Dallas, Texas 75247
(214) 637-6570
Member of Computer Dealer Association

H-P 3000 II
512 KB
COMPLETE SYSTEM FOR SALE

HP 3000 II-512KB-2640B CONSOLE
4-7920 DISC DRIVES 50MB
1-7925 DISC DRIVE 120MB
1-7970E TAPE DRIVE 1600 BPI
1-2893 80 COL CARD READER 400 CPM
2-2613A 300LPM PRINTERS/WITH CONTROLLERS
10-2640B CRT TERMINALS/WITH ENHANCEMENTS
2-2645A CRT TERMINALS/WITH 2 TAPE DRIVES
5-2921 CRT TERMINALS
14-XEROX 1700 30CPS PRINTING TERMINALS
All Accessory Equipment for Data Center Tapes, Cabinets, Bursters, Desks, Chairs, Decollators, Etc.

UNITAB COMPANY OF ABILENE
P.O. BOX 2499
ABILENE, TEXAS 79604
ATTN: B. JACK WILLIAMS 915/673-3779

DEC **AVAILABLE IN STOCK** **DEC**

PDP 8 systems and accessories in stock.
11/34A CPU's and Systems.
11/70 CPU's with 50 hz or 60 hz, 64kb to 512kb.
NEW 11/23 CPU's with Dual RL01's in Stock
(2) CDC 80MB Drives w/Emulex Ctrl. $21,500

BA11KE	$3250 New
FP11A	$3200 New
KW11K	$ 800 Used
MS11KE	$4250 New
MS11LD (256KB)	DEC equiv. $3000
RK711 FA	$20,500
RX02 Drive	$3000 NEW

ICS 11-MA Industrial control sub-system 50% off list
11/34A, 32KB, M9312, DL11WA, KY11LB $12,300
Several other Peripherals, systems, etc.

SWA South West AutomaTion

Home Office (Katy, TX)
713/371-9288
West Coast Office (San Jose, CA)
408/295-9288

BUY - SELL - LEASE - BROKERAGE
Let the
"NATIONS LARGEST WHOLESALE DEALER"
Buy, sell, lease sub-lease, or be your agent in placement of your pre-owned IBM 360/370/System 3, or other units
COMPUTER INTERNATIONAL, LTD.
CWC's international division -
experts in foreign markets, freight, customs
BEACH COMPUTER CORPORATION, CWC's Leasing Division
COMPUTER WHOLESALE CORP., (504) 581-7741
SUITE 747, FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF COMMERCE BLDG.
NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA 70112
CDLA MEMBER OF COMPUTER DEALERS ASSOCIATION

IBM 3081

Shipping 1/22/82
Five Years At 95% MLC

Jim Conole (714) 697-8328
Helix Leasing Inc.
9297 Golondrina Dr., La Mesa, CA 92041

No Brokers Please

BUY • SELL • LEASE

TAPE

3411•3410

3420

DISK

3340•3344

3350

Call Bob Ford
or Nelson Johnson

S/3

ALL MODELS
(8, 10, 12, 15)

S/32

S/34

SERIES/1

Call Gayle Drotar
Roger Odom
Ken Winzen

370 Systems
(Models 115-138)
4331

Call Donna Sage

370 Systems
(Models 145-168)
4341
3031•3032
3033

Call Jack Harvey

Want our capabilities brochure? Send us your business card.

ECONOCOM
1755 Lynnfield Road
P.O. Box 17825
Memphis, Tennessee 38117
901-767-9130
CDLA Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association

3742's

Lease for less.

We can save you
as much as
29% per month.

ECONOCOM
1755 Lynnfield Road
P.O. Box 17825
Memphis, Tennessee 38117
901-767-9130
CDLA Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association

COMDISCO®

Your First Choice ☑ In The Second Market

IBM PROCESSORS

☐ 3033 Will Buy/Lease/Finance
☐ 3032 Systems Available 30-60 Days
☐ 3031 24 Month Leases
☐ 3168 Systems Available Now
☐ 3165 Good Price Performance
☐ 3158 All sizes — Short Term
☐ 3155 Short Term Leases
☐ 4341 Systems Available 30-60 Days
☐ 3148 12 Month Leases
☐ 3145 Month-to-Month
☐ 3138 Month-to-Month
☐ 3135 Month-to-Month

IBM PERIPHERALS

☐ 3880 Immediate Availability
☐ 3370 For Sale/Lease
☐ 3350 Buy/Sell/Lease
☐ 3420 All Models Available
☐ 3330 15-Day Delivery
☐ 3340/44 For Sale/Lease

MISCELLANEOUS

☐ Channels/Memory Immediately Available
☐ 3704/05 Call Karen Johns 312/698-3000
☐ 327X Call John Christopher 312/698-3000

We Can Put It Together

Branch Offices:

Atlanta	404-256-5956
Chicago	312-698-3000
Connecticut	203-853-6966
Dallas	214-258-6444
Florida	305-428-3177
Ft. Worth	817-534-1774
Michigan	313-644-1500
New Jersey	201-568-9666
San Francisco	415-944-1111
Washington, D.C.	301-441-1000
Latin America	305-666-6258
Toronto	416-968-7135
Paris	297-0180
Switzerland	021-71-09-35
West Germany	(2434)5048

Corporate Headquarters
Comdisco, Inc.
6400 Shafer Court 312/698-3000
Rosemont, IL 60018 TWX — 910-253-1233

A MEMBER OF CDLA
AND LISTED ON THE NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE

AVAILABLE FOR
LEASE OR SALE
IBM SHIPDATE
9-17-81

1- 3375 A1
3- 3375 B1

CONTACT KEITH KING
FOR FURTHER DETAILS
AT 312-298-3910

Greyhound
Computer Corporation

For Sale By Owner

IBM

4331-J

3310 A2 DASD
3310 B2 DASD

October 1981 Availability

Contact Jeff Casdin
Source Securities Corp.
70 Pine St.
New York, N.Y. 10005
212-820-9720

DEC

Immediate Delivery-All New
D546E-AY
PDP11/44, 256 KB
RMO2 Disk Drive
LA120 Console
CTS500 License
Applications Software Call for Quote
RJMO2, 67 Megabyte Drive
With Controller $23,440
RMO2, 67 Megabyte Drive $15,440
PDP 11/70 Memory, 512 KB $7,120
PDP 11/23 Memory, 64 KB $960
CDC RMO5 Compatible Drive
Call For Quote

Call Ed
(804) 320-7860

DEC

11/750 CPU

FOR SALE

C.D. SMITH
713-451-3112

COMPUCOM

BUY-SELL-TRADE

PDP10 • PDP11
DEC SYSTEM 20
VAX/780

COMPUCOM INC.
3404 OAKCLIFF RD., C-4 ATLANTA, GEORGIA 30340
(404) 452-1090/TWX 810-757-0202

BROOKVALE
VAX-750-780

In stock and available for immediate delivery

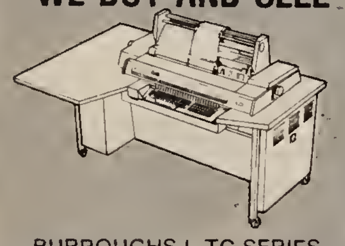
SELL•RENT•UPGRADE

11/750 SYSTEM w/1Mb MOS
RM80 128Mb dr/control
TS 11 tape drive

11/780 SYSTEM w/1.5Mb MOS
RM05 300Mb dr/control
TU77 Tape dr/control

BROOKVALE ASSOCIATES
(800) 645-1167 • NEW YORK (516) 567-7777
40 ORVILLE DRIVE • BOHEMIA, NEW YORK 11716

WE BUY AND SELL



BURROUGHS L-TC SERIES,
TC500, TC750, L6000-L9000

WE BUY•SELL•RENT

I.B.M. 3741-3742, 029-129
PURCHASE/LEASEBACK SYSTEM 34

A PHONE CALL CAN SOLVE YOUR PROBLEM
TALK TO US: (201) 343-4554

WILLIAM MARION COMPANY, INC.
P.O. BOX 309, HACKENSACK, N.J. 07602

Dealers in: IBM PROCESSORS/ PERIPHERALS

3/32 34/38
360/370
4300/303X
3330/3340 3350
3370/3375 3380
3800/3830 3880
3410/3411 3420
3203 3540

data3 computer corporation
114 Central Avenue
P O Box 266
Buffalo MN 55313

CALL TOLL-FREE
1-800-328-3537
or, 612-682-4884 collect

3081 D 16's

Available
Jan/Feb/March '82

Contact Comdisco Headquarters for the number of your local representative.

312/698-3000

COMDISCO

FOR SALE

HONEYWELL 68/60 SYSTEM

Can run GCOS or Multics
68/60 CPU and Console,
1 Megaword Memory
IOM with URMPC
Tape MPC with two (2) 500 Tape Drives
Disk MPC with eight (8) 190B Disk Drives and two (2) 451 Disk Drives
Model 1200 Printer
Datanet 6632 FNP (64 lines)
CRZ 301 Card Reader

Available after January 1, 1982

Contact:
Mr. Bob Jones
Virginia Tech Computing Center
116 Burruss Hall
Blacksburg, VA 24061

BUY SELL

IBM

SYSTEM 34
SYSTEM 32
SYSTEM 3

029-129

TERMINALS

"All Machines Eligible For IBM Maintenance Agreement."

617-438-4300--
ext. 210

URS 66 Montvale Avenue
Stoneham, MA 02180
Since 1969

New England's Largest IBM-GSD Dealer

DEC LSI-11 Components

Dependable service at discount prices

Domestic and Export

Mini Computer Suppliers, Inc.
25 Chatham Rd., Summit, N.J. 07901
Since 1973
(201) 277-6150 Telex 13-6476

IBM FINANCIAL EQUIPMENT FOR SALE

(6)	3601's
(1)	3602's
QTY	3604's
QTY	3606's
QTY	3608's
QTY	3610's
QTY	3611's
QTY	3612's
(1)	3890-A4

Call: John
404/998-1004

11/70 For Sale

18 Months Old and Under DEC Maintenance

For details call

Meadowlark Enterprises
Essex Street
Middletown, MA 01949
617/777-4666

For all your DEC requirements
VAX 780
750 11/70
11/44 11/34

IBM System 3/15D-24

(2) 3340/A02 Disk Drives
(1) 3277/001 Console Display
(1) 1403/005 Printer
(1) 5424/A02 Card Reader
(4) 3874/001 Modems
(2) 3271/002 Controllers
(1) 3275/001 CRT
(9) 3277/002 CRT's
(1) 3284/003 Printer

Available 12-1-81

Contact Steve Harper
312-986-9710

HEWLETT PACKARD

Desktop & Mini Computer Products

SAVINGS ALL MODELS

9845B/C	HP85	HP1000L
9835A/B	9826A	w/Winchesters

CALL OR WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG
Call Now Toll Free—Ask For Opr. #554
U.S.—800-824-7888
Calif. only—800-852-7777
Alaska/Hawaii—800-824-7919

digital resources inc.
Box 23051 Portland, OR 97223 USA
503-246-0202
International Sales Telex 360-143

30% OFF

11/23 Systems with RL02s
- **RSTS/E**
- **Word Processing**

M.E. Congdon
(203) 728-6777

QUODATA

For Sale Or Lease

IBM 370/138 512K
IBM 3046-001 Power Unit
IBM 3203-004 Printer

AVAILABLE SEPT. 1981

Call: Mr. R. Kroll
(201) 694-4100

For Sale By Owner

IBM 370/145-J1

W/CMI 1/2 Meg Extension
IBM Maintained
Available Immediately

Contact: Terry L. Wike
W A Storing Company
PO Box 491
Columbus, OH 43216
(614) 491-4900

WANTED

Educational Installation on 370 or 4300 Equipment that has Modified IBM S/360 Scheduler H20-0220 to run under DOS/VSE.

Contact: David Knauer
(515) 683-5200
Indian Hills Community College
Ottumwa, IA 52501

For Sale or Lease

Data switch
8X8 channel switch

Available now

Equitable Computer Marketing

Ken Douglas
(404) 394-8080

DEC 11/34 A

For Sale By Owner

Best Offer
256 KB, Cache
Floating point
(3)RLO1
LA36
Under DEC Maintenance
Available Immediately

203-226-7558

For Sale By Owner

IBM Series I

4955D CPU
64K, Timer, Prog. Console
4979 CRT
4962-2 Diskette/
9.3 Meg Disk
4974 Printer
$15,000

Call 617-749-4181 or 2184

Data Products Printers

We Have Overstocked
And Now Have Available Immediately
100 Units New Model M200
Includes:
- Universal Power Supply
- Centronix Interface
- Self Test Option
- Form Length Switch

DDC-Computer Inc.
Huntingon Beach, CA 92649
Telex: 182-711
(714) 897-3530

For Sale

Singer System 10 Computer Equipment

Processor 60 K
Disk Drive Model 40
Disk Drive Model 44
(6) CRT's
(2) Printers
Available 9/15/81

Call Bill Jelinek
(815) 459-2210

IBM System 32 Model B33

155 LPM Printer
9.1Mb

Call or write
Karen Hartlage
Torco Equipment Co.
207 Eiler Ave.
Louisville, KY 40214

FOR SALE BY OWNER

2 Panafax High Speed Digital Fax Transceivers, Model UF-20
20 Second Transmission Speed
Computer Input/Output Hi-Quality Copy Resolution

CONTACT: Charles Bunyan
(618) 271-1500

For Sale By Owner

IBM System 32 Model B33

16K
9MB
Under continuous IBM maintenance
Available Now

Contact Paul Toms
513-248-0300

BRAND NEW * FULL 90 DAY WARRANTY * BRAND NEW * WARRANTY * BRAND

DEC TERMINALS

VT100-AA	EIA	$1,300
VT100-AA	EIA w/Advanced Video	1,375
VT100-WA	EIA Word Proc.	1,575
VT132-AA	EIA, Blk, Mode, Editing	1,525
LA34-DA	EIA	825
LA34-AA	EIA w/Forms	875
LA34-RA	EIA, Receive Only	850
LA38-GA	EIA, KP, & Tractor	1,000
LA38-HA	EIA, KP, Tractor	1,100
LA38-AA	EIA, KP, Forms, Tractor Stand	1,150
LA120-RA	EIA, Receive Only	1,795
LA120-AA	EIA, KSR, Keyboard only	1,995
LA120-BA	EIA, Keyboard & Keypad, KSR	2,075
LA180-EA	EIA, Receive Only	1,750

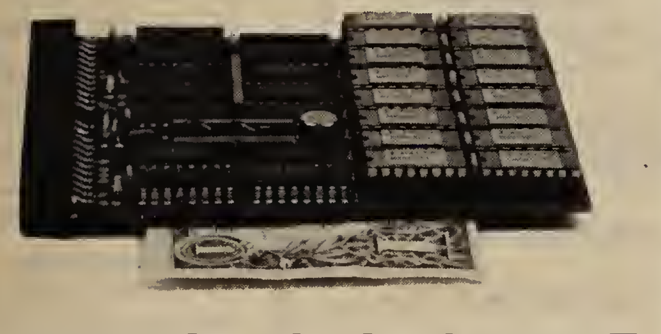
Quantity One Cash Prices

Call Sonja at (614) 889-0810

SCHERER'S
MINI COMPUTER MART
6145 Dolan Place - Dublin, OH. 43017

BRAND NEW * WARRANTY

WHEN IT COMES TO LOW-COST IBM MEMORY EXPANSION . . .



THE BUCK STOPS HERE

The LCM 300 Add-In Memory for IBM 158, 168 and 303X systems is the computer industry's answer to soaring costs. More reliable than IBM memory, LCM 300 offers an additional bonus in big savings.

$ YOU SAVE ON INITIAL COST — As much as 80% less than IBM

$ YOU SAVE ON SPACE — No bulky cabinets

$ YOU SAVE ON MAINTENANCE — Lower maintenance cost than other memories

$ YOU SAVE ON POWER — LCM 300 consumes less power

$ YOU SAVE ON SYSTEM AVAILABILITY — Better reliability, increased system uptime

For full facts on add-in memories BETTER than IBM, call:

LCM LOCOM CORPORATION
SANTA CLARA, CA (408) 496-6511

SALE PURCHASE

DATA GENERAL
COMPUTER SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS
FOR SALE

NOVA 4 128/256 KB Mem	Stock	6062 Dual Port Option	3000
ECLIPSE 128/256 KB Mem	Stock	MCA & IPB	Stock
C/330 ECLIPSE	Stock	6066-H 4MB Fixed Disk	Stock
CS/60 System	Stock	4251 Comm Chassis	Stock
NOVA 4/X 5 Slot	Stock	6053 CRT	1500
64 KB N/3 Memory	1200	MICRONOVA & Dual Fpy	2000
1079 Indust Cabinet	1500	MICRONOVA & 10 MB Disk	5500

AMES SCIENCES, INC.
301/397-3140

AVAILABLE

4341's/4331's

and all 370 CPU's and peripherals

Randolph

800 243-5307

Randolph Computer Company
Division of The Bank of Boston
537 Steamboat Rd.
Greenwich, CT 06830
203 661-4200
CDLA

---

for sublease:
IBM
370-158-3
3 MB

available:
11/1/81–5/31/82

Call:
Al Bennett
(404) 262-2376
x2115

For Sale
DEC Distributed Control System
Fully Equipped PDP 11/34
256 KB
(2) RLO2
DPM 50 Satellite
Originally Configured For
Oil-Field Application
Software Available
New
Call Richard Noyes
(617) 890-3200
Waltham, Ma

Available Now
11/44
System
- QDMS Data Management

M.E. Congdon (203) 728-6777
Quodata®

DEC LIQUIDATION

20 Megabyte 11/23 Systems

We're going out of business. Entire inventory, new and used, MUST go. Rock bottom prices. Many terminals and peripherals available. Give us a call, we will sell it.

Jeff Bruckner
(617) 329-7880

WE'RE OUT TO DEC* AMERICA

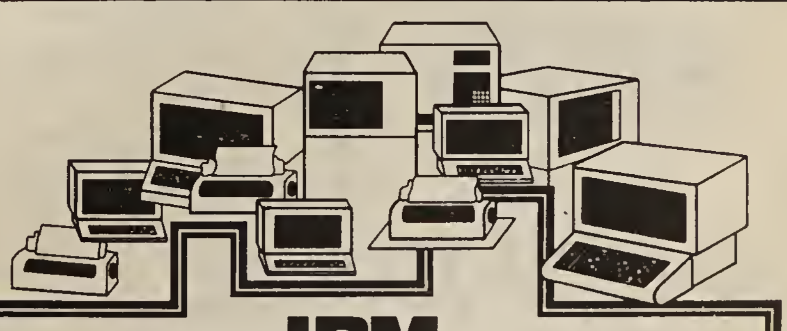
For immediate delivery
CALL (408) 738-3368

Q BUS OPTIONS	
DZV11-B's 4 PORT MUX	$ 875
DRV11 PARALLEL INTERFACE	$ 250
MSV11-DD 64KB MOS MEMORY	$ 595
KD11-H 11/2 CPU W/8KB RAM	$ 600
RKV11-D RKO5/Q BUS INTERFACE	$ 3,100
RLV11-AK QBUS INTERFACE W/RLO1 DISK	$ 4,200
RLV21-AK QBUS INTERFACE W/RLO2 DISK	$ 6,200
UNIBUS OPTIONS	
DZ11A's 8 PORT EIZ MUX	$ 2,270
DZ11C's 8 PORT 2OMA MUX	$ 2,200
DH11 AD's 16 PORT PROG. MUX	$ 7,950
MS11 LB 128KB MOS MEMORY	$ 3,400
MS11 LD 256KB MOS MEMORY	$ 5,995
MS11 MB 256KB 11/44 ECC MOS	$ 6,700
FP11 F 11/44 FLOATING POINT	$ 3,100
RK711 28MB DISK W/CONTROLLER	$15,000
RK07 28MB ADD-ON DISK	$10,500
RJMO2 67MB DISK W/RH11 CONTROLLER	$27,500
VAX OPTIONS	
FP780 FLOATING POINT OPTION	$ 9,600
REM80 124MB WINCHESTER W/CONTROLLER	$29,500
REMO3 67MB DISK W/CONTROL	$29,000
TEU77 125 TAPE & CONTROL	$32,900
DD11DK 9SLOT BACKPLANES	$ 875
DD11CK 4SLOT BACKPLANES	$ 415
MASS BUSS OPTIONS	
FP 11C FLOATING POINT	$ 5,800
MK 11BE 28KB MOS MEMORY	$ 8,500
MK 11CE 512KB MOS MEMORY	$17,000
TWE 16 45IPS TAPE & CONTROL	$23,000
TWU 77 125IPS TAPE & CONTROL	$31,000
RW MO3 67MB DISK & CONTROL	$27,300
RW MO5 256MB DISK & CONTROL	$41,500
RW PO6 176MB DISK & CONTROL	$38,600

- NEW EQUIPMENT SURPLUS
- SUBJECT TO PRIOR SALES
- CALL FOR USED SPECIALS AND APPRAISALS

international data services, inc.
1020 Stewart Drive
Sunnyvale, Ca 94086
TWX 172 189

*DEC is a trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation



IBM
SERIES 1 S/32 S/34 S/38
TAPE DISK PERIPHERALS
UNIT RECORD 029-129
5110-5120 3741 3742

Ameritex
Computer Corporation

GENE NICHOLL TOM KLEEFISCH
14229 PROTON • DALLAS, TX 75234 • 214-934-9151

DATAWARE
SYSTEMS LEASE INC.

DELIVERS DEC NOW
Systems & Peripherals

- 11/44, RL02, RK02, RK07 or RM02. . . . . . . STOCK
- VAX 750, 780; RM05, RP06, RM03 or RK07. . . STOCK
- 11/34A, RL02, full system, New. $29,000
- 11/23, RL02, full system, New. $21,000
- Parts, boards, systems! Buy, sell, rent or trade! NOW!

30 Bay Street, Staten Island, NY 10301 (212) 447-4911
Toll Free: 800 221-6318 / Telex 429394 / TWX 710 588-6738

Contact: Bernie Gest
(215) 782-1010

7704 Seminole Ave
Philadelphia, Pa. 19126

Computer Marketing Inc.

4341-M2 - 4th Qtr. 1981
4341 L1 to L2 upgrade
4331-K2 - 4th Qtr. 1981
3375 DASD 1 x 3 - 1st Qtr. 1982
3370 DASD 2 x 4 September 1981
3880 Controller - September 1981
3344 DASD - October 1981
3205-5 Printer (new) September 1981
1419-1 MICR Avail. Immed.

BUY...SELL...LEASE

IBM SYSTEM/34
Save up to 25%

- ALL PERIPHERALS
- BUY or LEASE
- ANY CONFIGURATION
- IBM MAINTENANCE

Fraxions
EQUIPMENT CORPORATION
(212) 279-0069 (713) 974-5074

IBM 3081's
11/20/81 & 2/19/82

JBI ASSOCIATES, INC.
12973 West 3rd Place
Lakewood, CO 80228

Contact: Jerry A. Borisy
(303) 988-0820

CDLA

Wanted to Buy
3505
3525
With or Without
Print Feature

COMDISCO
Call Your Local Office
or Karen Johns
312-698-3000

FOR SALE
BURROUGHS B1714

1 B1714 Processor With 48K Memory
2 A9481 Dual Density Disk Cabinets
1 A9247-2 Printer
1 PC920 Key Punch
45 B9985 Cartridges

All equipment has been under Burroughs maintenance. Will consider all reasonable offers. Available October 15th.

Contact: Tom Pearson
(615) 259-2400

BURROUGHS
B2890 Complete System
1500 LPM Printer
206 Disk Subsystem
600 CPM Card Reader
(3)B9495 Tape Drives
B874 Communications Processor
Available for Sale or Lease

Call Larry Lyon
DSI, INCORPORATED
2480 W. Alameda Ave.
Denver, Colorado 80223
(303) 922-8331
Telex: 910-931-0483

Member Computer Dealers Association

Inflation Fighters
Quality & Savings

Slightly used, Money Back Guarantee. Full Reels. All External Labels Removed Guaranteed for use at 1600 BPI through 6250 BPI.

2400′ Reel	$4.95 ea.
1200′ Reel	$4.25 ea.
600′ Reel	$3.50 ea.

All Tapes with Hanging Seals
We pay freight on orders over 200 tapes
All orders shipped within 48 hours
Call or Write
Computer Tape Mart
169 B New Highway
Amityville, New York 11701
[516] 842-8512

BUY SELL
DEC
&
H•P
SYSTEMS OPTIONS
PERIPHERALS TERMINALS

Western Data Sales, Inc.
(213) 539-8917
P.O. Box 7000-158
Redondo Beach, CA 90277

Four Phase
For Sale By Original Owner
Available Immediately
IV 90 CPU
192 K Memory
NP80 Disk Subsystem
2-70MB Disk Drives
1600 BPI Tape Drive
300 LPM Line Printer
16 Display Terminals
CRT Cables

Fully IV Phase Maintained
Bonus
Software Package For AR, AP, Inventory Control, Order Processing, Invoicing, Sales And Sales Analysis

Contact: Eddie Li
800-621-4145
312-745-1500 In Illinois

DATUM TS-70
Time Share System
16 Port Multiplex
IRIS - OS, 2 CDC 9746
55 Meg Drives, Printronix
600 LPM
Available Jan. 82
Contact: Mike Holland
International Medical Corp.
#64 Inverness Dr. East
Englewood, CO 80112
(303) 773-1144

SYSTEM 3/MODEL 15
FOR SALE BY ORIGINAL OWNER

5415 - B19 Processing Unit (96K)
3340 - A02 Disk Drive
1403 - 002 Printer
3277 - Display Console (4632 Kybd.)
3741 - Direct Attached
5421 - Printer Control Unit
5424 - Card Reader/Punch
5496 - Data Recorder
3348 - Data Modules (7-IBM +2-BASF)

Available 10/15/81
Continuous IBM Maintenance
Prefer to sell as package deal
Contact: Darrell Hedberg
(904) 353-4311
Jno. H. Swisher & Son, Inc.
P.O. Box 2230, Jacksonville, FL 32203

For Sale
IBM
3705-M82
10/30/81 ship
Jack McAuliffe
4255 LBJ Freeway #210
Dallas, TX 75234
214-661-3981

IBM SYSTEM/3
MODEL 12

For Sale by Original Owner

5412 CPU, 96K
(2) 3340 Disk Drives
5203 Printer, 300LPM
(6) 3277 CRTs
(6) 3348 Memorex Data Modules

Certified for IBM Maintenance

Contact: Paul E. Smith
BIMBA Manufacturing Company
P.O. Box 68
Monee, Illinois 60449
312/534-8544

S & W
EXPORT
ELECTRONICS

DEC & DEC COMPATIBLE

11/23	CPU's
11/24	SYSTEMS
11/44	CUSTOM SOFTWARE
VAX 11/750	

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

206-575-9369	Mfr. Transportation
SEATTLE	Wholesale Distribution
WASH.	Insurance/Property Mgnt.

3101's
FOR SALE
RAYMOND G. LORBER
INCORPORATED
(415) 434-2607

FOUR SALE
BASIC FOUR B-400
$17,000 COMPLETE
56 Kb Memory, 20 Mb Disk Storage
150 LPM Printer – Model 3152
160 CPS Printer – Model 3230
4-Video Display Terminals
Model 7230
Contact: L. Christoforo

tech hifi
Quality components at the right price
48 Teed Dr., Randolph, MA 02368
617-961-5700

WANG
800-526-0791
In New Jersey
201-884-0920
BUY AND SELL
Standard Data
Equipment, Inc.
2200T, VP, MVP, VS
AND
WORD PROCESSORS

HARRIS H/100

- **For Sale by Owner**
- **Complete System**
- **Maintained by Harris**
- **We Can Configure**

Contact: Tom Byrne
303-771-0818

For Sale
168/3031/3032
MEMORY
- Adage 4250 Scopes
- IBM 3420-6's
- For Lease 3272/3277's

Computer Asset
Management Corp.
16000 W. Nine Mile Rd.
Suite 410
Southfield, MI 48075
313-557-3007

For Sale
Univac BC 7/800
128 K
20 Meg
(10 Storage, 10 Fixed)
(2) CRT's
125 lpm Printer
Upper/Lower Case
Contact: Philip H Weinberg
(516) 746-7500

IBM System 34
Available Immediately
Model D24
EIA Interface
Communications Adaptor
$43,000 Firm
A Sacrifice
Principles Only
Contact: Sheila McGee
(201) 388-5000

BUY...SELL...LEASE
SYSTEM/34
We'll pay you TOP $$$ for your System/34 whether purchased or on lease from IBM.

Call For Offer:
Fraxions
EQUIPMENT CORPORATION
212-279-0069 · 713-974-5074

BUY — SELL
WANG
MVP, VP, VS Systems
and Peripherals
Available NOW!

We buy WPS Systems, too.
(617) 437-1100
AMERICAN USED COMPUTER
P O Box 68, Kenmore Station, Boston, MA 02215

Want To Buy
3278
And 3287
Neucomp Company
Call Bob Neumeyer
(312) 392-0720

FOR SALE BY OWNER

HONEYWELL LEVEL 6 ULTIMATE COMPUTER
Model 4303D, complete with:

256 KB Mos Memory
300 MB Disk Drive
600 LPM Printronix Printer
800 BPI Tape Drive
(4) Honeywell VIP7200 VDUs
(6) ADDS model 25 VDUs
Comdata 300 BAUD Modem
Livermore 300 Baud Acoustic Coupler

Contact Jim Collier or Frank Ranscilla
(215) 245-4036

FOR SALE
IBM 5285
64 K memory
Communications Feature
Printer attachment
IBM maintained
Contact: Darrell Nicholson
The Fortis Corporation
P.O. Box 485
King, N.C. 27021
(919) 983-4321

Honeywell Level 62
256 K Memory
120 M On-line Storage
(6) VIP 7700 R CRT's
Performance Module
300 LPM Printer
Fully Honeywell Maintained
(801) 973-9400

Fold and insert order form (attached through binding) and remittance here.

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 709 FRAMINGHAM, MA 01701

postage will be paid by

CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT
COMPUTERWORLD
375 Cochituate Road, Rte. 30
Framingham, MA 01701

3375

Disk Drives

Available
3Q/4Q 1981
Lease or Sale

call
Bob Bardagy
312•698•3000
COMDISCO

SYSTEMS • PERIPHERALS • PARTS

DG DEC

Phil Thomas
305/272-2339

Bryan Eustace
305/272-2338

Jennifer Eustace
TELEX 807-219

BUY - SELL - TRADE - LEASE

THOMAS BUSINESS SYSTEMS, INC.

3033-U

AVAILABLE NOW

LONG OR SHORT TERM LEASE

VERSION-2 MEMORY

IMMEDIATE AVAILABILITY

Greyhound
Computer Corporation
602-248-6848

ARE YOU BITING THE BULLET?

It is not a joke! Most companies pay far more for their equipment than is necessary, and we know that if they do not call they can not be helped. We have become a leader in the 2nd source because we sell *PRICE • DELIVERY and SERVICE of DEC & DG* systems, peripherals, and system upgrades, most of which we have in stock along with the equipment of the other manufacturers that you see listed below. Our FREE listing service will reach the many DEC & DG buyers who are waiting for *your* hardware. What we are offering you is a variety of potential options that will save you money. So, the next time you are in our marketplace, give us a call — and forget about the bullet.

FULL DEPOT REPAIR FACILITY for
DATA GENERAL • DEC • & COMPATIBLE
PERIPHERAL AND BOARD REPAIR • LOCAL FIELD SERVICE AVAILABLE

DG	•1-6021 Subsystems	$6,000	•5-6012 CRT's	$ 350
	•3-6021 Add On	5,000	•1-4218 300 LPM	7,500
	•1-6030 Subsystem	2,500	•1-4300 I/O Subsystem	1,450
	•1-6060 Subsystem	19,950	•3-4250 OCU50	1,500
	•1-6060 Add On	15,500	•1-6067 Subsystem	16,000
	•2-Diablo 44A	1,695	•3-8656 128KW Mems	6,200
	•7-Eclipse 32KW Mos Mem	$1,500	•2-Nova 3/12 Chassis w/CPU Board	$2,200
	•1-8390H Nova 4/C 64KB	2,450	•1-8390H Nova 4/C 64KB w/BBU	2,825
	•1-4196 1600 BPI Tape Subsystem	$3,500	•2-C/330 w/256KB Mos & 8414 Exp chassis, MAP, EAU Sct	18,500

Hundreds of different boards available, call for quotas

• HP • IBM • PRIME • DIABLO • PRINTRONICS • CENTURY DATA
• TI • CDC • SOROC • MOSTEK • CENTRONICS • DATA PRODUCTS
• GE • WANG • AMPEX • TANBERG • HAZELTINE • WESTERN DYNEX

DEC	•1170 CPU PCBs	Call	•Mostek MS11LD Equivalent	$2,500
	•RX02 LSI Subsystem	$3,500	•MS11JP 16K mem	495
	•1134A CPU PCBs	Call	•M-7270 LSI CPU	Call
	•PDP8E 8K mem	$ 500	•M-8044 32K mem	Call
	•RK8E controller	1,000	•M-7859 Int.	$ 300

We also deal in PDP1144—1170—11/780 Systems

SPECIALS	•4-40160 200 CPM Subsystems	$2,800	•Nova 3 8KW Core Mem. NEW	$ 500
	•DEC H957 Kit cabinets	$ 400	Quantity Prices Available	
	Quantity Prices Available			

COMPUTER RESALE CONSULTING INC.
GEORGE TRAWINSKI CRC COMPANIES INC. 490 W. MAIN ST., AVON, MA 02322
617-583-6460 TWX/TELEX 710 345-1290 1-800-343-1092

DPD
PERIPHERALS

3330 3410
3340 3411
3350 3420

BUY • SELL • LEASE

**COMPUTER
BROKERS INC.
2978 SHELBY ST.
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE**

CB

901-372-2622

GSD
SYSTEMS

3 32
34 38

BUY • SELL • LEASE

EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE

Description	For Sale/Lease	Date
	370/168	
168 - U34 (2150, 2151, 3855, 4650, 6111, 7850, 7905, 3066-2 and 3067-3)	lease only	9/30/81
	370/158	
158 -U36 (1433, 1434, 1435, 7730, 7820, 7840, 4450, 3213, 3056)	lease only	now and 9/17/81
158 - JI (1433, 1434, 7840, 3213)		now
	370/148	
148 - J (2152, 4660, 6111, 8075, 3047-1)	lease only	10/31/81
	Disk	
3330 - II	sale	9/30/81
	Other	
2821 - 1 w/UCS	sale	9/30/81
1403 - N1 w/UCS	sale	9/30/81

LFC
Lease Financing Corporation
3 Radnor Corporate Center
100 Matsonford Road
Radnor, Pa. 19087
215/527-4450

CDLA Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association

We · buy · sell · and lease ·
IBM Computer Systems

Available for
Immediate delivery!
•CPU's•CRT's•Printers•All Models•

• ALL MODELS
• PRINTERS (3715 and 3717)
• AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY
• MANY IN STOCK

Pearl
EQUIPMENT CO., INC.

PEARL EQUIPMENT COMPANY, INC.
(615) 383-8703 P O BOX 24026 • 4717 CENTENNIAL BLVD • NASHVILLE TN 37202

DATA GENERAL

We Buy And Sell
New And Surplus Systems And Peripherals
Call Or Write

Hanson Data Systems

(outside Mass. toll free) 1-800-225-9216
(within Mass.) (617) 481-3901
P.O. Box 27, Southboro, MA 01772

DEC*

VAX* 11/780

For Lease

Flexible Terms 1-5 yrs
System Includes:

- 11/780 CPU 2.MB MEM.
- VAX VMS SOFTWARE
- DUAL RP06 DISKS
- TEE 16 TAPE
- DZ11 A
- LA 120

Configured To Your Specs

800-854-0350
(In Calif. 714-632-6986)

DATALEASE

2770 East Regal Park Drive
Anaheim, CA 92806
TLX 692439

*DEC and VAX are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corp.

SHORT OR LONG TERM LEASES

Randolph

3081 JAN '82

**and all 370 CPU's
and peripherals**

800 243-5307

CDLA
Randolph Computer Company
Division of The Bank of Boston
537 Steamboat Rd.
Greenwich, CT 06830
203 661-4200

Buy - Sell - Lease

3741/3742

Short-Term Leases — All Models — Printers

S/34 S/32 S/38

Call: Steve Hough or Dick Geyer

Computer Marketing of America, Inc.

CMA
P.O. Box 90907
422 Acklen Park Drive
Nashville, Tennessee 37209

Call Toll Free

1-800-251-2670

In Tennessee: 615-297-7516

LEASED SYSTEM (We're Sole Owners)

IBM 3081

Model D32 (33.5 Megs)
Scheduled Shipping Date-3/26/82
CAN FIND NONE EARLIER!

Also

- 3135 with Power Unit & Console
  36 Mos. at $300 per mo.
- 3145 with Power Unit & Console
  36 Mos. at $450 per mo.

CALL GEORGE GILMAN

I.O.A. DATA CORP.

IOA DATA CORP.

Toll Free 800-221-8438
N.Y. (212) 673-9300
383 Lafayette Street, New York, N.Y. 10003

CDLA Member Computer Dealer & Lessors Association

Specializing In

NEW DEC Equipment

Software -- Hardware

'Custom Configurations'

WE OWN WHAT WE SELL

Transcom Computer Marketing, Inc.
624 Haggard St., Suite 706
PO Box 461 • Plano, TX 75074
214-423-1854

Buy - Call Us & Save Time & Money - Sell

DEC is a registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corp.

IBM UNIT RECORD EQUIPMENT

DISK PACKS, DATA MODULES, MAG. TAPE, DISKETTES

SALE OR LEASE

026
029
082
083
084
085
087
088
129
514
519
526
548
555
3742
360/20
2316
3336(1)
3336(11)
3348(70)
Cartridges

Highest prices paid for used packs & machines.

Thomas Computer Corporation
600 North McClurg Court, Chicago, IL 60611
800•621-3906 Ill. 312-944-1401

Autorized Distributor
Memorex
CDC
3M
BASF

DEC EQUIPMENT FOR SALE

DISCS
RP06-AA
RP06-BA
RP04
RPR02
RM03
RM02
RK05,06,07
RL01,02

PROCESSORS
11/70
11/34A
11/40
11/45

OPTIONS
FP11
KK11-A
DZ11
DH11

TAPES
TE16
TE10
TU45
TU70B 50hz

CABINETS
H967
H960
BA11
H9602

MEMORY
MK11
MS11
MF11
MS780

MISC
PDT-110
LA180
CTS11-KM
LA34-DA

Carl R. Boehme & Assoc., Inc.
Specialists in Digital Engineering
408/727-2666
Telex 172337

CPU's & CPU OPTIONS

11/23	FP11-A
11/05	FP11-B
11/04	FP11-C
11/10	FP11-F
11/24	KK11-A
11/35	KMC11-A
11/34A	KT11-D
11/40	KE11-E
11/44	KW11-P
11/45	KW11-K
11/70	MR11-EA
11/60	M9301-YA

and many more items

Call Gordon at
(614)889-0810

SCHERER'S
MINI COMPUTER MART
6145 Dolan Place
Dublin, OH 43017

All DEC * Only DEC * All eligible for DEC maintenance All DEC *

All DEC * Only DEC *

System/38

Leases for less than IBM's MLC.
Short or long term leases available.

We use your on-order system.

CALL: JOHN BOTTOM
(901) 767-9130

ECONOCOM
Leasing Company
PO Box 17825, 1755 Lynnfield Road
Memphis, Tennessee 38117

CDLA

3851-A1/ 3830-3

Available Now
Lease or Sale

312/698-3000

Call Bob Bardagy
Or Your
Local Comdisco Office

COMDISCO®

WANTED!

MOST ALL

NCR

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

SMITH ANDERSON CORP.
68-757 SUMMIT DRIVE
CATHEDRAL CITY, CA 92234
(714) 346-3227
(714) 324-4427

TRADE

Your
DEC 11
for a
A NEW

VAX

Choice of *Proven* Software!

Call *617-437-1100*

AMERICAN COMPUTER GROUP
P.O. Box 68, Kenmore Sta., Boston, MA 02215

* DEC& VAX are Registered Trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation

---

New

DEC Systems

11/23 — SR-WX SSA-
includes: RX02-RT11
LA38/VT100
DLV11/J

List	REDUCED!
$15,500	$10,500

****

11/23 — SR-WX LLA-
includes: RL01 (2) — RT11
LA38/VT100
DLV11/J

List	REDUCED!
$22,900	$15,500

IN STOCK!
IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT

800-854-0350
or
714-632-6986

3031-AP

IMMEDIATE
LEASE OR SALE

3168-AP

LONG OR SHORT
TERM LEASE

Greyhound
Computer Corporation
602-248-6848

3274's
3278's
3279's
3287's

IBM New
ITC Qualified

LORD'S COMPUTER

CONTACT: JOHN
404/998-1001

FOR SALE OR LEASE

IBM 4341/L2 Processor 10/81
IBM 3420/7 Tapes 09/81
IBM 3370/A & B DASD 09/10/81
IBM 3375/ A & B DASD 09/81

Please Call: (312)943-3770

Forsythe/McArthur, Associates, Inc.
919 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60611

CDLA

We Buy & Sell

DEC

Systems
Components

Digital
Computer
Resale

call: 713
440-5845

5527 Pine Arbor
Houston, Tx 77066

DEC

2060 SYSTEM

AVAILABLE NOW—
DEC MAINTAINED

For this and other DEC 20 systems requirements, please call:

C.D. SMITH
713-451-3112

"THE BURROUGHS COMPUTER DEALER" HAS AVAILABLE NOW

B2805 SYSTEM

300KB I°C Mem., Supervisor Term. Display, 300 CPM Rdr., 1800 LM Prtr., (2) 200 KB Mag Tape Units, 174.4 MIL Bytes Disk Pack, Basic Multiline Cntr. and 8 Channel Ext.

WE BUY, SELL AND LEASE:

B1800 thru B6800 Systems along with all peripherals and memory

ALL EQUIPMENT GUARANTEED FOR MAINTENANCE

Call Collect:
CMC. COMPUTER MARKETING CORP.
5651 North Seventh St.
Phoenix, Arizona 85014
Telephone: 602-264-5151
Telex: 165-712

NCR USERS

We deal exclusively in NCR Computer Equipment. If you're buying or selling deal with the nations oldest and largest. Contact Gary E. Zywotko.

(612) 884-0758
Computer
Connection Corp.
8120 Penn Ave. South
Minneapolis, MN 55431

We're The

WANG

SPECIALISTS!!

- COMPUTERS
- WORD PROCESSORS

Systems • Peripherals • Upgrades • Service

We **BUY & SELL**

CFR ASSOCIATES, INC.
18 Granite St., Haverhill, Mass. 01830
617/372-8536

AVAILABLE
5/82 and 10/82

3081 D24

CALL BILL RUMMLER
612-884-3366
CENTRON-DPL
COMPANY

CDLA

For Sale

(195) T.I. 733 ASR TERMINALS

With internal 300 baud modems, RDC, auto-answer, and answer-back memory. Directly from an operational environment. Under continuous T.I. maintenance contract. Contact Dave Dingfield, Blue Cross & Blue Shield of Florida, 904-791-6568.

For Sale By Owner

IBM Series I

4955D CPU
64K, Timer, Prog. Console
4979 CRT
4962-2 Diskette/
9.3 Meg Disk
4974 Printer
$15,000
Call 617-749-4181
or 2184

IBM

3270

PRINTERS, TERMINALS & CONTROLLERS
Please Call: (312) 943-3770
Forsythe/McArthur Associates, Inc.
919 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60611

DEC 11/70

- FP 11C
- TE16
- 2 RM03
- RM05
- 2 DH-11AD
- Console
- Communications Gear

We are going out of business. Cash or take over lease.

Jeff Bruckner
617-329-7880

S/34, S/32, S/3

5110-5120
Series I
XERXES
COMPUTER SALES
Buy / Sell / Lease
800-328-3884
In MN 612-929-7143
PO 24010 MPLS, MN 55424

DEC

RL01 RL02
Disks & Controllers
IN STOCK!
Ready To Ship
800-854-0350
or
714-632-6986

AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY

RP05

Call 617-437-1100

AMERICAN COMPUTER GROUP
P.O. Box 68, Kenmore Sta., Boston, MA 02215

HEWLETT PACKARD EQUIPMENT
AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

(3) HP 2648A Graphics Terminal with Dual Cartridge Tape

(3) HP 7221C EIGHT PEN PLOTTER with ADDITIONAL BUFFER

META TECH
3138 Butler Pike
Plymouth Meeting, Pa. 19462
215-828-8205
Ask for Dick or Bill

STC

8350 8650

Disk Drives
30 Day Availability
Contact Bob Bardagy
312-698-3000
Or Your Local Office
COMDISCO®

For Sale

COMPUTER ROOM EQUIPMENT

7,200 sq. ft. 12" raised flooring, wood core, steel cased panels. Also, 3 stand-alone air cond. units: 2 Liebert, 19-ton DX, 1 Carrier 15-ton water cooled.

Water Chillers: 1 Carrier 190-ton (17-M), 3 Carrier 25-ton recip. (30-D).

For further information, contact:
Elmer Lochow
GTE Products Corporation
5700 W. Genesee St.
Camillus, N.Y. 13031
(315) 672-3111

FOR SALE
NEW & USED

DESCRIPTION	"AS IS"	"USED"
- 300 LPM Data Printer Corporation (64 character, chaintrain)	$2200.00	$2950.00
- 5 Megabyte OEM Caelus & Pertec Disc Drives (removable)	$ 600.00	$1400.00
- 40 Megabyte Calcomp/ Century Data OEM Disc Drives (T50), 50 or 60 cycle	$2500.00	$3250.00
- Centronics 200 CPS Printer	$ 500.00	---

Contact:
Sherri Rice
Tymshare, Inc.
3300 Capitol Avenue
Fremont, CA 95438
415/794-2537

TYMSHARE®
COMPUTER SYSTEMS AND SUPPORT

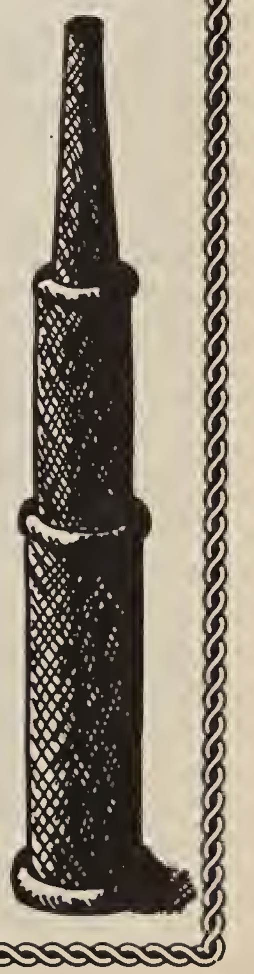
REAL ESTATE

Looking for your own "Computerworld"?

You all know how Columbus and his successors discovered and explored the West Coast, the Sunbelt, the Eastern Seaboard and all points in between, with just their intuition and rough charts to guide them. They did the hard part.

Well, maybe you're another great person looking for your own "New World" in the form of commercial or industrial office space suitable for Data Processing or the computer industry. You're already a step ahead — you've got **COMPUTERWORLD REAL ESTATE** classifieds to guide you.

And if you're looking to sell or lease office space, we can help there, too. Call Al DeMille at **800-343-6474** (In Massachusetts dial **(617) 879-0700**) or fill out the coupon in the classified section of **Computerworld.**



Real Estate classifieds

Try us - Your ship just might come in . . .

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING ORDER FORM

Computerworld's Classifieds work.

Issue Date: Ad closing is every Friday, 10 days prior to issue date.

Sections: Please be sure to specify the section you want: Time and Services, Software for Sale, Position Announcements and Buy/Sell/Swap. (Available upon request: Software Wanted, Turnkey Systems and Real Estate.)

Copy: We'll typeset your ad at no extra charge. Please attach CLEAN typewritten copy. Figure about 25 words to a column inch, not including headlines.

Cost: Our rates are $84.70 per column inch. (A column is 2" wide.) Minimum size is two column inches (2" wide by 2" deep) and costs $169.40 per insertion. Extra space is available in half-inch increments and costs $42.35. Box numbers are $10.00 extra.

Billing: If you're a first-time advertiser, (or if you have not established an account with us), WE MUST HAVE YOUR PAYMENT IN ADVANCE.

Ad size desired: _____ columns wide by _____ inches deep.

Issue Date(s): ____________________

Section: ____________________

Signature: ____________________

Name: ____________________

Company: ____________________ Title: ____________________

Address: ____________________

____

Telephone: ____________________

Send this form to:
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING, COMPUTERWORLD
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701

AUCTION

IN THE MATTER OF THE BANKRUPTCY OF AUSCAN TELEDATA (B.C.) LTD.

SALE BY TENDER OF COMPUTER EQUIPMENT AND OFFICE FURNITURE

Coopers ''Lybrand Limited, Trustee of the above estate, is offering for sale by tender the assets of the company, including a 8395 Nove 4X.

The assets may be viewed by contacting the trustee at the address shown below. Sealed tenders marked "Auscan-Tender" must be recieved at the address shown below by 12:00 noon on September 17, 1981. All bidders are invited to attend a meeting to be held at the undernoted address at 12:00 noon on September 17, 1981 for the purpose of opening and announcing all bids received.

Bids must be accompanied by the deposit of a certified cheque payable to the trustee in an amount equal to at least 15 percent of the amount bid. The deposit will be returned to the bidder if the tender is not accepted. Any deposit will be forfeited as liquidated damages by the bidder to the trustee if the bid is withdrawn at any time before receipt by the bidder of the notification of acceptance or rejection of the bid. A Bidder whose bid has been accepted will forfeit his deposit as liquidated damages if the sale is not completed by him.

Further information, and a complete tender package, may be obtained from the undersigned.

COOPERS "LYBRAND LIMITED,
BOX 11128, ROYAL CENTRE,
1055 WEST GEORGIA STREET,
VANCOUVER, B.C., V6E 3R2

(604) 682-7821

ATTENTION: W. KERR or I.N. KRULJAC

BIDS & PROPOSALS

STATE OF W.V. SEEKS PROPOSALS FOR DATA ENTRY EQUIPMENT

Department of Finance and Administration has developed an RFP to acquire a state-wide contract for Data Entry equipment. All interested vendors should contact the **Purchasing Division at (304) 348-0661** prior to Sept. 24, 1981.

Make your bid for Succe$$ in "Bids & Proposals"

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

IBM SYSTEM/34

Paratext Word Processing $750

Full-Screen text editor·
Enter, edit, store text
Automatic centering
Automatic justification
Three print programs
Individual forms design
Heads-down typing
Word wrap around
Viewable corrections
Complete copy functions
Automatic pagination
Variable data insertion

Paracalc $500

Powerful, new management tool
All-purpose modeling program
Replaces pencils, scratch pads
Simple, complete data entry
Calculates, stores, moves data
Calculates rows or columns
100 coordinates per screen
9600 coordinates per model
400 rows, 24 columns per model
References external tables
63-character formula capacity
Prints customized reports

General Ledger $500

On-line journal entries
Completely interactive
Easy correction of errors
Concurrent periods
Fast throughput
Designed by accountants
Consolidated reports
Comparative reports
Customize P&L statement
Customize balance sheet
Flexible chart of accounts
Many report options

Accounts Payable $500

Multiple distribution of amounts
On-line entries and updates
Multiple accounting periods
Displays vendor open payables
Supports up to 99 companies
Provides complete audit trail
Checks errors prior to updating
Updates to General Ledger
Allows multiple-user entry
Prints by due date or by vendor
Prints cash requirement reports
Prints checks, reconciliations

Documentor $600

Automated documentation system
Provides up to 15 reports
Describes files and fields
Tracks procedures and programs
Prints descriptions, comments
Selective or group printing
Frees DP staff for programming
Keeps documentation current
Works on any system or library
Speeds program maintenance
Needs no programmer regulation
Completely interactive

Clock $250

Advance job scheduler
Runs 24 hours a day
Runs 168 hours a week
Jobs run automatically
Accounts for holidays
Accounts for weekends
No time limit
Jobs run until you delete
You set parameters
Needs no programmers
'Load and Go' program
Runs jobs all night

Rescue $200

Restart any procedure
Rescue inexperienced operators
Adjust or extend files
Test programs and procedures
Execute/EVOKE/JOBQ/Library
Listing of modified CLONE
Efficient programming aid
CLONE (copy) a procedure
Modify CLONE version
Rescue nested procedures
Change switch settings
Introduce parameters

PARA RESEARCH

Call or write Software Sales, Dept. CW5, (617) 546-3413
Para Research, Rockport, Massachusetts 01966

RSX-11M USERS

Do you need increased thruput?

The standard RSX-11M disk driver does not take full advantage of hardware overlap capabilities. All fifty installations of CYTROL's Overlap Seek Disk Driver CYX-DD have benefited from system thruput improvements!

CYX-DD features include:

- overlapping of seek operations with data transfer
- support for RK, RM, RP and all compatible drives
- dual porting support
- all standard driver functions
- compatible with all versions of— RSX-11M
- simple installation - no SYSGEN

**CYTROL
Incorporated
4570 West 77th Street
Edina, Minnesota 55435**

HASP for VAX and PDP-11

high speed communications link to

IBM•CDC•DEC•ETC

REMOTE BATCH, DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING, AUTODIAL, LOW OVERHEAD, NO RISK TRIAL

datanex

Datanex, Inc., P.O. Box 30008
Eugene, Oregon 97403 (503) 687-2520

10-4

Completely integrated accounting package for any computer system using BASIC that doesn't use complex programming or fancy files. This system handles large volumes and is fast and easy to operate.

Accounts Receivable with statements.
Accounts Payable with checks and cash requirements.
Payroll with checks and is multi-state.
General Ledger with auto-input, history, budget analysis by the month.
Financial Statements on demand.
Inventory Control with costs and sales analysis by month and year.
Check Reconciliation from A/P, G/L, P/R.
Documentation: Run sheets, procedures, flowcharts, file layouts and setup.
Only $500.00 for this extensive package.

Call Eugene Stepter at 915 594-0988

Make The Right Move

Check Dataware for an economical answer to your tough conversion problem. Here's one winning move:

COBOL to COBOL

One of the many **successful** Translators offered by Dataware is our COBOL-Converter a table-driven conversion system designed to convert COBOL programs from one version or level of COBOL to another.
For more information please call or write today!

The Conversion Software People

Dataware, Inc.
2565 Elmwood Ave., Buffalo, NY 14217 (716) 876-8722
TELEX 91519

CUSTOMIZED HP-3000 software

- Written in COBOL or COBOL II using IMAGE & V/3000.
- GUARANTEED installation period of 12 weeks or you pay NOTHING!!!
- All programs are CUSTOM designed, there will be NO CANNED PROGRAMS.
- ACCOUNTING and MANUFACTURING systems
- FREE modifications and updates.
- FREE in house training (2 classes).
- FREE 100 consulting hours (after installation).
- FREE 18 months service on all software installed.

If you give us the CHALLENGE all you have to gain is a complete Accounting or Manufacturing system, in 12 weeks.

Contact Barron-Phillips for more information that will prove ALL you will ever get from us is the best software money can buy at a price and installation time frame that is unbelievable.

BARRON-PHILLIPS, 8517 Nestle Avenue, Northridge, CA 91325. (213) 710-1422.

MCBA
DEC Manufacturing

G/L, A/R, COP, BOMP, I/M, J/C, A/P, PR
$1,250
SFC, Full MRP $2,500
DEC-CWU, PTB $1,000
DEC-CTS 500 GL, AP, AR, OE $750
DEC-Diabol 8 $500
TI-GL, AP, AR & OE $1,500
Weng-GL, AR, AP & OE $1,500
First and last license software
During Sept. get 10% off
Software fully supported
Sell to end users only
Prices valid for one month

**American Management
& Information Systems
1531 Ashford Parkway
Houston, TX 77077
Serban D. Constantin
(713) 496-7584**

5280 SPOOL WRITER

HAVE YOU HAD PROBLEMS PRINTING REPORTS PROVIDED ON YOUR SYSTEM 34 AT A REMOTE 5280 SITE?

- COPIES 34 SPOOL TO DISKETT
- TRANSMITS FILE TO REMOTE SITE
- PRINTS AT REMOTE SITE WITH MANY OF THE SAME OPTIONS AS ON 34 SPOOL

THOMAS LEGER & CO.
333 CLAY ST., SUITE 1570
HOUSTON, TX 77002
713/658-0848

A classified section is known by the companies it keeps.

software for sale | software for sale | software for sale | software for sale | software for sale

RSTS/E & RSX-11M
SOFTWARE PACKAGES

KDSS a multi-terminal key-to-disk data entry system.

TAM a multi-terminal screen-handling facility for transaction-processing applications.

FSORT3 a very fast record sort for RSTS/E.

SELECT a convenient, very fast package for extracting records that meet user-specified selection criteria. (RSTS/E only.)

BSC/DV a device driver for the DEC DV11 synchronous multiplexer that handles most bisynchronous protocols. (RSTS/E only.)

COLINK a package that links two RSTS/E systems together using DMC11s.

DIALUP a package that uses an asynchronous terminal line to link a local RSTS/E system to a remote computer system. Supports file transfers, virtual terminals, and dial-out through a DN11.

Evans Griffiths & Hart, Inc.
55 Waltham Street
Lexington, Massachusetts 02173
(617) 861-0670

AMERICAN for DEC* SOFTWARE

PROVEN Software Products for DEC 11 & VAX*

DRS™ Data Base Management System
- Acknowledged technology leader in DBMS for 11 & VAX
- In use for 10 years . . .over 160 sites

MODEL™ Decision Management System
- Interactive business modeling system for VAX
- Complete facilities including linear programming

PAC™ Project Management System
- Family of project management software for 11 & VAX
- Over 800 systems installed . . . in use since 1970

ILS™ Interactive Laboratory System
- Signal analysis and manipulation system for 11 & VAX
- World leader in signal analysis technology . . over 200 sites

PACS™ Process Accounting & Chargeback System
- Integrated VMS system for VAX . . . monitors the use of computer resources, allocates expenses, and bills users
- Over 200 sites installed

*Call for a FREE **Briefing Book:** 617-437-7600*

American Used Software Company • P.O. Box 68, Kenmore Sta., Boston MA 02215

*DEC and VAX are registered trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation

---

General Ledger System

Have problems getting timely reports from your accounting system? Need better control over your financial reporting? Use PLYCOM's General Ledger Package for accounting software that is easy to use, yet effective. Includes excellent support complete documentation and:

- Easy to use menus
- Completely interactive
- Excellent audit trail
- User defined ledger codes
- Budget reporting
- Historical reporting
- Departmental reporting
- Flexible consolidations
- User defined financial reports
- Multiple financial statements
- Detail or summary data retention
- On-line account inquiry
- Interfaces to Payables, Receivables and Fixed Assets Packages
- For PDP-11's using RSTS/E

Plycom® services, Inc.
P.O. Box 160
Plymouth, IN 46563
(219) 935-5121

WHOLESALER SOFTWARE PACKAGE FOR IBM SYSTEM 34

Unique features. Completely developed and tested. Reasonably priced. Investigate before buying a new computer or programming your system 34. **Call 1-800-321-7496 (WITHIN OHIO 1-800-362-9356), Robert Routman & Assoc., 17 Colonial Drive, Youngstown, Ohio 44505.**

DATAPOINT APPLICATIONS SOFTWARE

Payroll	Accounts Payable
General Ledger	Accounts Receivable
Fixed Assets	Inventory
Mailing Lists	Professional Time Accounting

Proven Accountant II Packages -
Nationwide References
Moneyback Guarantee

- CCI Software
102 East Main St., Suite 509
Urbana, IL 61801
(217) 328-0030

VAX has the FASTEST DATA COMMUNICATIONS to IBM with...

SRC's 56KB COMBOARD(tm)

COMBOARD 1231 gives **VAX** a full **56KB HASP RJE link** to **IBM** systems. COMBOARD, a 16 bit CPU based front-end processor, has high thruput and low overhead. Call, write or TWX for details on **COMBOARD** or our **PDP-11** based **ComBox™ Series.** From the **DEC DATA COMMUNICATIONS SPECIALISTS**...

1229 WEST THIRD AVE.
COLUMBUS, OHIO 43212 USA
(614) 421-2094 TWX 810 482-1631

SOFTWARE RESULTS CORPORATION

PDPII, VAX, Registered Trademarks Digital Equipment Corporation

---

DOCU-MINT™ YOUR SYSTEM 34

$550

- * Data Dictionary
- * Program/Procedure X-ref.
- * File/Field/Program X-ref.
- * Nested Proc/Proc X-ref.
- * Menu Explosion (system flow)
- * File-Label/Prog/Proc/OCL X-ref. (up to 20 char. OCL file label)
- * Procedure Explosion (job flow)
- * Menus Printed with Proc. List
- * Multiple Library X-ref.
- * H&F Specification w/Label
- * File Record Layouts
- * Program Overview Flowcharts with Narratives & Proc List

Excellent for: IBM packages, file and system modifications, increased programming productivity, DP Audits.

Other Software for Sys/34 - A/P, A/R, G/L, P/R, Trucking & others.

BUSINESS COMPUTER DESIGN, INC.
15 Spinning Wheel Road, Hinsdale, IL 60521 (312) 920-1175

NEW FOR SYSTEM/34

GENERATE ON-LINE F/M PROGRAMS – ON-LINE ADD/CHG/DEL/INQ 58 FIELDS, REPORT OUTPUT

S/34 DOCUMENTATION AND ANALYSIS AID SYSTEM

OTHER SYSTEMS FOR S/3 AND S/34 – A/P, G/L, A/R, P/R, OTHER

(EXTENSIVE DOCUMENTATION, RPG II SOURCE PROVIDED)

BANCROFT COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC. **(318) 388-2236**
P. O. Box 1533 West Monroe, Louisiana 71291

SYSTEM/34 SYSTEM/3

Standardize field names in RPG II programs. Implement data base techniques 10 times faster than IBM's package!

Inquire now to receive free literature.

HAWKEYE
P.O. Box 1194-C1
Reseda, CA 91335
(213) 997-6894

ELEGANT SOFTWARE
For IBM S/34 & S/38 Computers

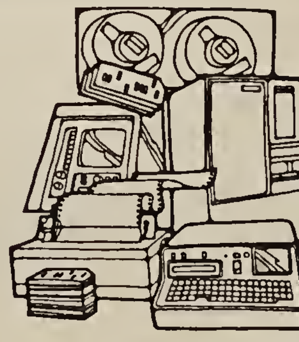
- Fixed Assets
- Order Processing
- Inventory Management
- General Ledger
- Accounts Payable
- Accounts Receivable
- Mailing Lists·
- Payroll/Personnel
- Oil and Gas

All systems are:
- Interactive
- Flexible
- Easy to Install

J.D.Edwards & COMPANY
Architects and Builders of Information Systems
Two Denver Technological Center
Englewood, Colorado 80111
(303) 773-3732

TIME & SERVICES

PUT QUALITY, LOW COST COMPUTER TIMESHARING SERVICES TO WORK FOR YOU!



We are an Orange County, California based corporation with an established Timesharing service and an experienced staff ready to assist you. Our service is supported by top-of-the-line IBM mainframes, a nationwide communications network and a state-of-the-art software environment.

We offer a wide range of services that include color graphics, financial modeling, statistical analysis, computer output to microfilm and much, much more. We also provide consulting services to help you in determining the best solution to your DP problem.

If you would like to find out more about how your company can enjoy the benefits of sophisticated data processing at reduced rates,. call us today at:

(714) 632-6631

BOARD REPAIR

LOWEST PRICES, TOP QUALITY FAST RETURN

PERTEC
AMPEX
D/PROD
IBM 3277
WANGCO
DIABLO
TRIDENT
DEC
TI
CAL-COMP
STC
CDC
KENNEDY
ADDS
BUCODE
H/P
ISS
MEMOREX
NCR
POTTER
TELEX
UNIVAC
XEROX
CIPHER

HALTRONICS CORP.
9741 CANOGA AVE.
CHATSWORTH, CA
(213) 341-9303

COMPUTER TIME AVAILABLE

4341 4 MEG
DOS/VSE, VS1,
VM/370, CICS SNA,
EP Communications

Contact:
Lee Constantine
(617) 449-5310

MEMORY &
COMPUTER
REPAIRS
ANY MANUFACTURER'S
MEMORIES
CORE — SEMI
DEC® — DATA GENERAL
COMPLETE CPU'S AND
MEMORIES
T D C
THREE DELTA CORP
1038 Kiel Court, Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 734-2680
TWX-910 339-9511

370/158 AP 8 MEG
OS/MVS/JES II
RJE/TSO/CICS/
BATCH
XEROX 9700
Laser Printing Service
Excellent availability/
All shifts
Highly competitive rates
24 hours/7 days a week
Contact: Al Kolovchevich
(212) 484-8303
WARNER DATA
SERVICES
A Warner
Communications
Company
75 Rockefeller Plaza
New York, N.Y. 10019

CURTISS WRIGHT Computer Services
370/158–3
VS1–CMS–ROSCOE–DOS
REMOTE JOB ENTRY
INTERACTIVE COMPUTING
TURNKEY SYSTEMS
DATAPOINT PROGRAMMING
CONTACT JOE BARRETT
(201) 777–3454
15 MINUTES FROM LINCOLN TUNNEL
ONE PASSAIC STREET
WOOD-RIDGE, N.J. 07075

Computer Time
Brokers &
Specialists
☐On-site or remote processing
☐Serving the Tri-State Area
BROOKE COMPUTER CORP.
250 W. 57 ST.
NEW YORK, NY 10019
212/586-0923

PDP 11 RSTS/E
TIMESHARING
'Serving L.A. and
Orange County
'$7 per Hour
'Terminal Leasing Available
'Basic-Plus 2, RMS-11 K,
FORTRAN IV, RPG, FINAR
Contact Al Noton
(714)994-3241
COMMAND COMPUTER
SERVICE, INC.
14402 Industry Circle
LaMirada, CA 90638

COMPUTER
REPAIRS
NOVA 1200, 2, 3
ALL BOARDS
CPU-MEMORY – I/O ETC.
MEMORIES AND
POWER SUPPLIES
ANY MANUFACTURER
90 Day Warranty – 10 Day Turnaround
DIGITAL DATA SYSTEMS, INC
1551 N.W. 65th Ava., Plantation, FL. 33313
Florida (305) 792-3290
Boston (617) 491-3859
Chicago (312) 475-4435
Philadelphia (215) 272-7442
OUR 8TH YEAR OF SERVICE

DATA
PROCESSING
SERVICES
DEC 2060
Timesharing
Batch Processing
Systems Support
Programming
Data Entry
Reasonable Prices
Excellent Service
Greater Boston Area
Contact Raye LaPlante
617-354-7000, Ext. 168

COMPUTER TIME
& TIMESHARING
- We are brokers
- We specialize in IBM systems.

Contact John Rudder at
Computer Reserves, Inc.
(212) 599-0770
(201) 676-1881

Economical
Lifetime Subscription
to Karpov International's computer-aided full resume service gives you multiple resumes for multiple interviews. Continuous updating, unlimited resumes, photo-ready copies. Don't settle for pre-1960's techniques in today's job market.
Contact: Karpov International, Ltd., 823 North Second Street, Suite 312, Milwaukee, WI 53203, 414/277-1190

Thomas National, Inc.
XEROX 9700
Laser Printing
Service
- 8½ x 11 Paper in Portrait or Landscape Mode
- Custom Designed Forms
- More than 200 Fonts available
- Cost savings in mailing storage and handling
- Competitive prices

For information, prices or free demonstration call (212) 765-8500
Thomas National, Inc
1700 Broadway, New York
NY 10019
TN

Computer Time
IBM 4331
Dial Up Via Telenet
or
Leased Line
VM/CMS
All Shifts
Compensation
Resources, Inc.
Contact:
Debra Morway or
Norman Schibuk
914-682-1461
595 W. Hartsdale Avenue
White Plains, N.Y.
10607

Spiridellis & Associates, Inc.
Our Development Data
Center Is Offering Machine
Time For Sale
LARGE 303X IBM MAINFRAME
VM/CMS-MVS-CICS-
VS1-DOS/VSE
Interactive Computing
Remote Job Entry
Contact: Don McGrath
(201) 981-1114
225 Old New Brunswick Road
Piscataway, NJ 08854

DEC TIMESHARING
SERVICES
VAX-11/780 - VMS
PDP-11/70 - RSTS/E
Located in San Francisco
—Nationwide Network—
—Public and Private—
BASIC, FORTRAN,
Software Consulting Services
DALGETY, INC.
DALGETY DATASYSTEMS
1 Maritime Plaza
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 788-4060

TIME-SHARE AND
STAND-ALONE TIME
ON VAX AND PDP-11
■ Support, consulting and project development
■ VAX rates on request
■ PDP--11 rates-$1500/month
Call (714) 998-6041 or write:
MIDCOM
1940 N. Tustin, Suite 117
Orange, CA 92665
TELEX 678401-TAB IRIN-MIDCOM

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

Agile Corp. 17
American Airlines ID/5
American Computer Hardware Co. 63
American Terminal Leasing 42
Ann Arbor Terminals 42
Applied Software 56
Applied Data Research 3
Atlas Energy Systems 43
Authorized Terminal Distributors ID/4
Axios 50

Glenn A. Barber & Associates 16
John Beall 59
Beehive International 18
Brum-Ko Magnetic Corp. ID/10
BTI Computer Systems 22-23

City of Davis 19
Comdata 57
ComDesign 72
Commodore Business Machines 68
Communication Networks ID/14
Computer Leasing Corp. 34
Computer Management Research 23
Computer Parts Exchange 16
Computer Power Products 29
Computer & Terminal Exchange 61
Cullinane Database Systems, Inc. ID/15
CW Broadcasting 32, 81
CW International ID/6

Data General 20-21
Dataproducts 60
Dexel Leasing Corp. 80
Digital Associates 35
Digital Equipment Corp./npm 78-79
Dorlen Products 28

Electronic Data Systems ID/5
Enterprise Information Systems 13, 14-15

General Electric/Terminet 49
General Electric Tube 80

Hewlett Packard 70-71

IBM/GSD 54-55
ICCP 76
Infodata 66
Information Concepts, Inc. 4, 6
Innovation Data Processing 7
Intel Corp. Systems Group 62-63
Intelmatique ID/16
Invitational Computer Conference ID/10

Johnson Systems, Inc. 45

Lear Siegler 36-37
Lexitron 10

Macmillan Books 65
Management Science America 51
Marathon Oil Co. 48
Martin Marietta Data Systems 48, 74
Memorex 114
Micro Management 32
Mini Computer Business Applications 72
Monosson on DEC 60
MSD 56
MSRA, Inc. 14
Mike Murach & Assoc. 9

Newman Computer Exchange, Inc. 15, 62

OEM Business Forum ID/12-ID/13
O'Neil Data Systems 75
Orion Industries 76

Para Research 11
Performance Systems 49
Pergammon Infotech 24
Power Distribution 50
Prime Computer ID/8-ID/9
Protocol Computers ID/3

Qwikterm 6

Raytheon Data Systems 19

Scientific Data Systems 10
SDI ID/11
Software International 31
Sorbus 44
Storage Technology 46-47
Syncom 30
el3
Technalysis 53
Technology Transfer Institute 43, 73
Teldata Systems Corp. 56
Televideo Systems 38-39
Telex Computer Products, Inc. ID/7
Texas Instruments ID/2
Texprint 76
Tone Software 10, 50
Toshiba 77

Unit Record Service Co., Inc. 30
University Computing Co. 25-27

Visual Technology 58

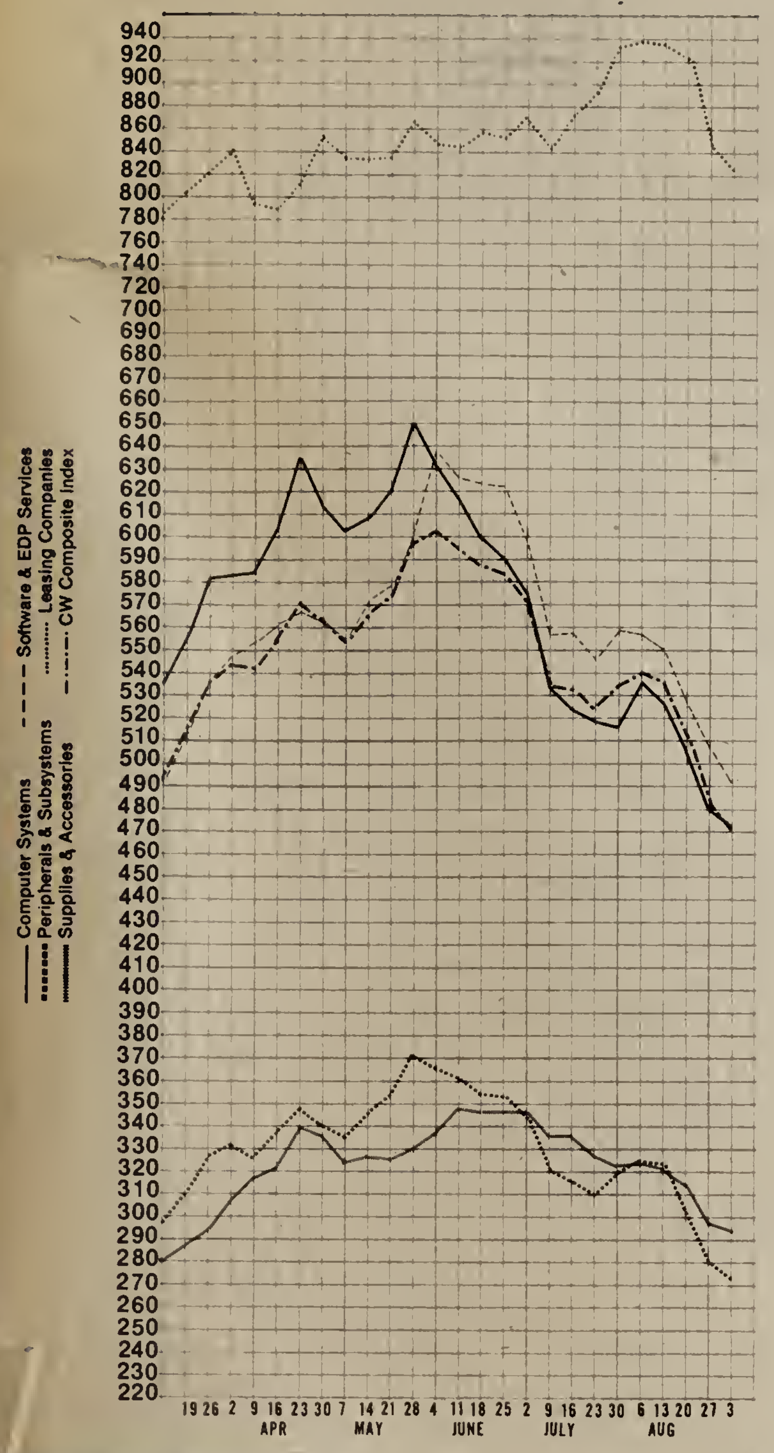
Westwood Associates 30
John Wiley & Sons 52
Wolfe Computer Aptitude Testing 22

Xerox/Computer Service Div. 12

Yourdon 5

This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.

Computerworld Stock Trading Index



COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.

Board Chairman/Publisher
Patrick J. McGovern

President
W. Walter Boyd

VP-Research	Jack Edmonston
VP-Marketing	Roy Einreinhofer
VP-Finance	William P. Murphy
VP-Circulation	Margaret Phelan
VP-Production	Lee Vidmer

Computerworld Headquarters
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880
Framingham, Mass. 01701
Phone: (617) 879-0700
Telex: 95-1153

SALES

Vice President	Donald E. Fagan
Display Adv Mgr	Frank Collins
Display Adv	Melinda Walker Anne Hadley Jenny Charlesworth
Classified Adv Mgr	William J. Mills

MARKETING SERVICES

Vice President	Jack Edmonston
Director Research	Kathryn Dinneen
Sales Promotion	Peter Segal

CIRCULATION

Vice President	Margaret Phelan
Circulation Mgr	Barbara Jeannetti
Distribution Srvs	Edburne Hare
Service Rep	Peggy Kelly
Assistant	Carmela Priante

PRODUCTION

Vice President	Lee Vidmer
Production Mgr	Peter Holm
Supervisor	Henry Fling
System Mgr	Tom Pfau
Typesetting Mgr	Carol Polack

Computerworld Sales Offices

Roy Einreinhofer
Vice-President/Marketing
Donald E. Fegan
Vice-President/Sales
Frank Collins
Maneger, Display Advertising
William J. Mills
Manager, Classified Advertising
Diana La Mureglia
Menagar, International Marketing Services
COMPUTERWORLD
375 Cochituete Roed
Box 880
Fremingham, Mass. 01701
Phone: (817) 879-0700
Telex: 95-1153

BOSTON
Robert L. Ziegel
Northern Regional Director
Chris Lee
Edward P. Mareckl
Joseph Fitzhugh
District Manegers
Kathy Doyla
Diana Sukay
Account Coordinators
COMPUTERWORLD
375 Cochituata Road
Box 880
Framingham, Mass. 01701
Phone: (617) 879-0700
Talax: 95-1153

NEW YORK
Michael J. Masters
Eastern Regional Manager
Pater Senft
Doug Cheney
Roy Corbin
District Managars
Candy Kally
Account Executive
COMPUTERWORLD
Peremus Plaza I
140 Route 17 North
Peremus, N.J. 07652
Phone: (201) 967-1350

CHICAGO
Deve Dolber
Newt Barratt
District Menegers
Jen Reska
Account Coordinator
COMPUTERWORLD
2600 South River Road
Suite 304
Des Plainas, Ill. 60018
Phone: (312) 827-4433

LOS ANGELES
Jim Richerdson
District Menegar
Bob Hubbard
Account Managar
Baverly Raus
Account Coordinetor
COMPUTERWORLD
18008 Sky Perk Circle
Suite 260
Irvine, Calif. 92714
Phone: (714) 556-8480

SAN FRANCISCO
William J. Heeley
Western Regionel Director
Barry G. Milione
Linde J. Tucker
Account Menegers
Ruth Gordon
Account Coordinetor
Eileen Dunn

Account Representative
COMPUTERWORLD
353 Sacremento Street
Suite 800
San Frencisco, Calif. 94111
Phone: (415) 421-7330

JAPAN
Mr. Shigema Takehashi
General Manager
DEMPA/COMPUTERWORLD
1-11-15 Higeshi Gotende
Shinagawe-ku, Tokyo 141
Phone: (03) 455-6101
Telex: J2424461

Esteban H. Yamada
CWCI Merketing Director
Tokyo Representetive Corp.
Yamaguchi Bldg.
2-12 Kande Jimbo-Cho
Chiyoda-Ku, Tokyo 101
Phone: (03) 230-41178
Talex: J26860

UNITED KINGDOM
Julian Mershall
Thomson Computerworld Ltd.
146-148 Clerkenwell Road
London EC 1R5DJ
Phone: 01-837 1222
Telex: 269477

Euan C. Rose
BEERE, HOBSON ASSOCIATES
34 Werwick Rd., Kenilworth
Werwickshire, CV8 1HE
Phone: (0926) 512424
Telex: UK-311951

WEST GERMANY
Eckhard Utpedel
CW PUBLIKATIONEN
Friedrichstrasse 31
8000 Munich 40
Phone: (089) 34-90-61
Telax: W. Ger-5-215350-HKFD

AUSTRALIA
COMPUTERWORLD PTY. LTD.
37-43 Alexender Street
Crows Nest, NSW 2065
Phona: (02) 439-5133
Telax: SECCO AA25468

BRAZIL
Eric Hippeeu
COMPUTERWORLD do BRAZIL
Servicos e Publicacoes Ltda.
Rua Alcindo Guenabara
25/10th floor
20031 Rio de Janeiro, RJ
Phone: (021) 240-8225
Telex: 11-32017 (WORD BR)

MEXICO
Kevin Kelleghan
COMPUTERWORLD de MEXICO
Oexece 21-2
Colonie Rome
Maxico City 7 D.F.
Phone: (905) 514-4218
(905) 514-6309

FRANCE
Patrick Morel
Le Monda Informetique
42, Avenue Montaigne
75008 Peris

SPAIN
Neil Kelley
COMPUTERWORLD/Espana
Berquillo, 38
Madrid-4

TRADE QUOTES

Computerworld Stock Trading Summary

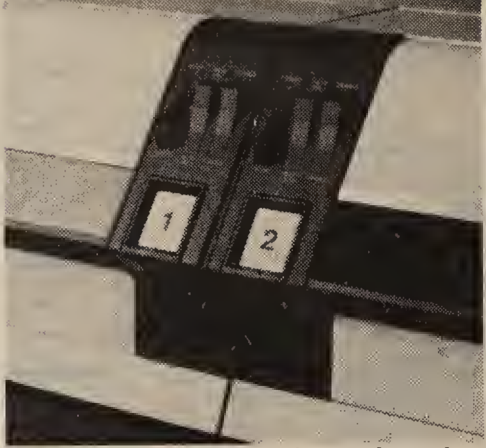
CLOSING PRICES WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 2, 1981

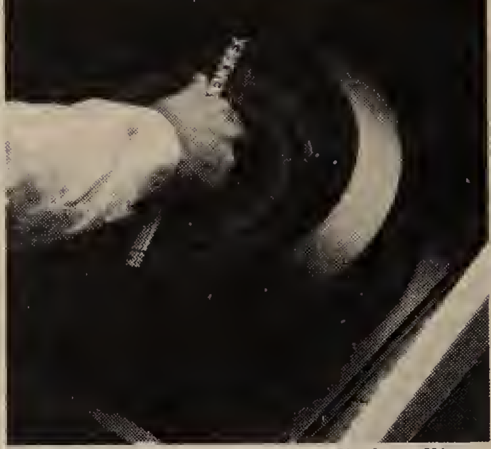
All statistics compiled, computed and formatted by
TRADE QUOTES, INC.
Cambridge, Mass. 02139

EXCH		PRICE			
		1980-81 RANGE (1)	CLOSE SEPT 2 1981	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
	COMPUTER SYSTEMS				
A	AMDAHL CORP	23- 46	30 7/8	+ 3/8	+1.2
N	BURROUGHS CORP	34- 72	34	-1 3/8	-3.8
O	COMPUTER AUTOMATION	10- 28	12 3/4	+2 1/4	+21.4
N	CONTROL DATA CORP	60- 84	68	+ 1/4	+0.3
N	CRAY RESEARCH INC	29- 49	31 3/8	+2 1/8	+7.2
N	DATA GENERAL CORP	45- 87	45 1/8	-4 7/8	-9.7
N	DATAPOINT CORP	43- 68	46 1/4	0	0.0
N	DIGITAL EQUIPMENT	80-113	91 5/8	- 1/8	-0.1
A	EECO INC	9- 19	8 3/4	-1 1/8	-11.3
N	ELECTRONIC ASSOC.	6- 13	6 1/4	- 1/4	-3.8
N	FOUR-PHASE SYSTEMS	18- 46	31 3/8	- 3/8	-1.1
N	FOXBORO	46- 62	47 1/4	-2 5/8	-5.2
O	GENERAL AUTOMATION	7- 16	9 5/8	- 3/8	-3.7
O	GRI COMPUTER CORP	1- 3	1 1/4	0	0.0
N	HARRIS CORP	39- 60	39 7/8	-3 1/8	-7.2
N	HEWLETT-PACKARD CO	33- 54	44	0	0.0
N	HONEYWELL INC	82-115	85	-3 1/8	-3.5
N	IBM	55- 73	55 3/4	+ 1/4	+0.4
O	MAGNUSON COMP SYSTS	16- 32	16 3/4	+1 1/4	+8.0
N	MANAGEMENT ASSIST	11- 26	12	- 1/8	-1.0
O	MINI-COMPUTER SYST	1- 4	1 3/8	- 1/4	-15.3
N	MODULAR COMPUTER SYS	8- 32	8 3/8	- 1/4	-2.8
N	MOHAWK DATA SCI	13- 32	13	-3 3/8	-20.6
N	NCR	55- 76	54 1/2	- 7/8	-1.5
N	PRIME COMPUTER INC	22- 49	22 3/4	- 3/8	-1.6
N	PERKIN-ELMER	22- 36	22 7/8	- 1/4	-1.0
N	SPERRY CORP	34- 65	35	-1 3/4	-4.7
O	TANDEM COMPUTERS INC	13- 35	29 3/4	+2	+7.2
N	TEXAS INSTRUMENTS	85-151	85	-1	-1.1
A	WANG LABS.	24- 46	26	+1 3/4	+7.2
	LEASING COMPANIES				
O	BOOTHE FINANCIAL CP	18- 29	26 1/4	-1 1/4	-4.5
N	COMDISCO INC	17- 24	17	- 3/8	-2.1
O	COMMERCE GROUP CORP	1- 2	7/8	- 1/8	-12.5
O	COMPUTER INVSTRS GRP	1- 4	5/8	0	0.0
O	CONTINENTAL INFO SYS	4- 9	6 1/4	- 3/4	-10.7
A	DCL INC	3- 4	3 1/4	0	0.0
N	DPF INC	5- 12	9 3/4	+ 1/8	+1.2
O	ITEL	1- 15	3/4	0	0.0
O	LEASPAC CORP	1- 2	3/8	0	0.0
A	PIONEER TEX CORP	2- 6	3 5/8	0	0.0
N	RELIANCE GROUP INC	65- 99	86 1/4	- 1/2	-0.5
N	U.S. LEASING	18- 30	21 1/2	- 1/2	-2.2
	SOFTWARE & EDP SERVICES				
O	ADVANCED COMP TECH	3- 8	3 3/4	- 3/4	-16.6
O	ADVANCED SYSTEMS INC	10- 15	11 3/4	0	0.0
O	ANACOMP INC	13- 18	14 1/4	- 1/2	-3.3
O	ANALYSTS INTL CORP	3- 14	5 1/2	- 1/4	-4.3
A	APPLIED DATA RES.	15- 25	15 3/8	- 5/8	-3.9
N	AUTOMATIC DATA PROC	22- 32	27	-1 3/8	-4.8
O	CGA COMPUTER ASSOC	6- 25	6	- 1/2	-7.8
O	COMPUTER HORIZONS	1- 5	2	- 3/4	-27.2
O	COMPUTER NETWORK	4- 8	4 3/4	+ 1/4	+5.5
N	COMPUTER SCIENCES	16- 30	17	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER TASK GROUP	13- 23	16	- 3/4	-4.4
O	COMPUTER USAGE	3- 10	3	+ 1/8	+4.3
O	COMSHARE	10- 21	8 1/2	- 1/4	-2.5
O	CULLINANE DATABASE	29- 88	51 1/2	+1	+1.8
O	DATA DIMENSIONS INC	1- 4	3/4	- 1/4	-27.7
O	DATATAB	2- 4	2 1/4	0	0.0
O	DSI CORP	4- 8	5 3/8	- 1/2	-8.5
O	DYATRON CORP	5- 11	5 1/2	0	0.0
N	ELECTRONIC DATA SYST	15- 30	23 5/8	-1 5/8	-6.4
O	INFORMATICS INC	17- 34	21 1/4	+1 1/4	+6.2
O	INSYTE CORP	1- 3	2 3/8	- 1/8	-5.0
O	IPS COMPUTER MARKET.	1- 4	1 3/4	0	0.0
O	KEANE ASSOCIATES	4- 8	5 3/4	- 1/4	-4.1
A	LOGICON	23- 38	28 3/4	-2	-6.5
O	MNGT SCI AMER INC	17- 26	18 1/4	- 1/2	-2.6
O	MATHEMATICA INC	12- 19	14 1/2	+ 3/4	+5.4
O	MATHEMATICAL APP GRP	15- 28	19 1/2	+ 1/2	+2.6
O	NATIONAL DATA CORP	14- 28	17 7/8	- 1/4	-1.3
N	PLANNING RESEARCH	6- 13	5 1/2	- 1/4	-4.3
O	PROGRAMMING & SYS	1- 2	1 1/2	- 1/8	-7.6
O	RAPIDATA INC	5- 11	5 1/2	- 1/2	-8.3
O	REYNOLDS & REYNOLD	18- 26	18 1/2	- 1/4	-1.3
O	SEI CORP	17- 28	22 1/2	+ 1/4	+1.1
O	STSC INC	9- 28	9 3/4	+ 1/2	+5.4
O	SCIENTIFIC COMPUTERS	8- 16	9	0	0.0
O	SOFTWARE AG	15- 23	16 3/4	+2 1/4	+15.5
N	TYMSHARE INC	33- 58	33 1/2	- 7/8	-2.5
A	URS CORP	13- 18	12 5/8	- 1/4	-1.9
N	WYLY CORP	9- 20	9	- 3/8	-4.0
	PERIPHERALS & SUBSYSTEMS				
N	AM INTERNATIONAL	11- 25	10 7/8	-1 3/8	-11.2
A	ANDERSON JACOBSON	13- 26	13 1/4	-1 1/2	-10.1
O	AUTO-TROL TECHNOLOGY	11- 62	11 3/4	+ 1/4	+2.1
O	BEEHIVE INT'L	10- 18	9 1/2	- 1/4	-2.5
A	BOLT,BERANEK & NEW	13- 25	13 1/4	-3 1/4	-19.6
O	CAMBEX CORP	2- 9	3 3/4	- 1/8	-3.2
N	CENTRONICS DATA COMP	7- 40	7 3/8	-1	-11.9
A	CETEC CORP	4- 9	4 1/2	- 1/2	-10.0
O	COMPUTER DEVICES INC	6- 10	6 1/4	- 3/8	-5.6
O	COGNITRONICS	5- 11	6 1/8	- 1/2	-7.5
O	COMPUTER COMMUN.	1- 8	1 1/8	-	-4.9
A	COMPUTER CONSOLES	20- 28	22 3/8	+ 1/4	+1.1
O	COMPUTER TRANSCEIVER	3- 9	7 1/2	- 1/2	-6.2
N	COMPUTERVISION CORP	20- 49	33	-4	-10.8
N	CONRAC CORP	17- 28	22 7/8	- 1/4	-1.0
A	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	6- 23	7	+ 1/2	+7.6
A	DATAPRODUCTS CORP	24- 44	25	+ 5/8	+2.5
O	DATUM INC	2- 5	1 7/8	- 1/8	-6.2
O	DECISION DATA COMPUT	3- 6	3	0	0.0
O	DELTA DATA SYSTEMS	2- 4	3	+ 1/8	+4.3
O	DATARAM CORP	6- 15	6 1/8	+ 1/8	+2.0
N	ELECTRONIC M & M	4- 9	4 1/8	0	0.0
O	EVANS & SUTHERLAND	18- 40	29	+1 1/2	+5.4
O	FABRI-TEK	2- 6	3 3/8	- 3/8	-10.0
O	GENERAL COMPUTER SYS	1- 12	7 1/4	- 1/2	-6.4
N	GEN'L DATA COMM IND	10- 19	9 7/8	- 3/8	-3.6
O	GENERAL TERMINAL CP	1- 4	1	0	0.0
N	HAZELTINE CORP	20- 35	23	- 7/8	-3.6
O	INFORMATION INTL INC	8- 17	11 1/4	+ 1/2	+4.6
O	INTEL CORP	28- 51	28	- 1/2	-1.7
O	IPL SYSTEMS INC	9- 15	8 3/4	- 3/4	-7.8
A	LUNDY ELECTRONICS	9- 18	9 3/4	-1	-9.3
A	MSI DATA CORP	11- 27	15 3/8	- 1/4	-1.5
N	MEMOREX	8- 18	11 7/8	- 1/8	-1.0
O	NETWORK SYSTEMS CORP	17- 25	17 1/4	0	0.0
O	OMEX	2- 12	12	0	0.0
N	PARADYNE CORP	25- 52	36 1/2	-1 3/4	-4.5
A	PENRIL CORP	10- 17	10 3/8	- 1/8	-1.1
O	RAMTEK CORP	10- 23	11 7/8	-1 1/2	-11.2
N	RECOGNITION EQUIP	8- 21	7 1/2	-1	-11.7
O	SCAN DATA	1- 5	1 3/4	0	0.0
N	STORAGE TECHNOLOGY	18- 36	32 7/8	+2 3/8	+7.7
O	SYKES DATATRONICS	8- 29	19 1/2	+ 1/4	+1.2
A	T BAR INC	12- 19	13	+ 1/2	+4.0
A	TEC INC	4- 7	4 3/8	- 3/8	-7.8
N	TEKTRONIX INC	46- 70	46 1/2	-1 5/8	-3.3
N	TELEX	5- 9	5 1/2	+ 1/8	+2.3
O	TESDATA SYSTEMS CP	8- 17	8 1/4	+ 3/8	+4.7
A	TIMEPLEX INC	10- 19	10 1/4	- 3/4	-6.8
O	WILTEK INC	1- 3	1 3/4	+ 1/8	+7.6
	SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES				
N	AMERICAN BUS PRODS	12- 17	12 1/4	0	0.0
O	BALTIMORE BUS FORMS	1- 2	3/4	- 1/8	-14.2
N	BARRY WRIGHT	16- 24	17 3/8	- 1/4	-1.4
O	CYBERMATICS INC	1- 2	1	- 1/8	-11.1
A	DUPLEX PRODUCTS INC	12- 17	14	+ 1/8	+0.9
N	ENNIS BUS. FORMS	15- 23	17 3/4	-1	-5.3
N	3M COMPANY	50- 65	51 5/8	+1 1/8	+2.2
O	MOORE CORP LTD	27- 38	32 7/8	+ 7/8	+2.7
N	NASHUA CORP	18- 33	19	- 1/4	-1.2
O	STANDARD REGISTER	30- 41	34 3/4	0	0.0
A	TAB PRODUCTS CO	16- 30	17 5/8	- 1/4	-1.3
N	WALLACE BUS FORMS	22- 31	28 1/2	+2 1/2	+9.6

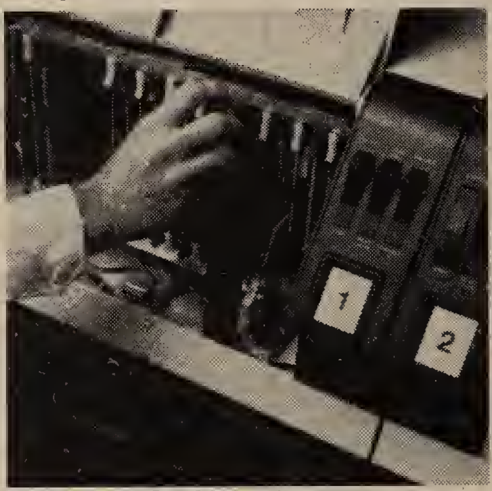
EXCH: N=NEW YORK; A=AMERICAN; P=PHIL-BALT-WASH
L=NATIONAL; M=MIDWEST; O=OVER-THE-COUNTER
O-T-C PRICES ARE BID PRICES AS OF 3 P.M. OR LAST BID
(1) TO NEAREST DOLLAR

BETTER.


Attractive, uncomplicated control panel.


Low-profile design for easy media handling.

Energy and space-efficient design.


Convenient, flexible service access.

The product is the 3330 compatible Memorex 3670/75 Disc Storage Subsystem. And, for people looking to attach large, direct access storage devices to System 370 and other compatible computers–people with removable storage requirements–there is simply no better word to describe our product than the word "better." Because, for any number of reasons, the 3670/75 is better than the competition. And, with several Memorex enhancements, this subsystem is even better than our own original offering.

The 3670/75 Delivers Better Performance. Because we designed it to exceed all competitive performance standards. For example, our advanced dual port concept, Intelligent Dual Interface, resolves contention at the spindle rather than the string or CPU level, freeing the computer to work on important programs. Multiple Channel and String Switching improves data accessibility and configuration flexibility by allowing access by alternate channels or control units. In fact, the 3670/75 boasts an average access time of only 27 m/sec, 10% better than the competition.

The 3670/75 Offers Better Reliability. Because it's built better to last longer. With Memorex exclusive ferrite heads that fly higher and are more sensitive. With a Memorex-patented air flow system that reduces the risk of thermal shutdown and disc contamination. With more efficient monitoring and control circuitry. With a Fault Isolation Diagnostic System that detects failing components. And with micro-diagnostics that isolate failures without CPU involvement. Add the advantages of Memorex media, especially the new, standard-setting M Formula discs with superior magnetic properties, and the best subsystem gets even better.

The 3670/75, With Better Human-Engineering. The 3670/75 drives require 5% less power/cooling and take up 25% less floor space than competing drives, which means cost savings to you. Their low-profile design makes it easier to load and unload disc packs, and unlike the high stacked design of the 3330, the Memorex 3670/75 drives can be placed anywhere in your computer room without blocking views, enhancing the work environment. And since we're talking "better," just take a look at the 3670/75–it's better-looking, too.

Little wonder, then, that there are many thousands of 3670/75s up and running worldwide. Better performance, reliability, efficiency and design. Better yet, available in quantity, right now. Contact your local Memorex representative for details, or Ron Rogers, Memorex Storage Equipment, San Tomas at Central Expressway, Santa Clara, CA 95052, (408) 987-1386.

MEMOREX

For twenty years, the expression of excellence.